

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

CR License, LLC,	)	Cancellation No. 91202705 (parent)
	)	92054034
)	
)	
	)	Petitioner,
)	
v.	)	Marks: GRAND CANYON RANCH
	)	GRAND CANYON RANCH
	)	AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN
)	
Grand Canyon Ranch,	)	Reg. No. 3,927,500
	)	App. No. 77/905,088
)	
)	
	)	Respondent.
)	

Redacted for Electronic Filing

Exhibit 2 - Supplemental Affidavit of Jerrold I. Cohen



04-18-2014

Exhibit 2

Exhibit 2

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

CR License, LLC,	)	Cancellation No. 91202705 (parent)
	)	92054034
)	
Petitioner,)	
	)	Marks: GRAND CANYON RANCH
v.	)	GRAND CANYON RANCH
	)	AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN
)	
Grand Canyon Ranch,	)	Reg. No. 3,927,500
	)	App. No. 77/905,088
)	
Respondent.)	
<hr/>		

SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVIT OF JERROLD I. COHEN

I, Jerrold I. Cohen, being duly sworn upon oath, depose and state as follows:

1. I am President of JC Management, Inc., which is the manager of CR License, LLC, which owns the CANYON RANCH® trademarks. CR License, LLC and its related and predecessor companies are referred to collectively below as “Canyon Ranch.” I have worked at Canyon Ranch since its founding in 1979. The matters contained in this affidavit are based upon my own personal knowledge and based on the business records of Canyon Ranch that I have access to in my position with the company.

2. In the past 35 years, hundreds of thousands of guests have visited the various CANYON RANCH locations and in excess of a million CANYON RANCH services have been enjoyed through the CANYON RANCH SpaClub day spa available at the Venetian resort in Las Vegas and on cruise ships, including Cunard's Queen Mary 2 and the many ships of Oceania Cruises and Regent Seven Seas Cruises. Tens of thousands of products bearing the CANYON RANCH brand have been sold since their introduction.

3. Canyon Ranch has advertised, promoted and marketed its marks in every geographic area in the world since at least as early as 1998 on the world wide web at its website www.canyonranch.com. Moreover, Canyon Ranch has advertised its services in numerous print and electronic media channels, including regular direct mailing campaigns to tens of thousands of people, promotional contests with OK! Magazine, Lucky Magazine, Shape Magazine, and best selling author Jonathan H. Ellerby, Saks Fifth Avenue, and Jockey International, Inc., in addition to social networking media, such as Facebook - where it is 'liked' by over 12,000 members, YouTube - where its official videos alone have drawn over 8,600 video viewers, in addition to regularly run print ads in media channels such as the New York Times and Wall Street Journal.

4.

5. Canyon Ranch has protected its CANYON RANCH marks by taking action against the following marks:

- May 10, 2000 through October 21, 2002: U.S. Opposition to Serial No. 75/747,413 for the mark LOST CANYON RANCH for recreational services, namely providing camps of a Christian and evangelistic nature for young people, in Class 41, in the name of Young Life. Outcome: Opposition sustained by the U.S. Trademark Trial and Appeal Board.
- May 10, 2000 through August 19, 2002: U.S. Opposition to Serial No. 75/747,413 for the mark LOST CANYON RANCH for evangelistic and Christian ministerial services directed toward teenagers, in Class 42, in the name of Young Life. Outcome: Opposition sustained by the U.S. Trademark Trial and Appeal Board.
- May 10, 2000 through April 30, 2002: U.S. Opposition to Serial No. 75/747,413 for the mark LOST CANYON RANCH for men's and women's clothing, namely shirts, T-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, shorts, polo-style shirts, jackets, socks, boxer-type shorts, and baseball-style caps, in Class 25, in the name of Young Life. Outcome: Opposition sustained by the U.S. Trademark Trial and Appeal Board.
- January 2004: Demand to abandon application Serial No. 76527620 for KESSLER CANYON RANCH for Resort hotel and wildlife ranch in Class 43, in the name of Colorado Nature Ranch, L.P. Outcome: Successful abandonment of application.

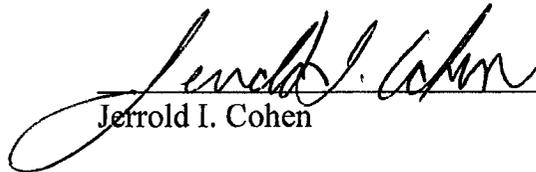
- March 12, 2004: Demand to cease use of canyonranch-hotelsathome.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 12, 2004: Demand to cease use of rimrockcanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 12, 2004: Demand to cease use of redwingcanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 16, 2004: Demand to cease use of Camino-canyon-ranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 22, 2004: Demand to cease use of Blackhorsecanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- April 9, 2004: Demand to cease use of canyon-ranch-spa-therapy.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- May 24, 2004: Demand to cease use of canyonranchkorea.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- August 2, 2004: Demand to cease use of mcelmocanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- August 2, 2004: Demand to cease use of classiccanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- November 16, 2004: Demand to cease use of Blackkeyecanyonranch.info. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- November 16, 2004: Demand to cease use of Blackcanyonranchrealty.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- December 17, 2004: Demand to cease use of canyonranchberkshires.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- December 17, 2004: Demand to cease use of rubycanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- December 17, 2004: Demand to cease use of threecanyonsranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- December 17, 2004: Demand to cease use of comstevenscanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.

- December 17, 2004: Demand to cease use of horseshoecanyonranchinar.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- December 29, 2004: Demand to cease use of coppercanyonranchnews.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- February 14, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranch-hotelsathome.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 8, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchchildcare.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 8, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchchildcare.net. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 8, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchchildcare.biz. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 8, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchchildcare.org. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 22, 2005: Demand to cease use of lostcreekcanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- May 17, 2005: Demand to cease use of Blackcanyonranchhomes.com . Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- May 27, 2005: Demand to surrender Registration No. 2701551 for SNAKE RIVER CANYON for land development services, namely, planning and laying out of residential and/or commercial communities in the name of Snake River Canyon Ranch, Inc. Outcome: Successful surrender of registration.
- June 21, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchproduct.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- June 21, 2005: Demand to cease use of canyonranchMagazinesuck.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- September 6, 2005: Demand to abandon application Serial No. 76637861 for RED CANYON RANCH for beef, in the name of Carneco Holding, Inc. Outcome: Successful abandonment of applications.
- December 19, 2005: Demand to cease use of wildhorsecanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use and transfer of domain name.

- June 2, 2007 through April 25, 2011: Demand to cease use of PASO ROBLES CANYON RANCH for housing community. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- August 7, 2007 through October 10, 2008: U.S. Opposition to Serial No. 76671885 for the mark SILVER CANYON RANCH for beef and pork in Class 25, in the name of Sterling Ranch LLC. Outcome: Settlement agreement reached with applicant who abandoned application.
- November 2, 2007: Demand to abandon application Serial No. 77267613 for SANTA RITA CANYON RANCH for Vineyard and winery services, namely, the cultivation of grapes for others, in Class 44, in the name of Logue, Charles G. Outcome: Successful abandonment of application.
- March 7, 2008: Demand to cease use of SANTA FE CANYON RANCH. Outcome: Successful cessation of mark.
- October 9, 2008: UDRP Action filed against canyonranchlistings.com. in the name of Bradley E. Arnowitz, P.A. c/o Re/Max Beach Properties. Outcome: Successful surrender of domain name.
- March 12, 2009: Demand to abandon application Serial Nos. 77664097 and 77694086 for RED CANYON RANCH for beef, in the name of Red Bird Farms Distribution Company. Outcome: Successful abandonment of applications.
- April 2009: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS by Percept Brands for wine. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- July, 2009 through October, 2010: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH at Sojodesign.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- July 13, 2009: Demand to cease use of phrase “Perioromatherapy treatment feels like CANYON RANCH for my teeth.” by oraspa.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- April 2010: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH LIVING at zilbert.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- April 16, 2010 through March 7, 2012: Demand to cease use of CRICKET CANYON RANCH on website at cricketcanyonranch.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- July, 2010 through January, 2011: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH on tents by the Coleman Company. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.

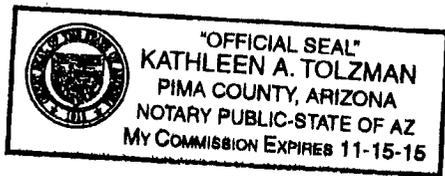
- July 2010 through November 2010: Demand to cease certain use of CANYON RANCH. Outcome: Successful modification of use.
- October, 2010 through November, 2011. Demand to cease use of Application Serial No. 85/012,058 for DEAD CANYON RANCH for wines, in the name of Mercer Wine Estates, LLC. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- November 1, 2010 through February 7, 2012: Demand to cease use of canyonranchmiamibeach.us domain. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- April 2011: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH for tunics at naturallycaron.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- April 2011: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH on website at swingolf.net. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- March 12, 2012: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH on website at shdweb.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.
- February 10, 2012: Demand to cease use of CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS on website at pricecutteronline.com. Outcome: Successful cessation of use.

(Attached as Exhibit A are true and correct copies of a sampling of these cease and desist letters sent by Canyon Ranch)


 Jerrold I. Cohen

STATE OF ARIZONA)
)
 COUNTY OF PIMA)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 17th day of April, 2014.




 Notary Public 11-15-15 (EP)

TAB A

TAB A



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-0003

March 12, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Hotels at Home, Inc.
2 Daniel Road
East Fairfield, NJ 07004

Re: www.canyonranch-hotelsathome.com

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

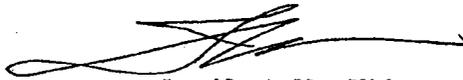
It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranch-hotelsathome.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademarks, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires in February 24, 2007.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

March 12, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Jacob Vastine
105 Florada Avenue
Piedmont, CA 94610

Re: www.rimrockcanyonranch.com

Dear Mr. Vastine:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

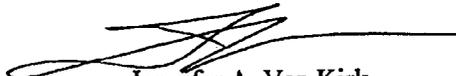
It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.rimrockcanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires in February 16, 2006.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

March 12, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Invisions Digital
2703 Curran Ct
Darien, IL 60561

Re: www.redwingcanyonranch.com

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

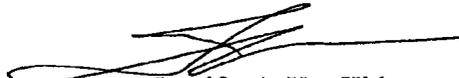
It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.redwingcanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires in February 9, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

March 16, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Charles Lotz
3050 Abbot Court
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Re: www.caminocanyonranch.com
www.camino-canyon-ranch.com

Dear Mr. Lotz:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain names www.caminocanyonranch.com and www.camino-canyon-ranch.com (the "Domain Names"). Your registration of the Domain Names may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Names will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Names, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at these websites. However, should you use the Domain Names, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Names to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Names transferred to it.

FILE COPY

1497729.1

CR000908

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Names and not renew the Domain Names when they expire on March 7, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

**U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT**
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

C. Pierson 41008 00005151

Postage	\$ 1.37
Certified Fee	2.30
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	1.75
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 4.42

Postmark Here
PHOENIX AZ 85004

Recipient's Name (Please Print Clearly) (to be completed by mailer)
Charles Lotz
Street, Apt. No., or PO Box No.
3050 Abbott Court
City, State, ZIP+4
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

PS Form 3800, February 2000 See Reverse for Instructions

SENDER:

1. Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.
2. Complete items 3, and 4a & b.
3. Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.
4. Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.

I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):

1. Addressee's Address
2. Restricted Delivery
Consult postmaster for fee.

3. Article Addressed to:
Charles Lotz
3050 Abbott Court
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

4a. Article Number
7099 3400 0018 3477 5973

4b. Services (you may select more than one):
Registered Mail Merchandise

7. Date of Delivery

8. Signature of Addressee

8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)

9. Signature of Addressee

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1000 PHOENIX, AZ

1497729.1

RETURN RECEIPT



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

March 22, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Blackhorse Canyon Ranch
P.O. Box 75
62 Pollock Road
Grinrod, BC V0E1Y0
Canada

Re: www.blackhorsecanyonranch.com

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.blackhorsecanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

FILE COPY

1498810.1

CR000910

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on March 1, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.

U.S. Postal Service [®]	
CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT	
(Domestic Mail Only. No Insurance Coverage Provided)	
C. Pierson #1008-00003	
Postage	\$.57
Certified Fee	2.80
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	1.75
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	\$4.47
PHOENIX, AZ GMF MAR 22 2004 USPS	
C. Pierson #1008-00003	
SENDER: * Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services. * Complete items 3, and 4a & b. * Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you. * Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit. * Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number. * This Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.	
I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee.): <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Addressee's Address <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Restricted Delivery Consult postmaster for fee.	
3. Article Addressed to: Blackhorse Canyon Ranch P.O. Box 35 Canyon Ranch CASA	4a. Article Number 7099 3475 0018 34775940
5. Signature (Addressee) C. Pierson	4b. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Registered
	7. Date of Delivery MAR 22 2004 842851 APR 10 13104
	8. Address (Addressee's Address only if requested) POST OFFICE / BUREAU DE POSTE
PS Form 3811, December 1991 *U.S. GPO: 1993-352-714 DOMESTIC RETURN RECEIPT	

1498610.1

CR000911



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

May 24, 2004

VIA E-MAIL – (PSYPANG@EMPAL.COM)

Familylove Seoul NP Clinic
Daok Building 331-1 6-Ga Dangsang-Dong Yeongdeungpo-Gu
Seoul, Republic of Korea
(150810)

Re: **www.canyonranchkorea.com**

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Our client also has an international trademark registration in South Korea for CANYON RANCH®. (See South Korean Reg. No. 44,938). Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranchkorea.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademarks, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on May 19, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jennifer A. Van Kirk". The signature is stylized with several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JVK/ctp

.cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

August 2, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Rodney and Kristie Carriker
13987 Rd G
Cortez, CO 81321

Re: **The Domain Names www.thecanyonranch.com and www.mcelmocanyonranch.com**

Dear Rodney and Kristie:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain names www.thecanyonranch.com and www.mcelmocanyonranch.com (the "Domain Names"). Your registration of the Domain Names may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Names will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Names, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Names, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Names to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Names transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Names and not renew the Domain Names when they expire on July 20, 2005.

FILE COPY

1540589 1

CR000914

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JVK/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$ 37
Certified Fee	2.30
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	1.75
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 4.42

Postmark Here
PHOENIX AZ GMF 85026

C. Pierson

UNDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

2987 N. Kinzie Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80241



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

August 2, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Domains By Proxy, Inc.
Attn: Legal Complaints
15111 N. Hayden Road, Suite 160
PMB 353
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Re: The www.classiccanyonranch.com Domain Name

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.classiccanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on July 20, 2009.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JVK/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Facsimile (602) 262-5747
Telephone (602) 262-5311

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Facsimile (520) 622-3088
Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Facsimile (702) 949-8398
Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
Internet: jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

November 16, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Janet McMahan
PO Box 57
Glenhaven, California 95443

Re: **The www.blackkeycanyonranch.info Domain Name**

Dear Ms. McMahan:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

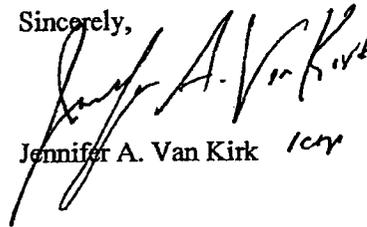
It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.blackkeycanyonranch.info (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on September 28, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jennifer A. Van Kirk". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "J" and "V".

Jennifer A. Van Kirk *JAV*

JVK/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602/262-0203
Direct Fax: 602/734-3885
jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

May 17, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Steve Chaszar
14760 Via Mantova
San Diego, California 92127

Re: The www.blackcanyonranchhomes.com,
www.blackcanyonranchrealestate.com,
and www.blackcanyonrancrealty.com Domain Names

Dear Mr. Chaszar:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain names www.blackcanyonranchhomes.com, www.blackcanyonranchrealestate.com, and www.blackcanyonranchrealty.com (the "Domain Names"). Your registration of the Domain Names may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Names will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Names, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Names, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Names to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action. Your use of the CANYON RANCH® trademark is especially concerning given our Canyon Ranch's incontestable federal trademark registrations for real estate services. (Fed. Reg. No. 1989399).

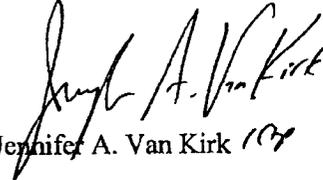
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Names transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on May 6, 2006.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Phoenix Office
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
Telephone (602) 262-5311
Facsimile (602) 262-5747

Tucson Office
One South Church Avenue
Suite 700
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
Telephone (520) 622-2090
Facsimile (520) 622-3088

Las Vegas Office
3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
Suite 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Telephone (702) 949-8200
Facsimile (702) 949-8398

Albuquerque Office
201 Third Street NW, 19th Floor
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
Telephone (505) 764-5400
Facsimile (505) 764-5480

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
E-Mail: JVanKirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number 41008-00003

December 20, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Ted H. Rockwell
541 29 ½ Road # 149
Grand Junction, CO 81504

Re: The www.rubycanyonranch.com Domain Name

Dear Mr. Rockwell:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.rubycanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on November 26, 2005.

FILE CO

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk *ctp*

JVK/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.

7003 3110 0001 3440 2643

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com.

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$.37
Certified Fee	2.30
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	1.75
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 4.42

Postmark Here: AZ 85028
2004
C. T. Pierson
#1008-00003

Sent to: Mr. Ted H. Rockwell
Street, Apt. No. or PO Box No.: 541 29 1/2 Rd. #149
City, State, ZIP+4: Grand Junction Co 81504

PS Form 3800, June 2002 See Reverse for Instructions



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602/262-0203
Direct Fax: 602/734-3885
jvankirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

December 29, 2004

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Real Estate On the Web
3130 Old Farm Road, Suite 1
Walled Lake, Michigan 48390

Re: The www.coppercanyonranchnews.com Domain Name

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.coppercanyonranchnews.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

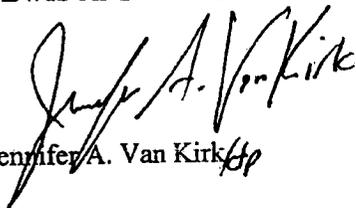
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on December 22, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV/ctp
Enclosures

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.

March 9, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Donald Spurr
13092 Loretta Drive
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Re: **The www.canyonranchchildcare.com.com Domain Name**

Dear Mr. Spurr:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranchchildcare.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

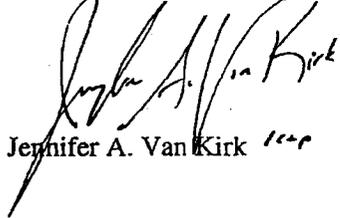
To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on February 28, 2010.

FILE COPY

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk *JAV*

JAV/ctp
Enclosures

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

7003 3110 0001 3440 2889

Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	1-75	Postmark MAR 9 2005 SANTA ANA, CA
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 4.42	

Sent To: Mr. Donald Spurr
Street, Apt. No. or PO Box No. 1392 Loretta Drive
City, State, ZIP+4 Santa Ana, CA 92705

PS Form 3800, June 2002 See Reverse for Instructions

1614060.1

CR000927



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602/262-0203
Direct Fax: 602/734-3885
jvan Kirk@lrllaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

March 25, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Donald Spurr
13092 Loretta Drive
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Re: **The www.canyonranchchildcare.net, www.canyonranchchildcare.biz,
and www.canyonranchchildcare.org, Domain Names**

Dear Mr. Spurr:

As you are aware from our previous correspondence, our firm is the intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain names www.canyonranchchildcare.net, www.canyonranchchildcare.biz and www.canyonranchchildcare.org (the "Domain Names"). Your registration of the Domain Names may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Names will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Names, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Names, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Names to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Names and not renew the Domain Names when they expire on February 28, 2010.

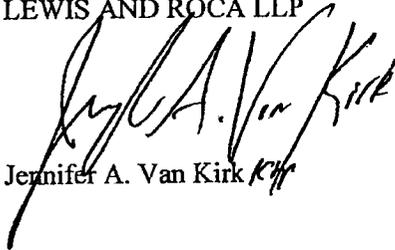
March 25, 2005

Page 2

We have often found that those who use CANYON RANCH® trademarks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith, although this does not appear to be the case given your registration of these domain names after being placed on notice of Canyon Ranch's rights. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk *KJV*

JAV/ctp
Enclosures

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

March 31, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Krista Alford-Pacheco
30990 Black Horse Drive
Canyon Lake, CA 92587

Canyon Ranch Child Care
Center
25145 Vista Murrieta Rd
Murrieta, CA 92562

Barbara Spurr
13092 Loretta Drive
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Ms. Pacheco and Ms. Spurr:

As you may recall, our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. In 2005 we corresponded with you regarding Ms. Spurr's registration and use of the domain names www.canyonranchchildcare.com, www.canyonranchchildcare.net, www.canyonranchchildcare.org and www.canyonranchchildcare.biz. At that time, Ms. Spurr was represented by counsel, Stephen A. Madoni. Please advise whether Mr. Madoni is still counsel representing you on this matter and we will be glad to correspond directly with him.

Since 2005, we have been monitoring the above domain names, which to this day, host no content. Nonetheless, we have recently noticed that Ms. Pacheco has registered and is now using a different domain name, namely, www.crchildcarecenter.com, to advertise a child care facility named "CANYON RANCH CHILD CARE CENTER," which is currently under construction. Our client was surprised to find out that after being put on notice of its rights in the CANYON RANCH® mark and its objections to your use of the name "Canyon Ranch" with a child care facility you expanded your use of the mark. Your conduct may be characterized as willful infringement.

Canyon Ranch has for several years been offering youth camp services in conjunction with Julian Krinsky under the CANYON RANCH® mark. Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety, followed by common descriptors that explain the services offered by you, will cause confusion as to the source of your services, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch, when none exists. The risk of confusion is enhanced as you use the name CANYON RANCH with services that are commercially related to those offered by our client. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your proposed use of the mark would dilute the CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

Therefore, we must insist that you immediately stop all use of the CANYON RANCH mark, including, but not limited to, your website(s), domain name(s), promotional materials,

corporate materials, business card and Facebook and other social networking websites. Since your child care facility is still under construction, changing its name should not represent an undue burden to you. Note that we do not object to your use of the words CANYON and RANCH, as long as they are not used together, for example CANYON LAKES CHILD CARE CENTER or RANCH CANYON CHILD CARE CENTER.

Even though Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably, it values its intellectual property rights and will spare no efforts to protect its rights in the CANYON RANCH® mark. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

FILE COPY

Direct Dial: 602/262-0203
Direct Fax: 602/734-3885
jvankirk@lrlaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

May 17, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Steve Chaszar
14760 Via Mantova
San Diego, California 92127

Re: The www.blackcanyonranchhomes.com,
www.blackcanyonranchrealestate.com,
and www.blackcanyonrancrealty.com Domain Names

Dear Mr. Chaszar:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain names www.blackcanyonranchhomes.com, www.blackcanyonranchrealestate.com, and www.blackcanyonranchrealty.com (the "Domain Names"). Your registration of the Domain Names may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Names will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Names, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Names, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Names to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action. Your use of the CANYON RANCH® trademark is especially concerning given our Canyon Ranch's incontestable federal trademark registrations for real estate services. (Fed. Reg. No. 1989399).

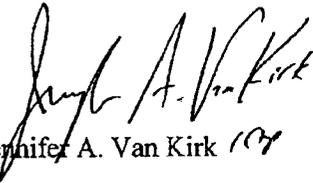
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Names transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on May 6, 2006.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



Christopher T. Pierson, Ph.D.
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

File Copy

Direct Dial: 602/262-5763
Direct Fax: 602/734-3779
cpierson@lrllaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 21, 2005

VIA EXPRESS MAIL – EV 176778495 US

CANYONRANCHPRODUCT.COM
c/o Nameview Whois IDentity Shield
141-757 W. Hastings St., Suite #777
Vancouver, BC
Canada V6C 1A1

~~EV176778495US~~

Re: The www.canyonranchproduct.com Domain Name

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranchproduct.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

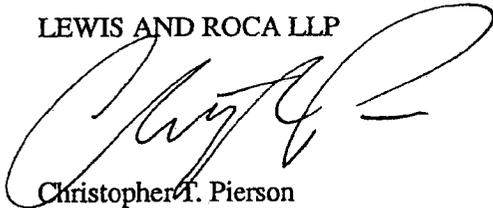
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on May 31, 2006.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

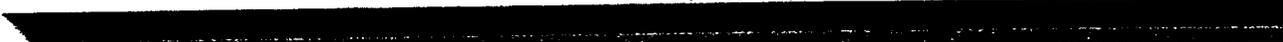
LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Christopher T. Pierson

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Jennifer A. Van Kirk, Esq.



[Track & Confirm](#) [FAQs](#)

Track & Confirm

Search Results

Label/Receipt Number: EV32 9080 670U S
Status: Delivered Abroad

Your item was delivered in CANADA at 10:29 am on June 28, 2005.

[Additional Details >](#)

[Return to USPS.com Home >](#)

[Go >](#)

Track & Confirm

Enter Label/Receipt Number.

Notification Options

Track & Confirm by email

Get current event information or updates for your item sent to you or others by email. [Go >](#)

Proof of Delivery

Verify who signed for your item by email, fax, or mail. [Go >](#)

 **POSTAL INSPECTORS**
Preserving the Trust

[site map](#)

[contact us](#)

[government services](#)

[jobs](#)

[National & Premier Accounts](#)

Copyright © 1999-2004 USPS. All Rights Reserved. [Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Policy](#)



Christopher T. Pierson, Ph.D.
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602/262-5763
Direct Fax: 602/734-3779
cpierson@lrlaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 21, 2005

VIA EXPRESS MAIL – EV 362402400 US

CANYONRANCHMAGAZINESUCK.COM
c/o Nameview Whois IDentity Shield
141-757 W. Hastings St., Suite #777
Vancouver, BC
Canada V6C 1A1

Re: **The www.canyonranchmagazinesuck.com Domain Name**

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranchmagazinesuck.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

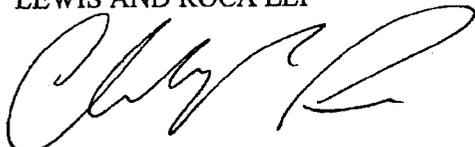
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on May 31, 2006.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Christopher T. Pierson

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Jennifer A. Van Kirk, Esq.

September 6, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Ms. Jennifer B. Rader
Mcafee & Taft
Tenth Floor, Two Leadership Square
211 North Robinson
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

File Copy

Re: ITU Application for RED CANYON RANCH

Dear Ms. Rader:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. In 1979, Canyon Ranch founders Enid and Mel Zuckerman created a vision of healthy living with the launch of the first Canyon Ranch Health Resort. Their vision was molded into an environment in which Canyon Ranch can directly influence the quality of its customers' lives by inspiring them to live healthier lifestyles through a wide range of products and offerings.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable.

Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical, real estate development and child care services and clothing, packaged food and skin care products. Most relevant here, Canyon Ranch owns several federal registrations for the mark CANYON RANCH® for a wide variety of goods and services, covering not only its world famous health spa services but also restaurant services, cookbooks, vitamins, cereal preparations and cereal based products, namely granola bars and mixes for breads, cookies and muffins. (See e.g., Fed. Reg. Nos. 1350012, 1402143, 1422145, 1411031 at Ex. A). Canyon Ranch also owns an Intent-to-Use (ITU) application filed on April 4, 2005 for the mark CANYON RANCH™ for "pre-packaged dinners consisting primarily of meat, fish, poultry or vegetables; soups; apple sauce; frozen fruits; dried fruit; processed nuts; snack mix consisting primarily of processed fruits, processed nuts and raisins; yogurt; processed olives; olive oil." (See Serial No. 78601532 at Ex. B).

It has come to our attention that on May 4, 2005, your client Carneco Holding Inc., filed an Intent-to-Use (ITU) application for the mark RED CANYON RANCH for beef. (ITU at Ex. C). Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that any use by your company of the CANYON RANCH® mark would be likely to cause confusion as to the source of your goods, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your client's proposed use of the mark may dilute Canyon Ranch's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

Our investigation indicates that your client is planning on using the name RED CANYON RANCH and that the product is still in its market-testing stage. Therefore, since your client's product has not yet been launched, the costs involved in abandoning the trademark application and picking a different name for the product are of minimal impact to your client.

To resolve this matter, we request that your client expressly abandon application Serial No. 76,637,861 for the mark RED CANYON RANCH and refrain from using this mark or any other version similar to Canyon Ranch's mark in the future. For your convenience we have attached a voluntary abandonment of trademark application form to this letter for your client's signature. (Abandonment at Ex. D). A modification of this name that places an additional word between the words CANYON and RANCH would be agreeable to our client.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope your client's is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your client's cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So this matter does not linger, we ask that you confirm your company's intention to comply with this request in writing to me at the above address no later than October 4, 2005.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV/ctp
Enclosures

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Christopher T. Pierson, Esq.



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Trademark Electronic Search System(Tess)

TESS was last updated on Sat Aug 20 04:10:37 EDT 2005

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[Browse Digt](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[PREV LIST](#)
[CURR LIST](#)
[NEXT LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 58 out of 60**

[TARR Status](#)
[ASSIGH Status](#)
[TDR Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services IC 042. US 100. G & S: FITNESS RESORT AND RESTAURANT SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19791209. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19791209

 IC 041. US 107. G & S: CONDUCTING PROGRAMS IN EXERCISE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONING. FIRST USE: 19791209. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19791209
Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 73499642
Filing Date September 17, 1984
Current Filing Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition May 7, 1985
Registration Number 1350012
Registration Date July 16, 1985
Owner (REGISTRANT) SABINO HEALTH AND FITNESS RESORT, INC. DBA CANYON RANCH CORPORATION ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85715

 (LAST LISTED OWNER) CR LICENSE, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85750
Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of JENNIFER A. VAN KIRK

Record

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RANCH" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20041029.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20041029

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Drawsk Doc	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST	NEXT LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC						

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [BUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead
Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSEDICT	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST	NEXT LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC						

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

Trademark Electronic Search System(Tess)

TESS was last updated on Sat Aug 20 04:10:37 EDT 2005

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [Browse Desc](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#) [NEXT LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 55 out of 60**

[TARR Status](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TDR Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark	CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services	IC 030. US 046. G & S: CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND CEREAL BASED PRODUCTS, NAMELY GRANOLA BARS AND MIXES FOR BREADS, COOKIES AND MUFFINS. FIRST USE: 19850930. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19850930
Mark Drawing Code	(1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number	73575366
Filing Date	December 27, 1985
Current Filing Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	September 30, 1986
Registration Number	1422145
Registration Date	December 23, 1986
Owner	(REGISTRANT) SABINO HEALTH AND FITNESS RESORT, INC. DBA CANYON RANCH CORPORATION ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85715 (LAST LISTED OWNER) CR LICENSE, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85750
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	C. ROBERT VON HELLENS
Prior	1350012

Registrations

Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST	NEXT LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC						

[\[HOME \]](#) [\[SITE INDEX \]](#) [\[SEARCH \]](#) [\[eBUSINESS \]](#) [\[HELP \]](#) [\[PRIVACY POLICY \]](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

[Trademarks](#) > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Trademark Electronic Search System(Tess)

TESS was last updated on Sat Aug 20 04:10:37 EDT 2005

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE LIST](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#) [NEXT LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 56 out of 60**

[TARR Status](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TDR Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services IC 005. US 018. G & S: VITAMINS. FIRST USE: 19841130. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19841130
Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 73575365
Filing Date December 27, 1985
Current Filing Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition July 8, 1986
Registration Number 1411031
Registration Date September 30, 1986
Owner (REGISTRANT) SABINO HEALTH AND FITNESS RESORT, INC. DBA CANYON RANCH CORPORATION ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85715

(LAST LISTED OWNER) CR LICENSE, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85750
Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record C. ROBERT VON HELLENS
Prior Registrations 1350012
Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead
Indicator LIVE

FEES HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Browse list	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST	NEXT LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC						

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Trademark Electronic Search System(Tess)

TESS was last updated on Sat Aug 20 04:10:37 EDT 2005

[TESS Home](#)
[New User](#)
[Structured](#)
[Free Form](#)
[Browser List](#)
[Bottom](#)
[Help](#)
[Prev List](#)
[Curr List](#)
[Next List](#)
[First Doc](#)
[Prev Doc](#)
[Next Doc](#)
[Last Doc](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 17 out of 60**

[TARR Status](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TDR Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

CANYON RANCH

Word Mark	CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services	IC 029. US 046. G & S: Food; pre-packaged dinners consisting primarily of meat, fish, poultry or vegetables; soups; apple sauce; frozen fruits; dried fruit; processed nuts; snack mix consisting primarily of processed fruits, processed nuts and raisins; yogurt; processed olives; olive oil
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78601532
Filing Date	April 4, 2005
Current Filing Basis	1B
Original Filing Basis	1B
Owner	(APPLICANT) CR License, LLC LTD LIAB CO ARIZONA 8600 East Rockcliff Road Tucson ARIZONA 85750
Attorney of Record	Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Prior Registrations	1350012;1402143;1409026;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DATA	TOP	HELP	PREV LIST	CURR LIST	NEXT LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC						

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

Page 1 of 2

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2005-09-06 13:08:18 ET

Serial Number: 76637861

Registration Number: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Mark

RED CANYON RANCH

(words only): RED CANYON RANCH

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Newly filed application, not yet assigned to an examining attorney.

Date of Status: 2005-05-17

Filing Date: 2005-05-04

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 042 -New Application Processing

Date In Location: 2005-05-17

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Carneco Holding, Inc.

Address:
Carneco Holding, Inc.
6016 N.W. 120th Court

0/6/2005
CR000952

Oklahoma City, OK 73162
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Oklahoma

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 029
beef
First Use Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)
First Use in Commerce Date: (DATE NOT AVAILABLE)

Basis: 1(b)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

2005-05-14 - New Application Entered In Tram

CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

Correspondent
Jennifer B. Rader (Attorney of record)

JENNIFER B. RADER
MCAFEE & TAFT
TENTH FLOOR, TWO LEADERSHIP SQUARE
211 NORTH ROBINSON
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73102
Phone Number: (405) 552-2239
Fax Number: (405) 228-7439

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application: 76/637,861)
)
Applicant:)
 Carneco Holdings, Inc.)
 an Oklahoma Corporation)
Applicant Address:)
 6016 N.W. 120th Court)
 Oklahoma City, OK 73162)
Mark: **RED CANYON RANCH**)
_____)

**EXPRESS ABANDONMENT
WITH PREJUDICE**

TO: Commissioner for Trademarks
P.O. Box 1451
Alexandria, VA 22313-1451

Applicant expressly abandons its application for federal registration of
RED CANYON RANCH, Serial No. 76/637,861 with prejudice.

DATED this _____ day of _____, 2005.

By _____
Carneco Holdings, Inc.
6016 N.W. 120th Court
Oklahoma City, OK 73162
United States

CERTIFICATE OF EXPRESS MAIL UNDER 37 C.F.R. §1.10

I hereby certify that this correspondence is addressed to Commissioner for Trademarks, P.O. Box 1451, Alexandria, VA 22313-1451 and is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service (No. _____) on _____, 2005.

By _____



Phoenix Office
 40 North Central Avenue
 Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429
 Facsimile (602) 262-5747
 Telephone (602) 262-3311

Tucson Office
 One South Church Avenue
 Suite 700
 Tucson, Arizona 85701-1611
 Facsimile (520) 622-3088
 Telephone (520) 622-2090

Las Vegas Office
 3993 Howard Hughes Parkway
 Suite 600
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
 Facsimile (702) 949-8398
 Telephone (702) 949-8200

Jennifer A. VanKirk
 Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
 Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
 Internet: JVanKirk@lrllaw.com
 Admitted in Arizona

FILE COPY

Our File Number 41008.00003

April 18, 2002

CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mark Gunderson
 6121 Lakeside Drive #230
 Reno, Nevada 89511

Re: Use of CANYON RANCH® Mark

Dear Mr. Gunderson:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to ZC Investments, L.L.C. (d/b/a Canyon Ranch), owner of the federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Our client has forwarded your letter of April 4, 2002 to us for response. As was made clear in our client's previous letter, Canyon Ranch views your client's proposed use of the WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA name as blatant trademark infringement and will take any action necessary to protect its invaluable name and goodwill.

Given your client's apparent failure to recognize our client's superior rights in this mark, we reiterate those rights for you. Since 1979 the CANYON RANCH® mark has represented high-quality spa and resort services throughout the world. The CANYON RANCH® mark has earned its enviable goodwill and international reputation through the investment of countless resources. As a result, Canyon Ranch intends to vigorously protect its intellectual property rights, which include the following United States trademark registrations:

MARK	REG. NO.	GOODS AND SERVICES
CANYON RANCH	1608449	Rendering technical assistance in the establishment and/or operation of health resorts and spas; health resort and spa services
CANYON RANCH	1350012	Fitness resort and restaurant services; conducting programs in exercise and physical conditioning
CANYON RANCH	1989399	Real estate services, namely leasing, licensing, listing, managing, brokerage, and time sharing services relating to real estate; real estate services, namely real estate development

MARK	REG. NO.	GOODS AND SERVICES
CANYON RANCH	1635213	Body and hair lotions, toilet soap and hair shampoo
CANYON RANCH	1594300	Clothing, namely wristbands, sun visors and warm-up suits
CANYON RANCH	1598938	Transportation of passengers by means of automobile and reservation services for transportation
CANYON RANCH	1560924	Traveling bags and luggage
CANYON RANCH	1409026	Retail store and mail order services in the field of nutrition, exercise and fitness equipment and products
CANYON RANCH	1404734	Prerecorded video tapes in the fields of health, fitness and exercise
CANYON RANCH	1422145	Cereal preparations and cereal based products, namely granola bars and mixes for breads, cookies and muffins
CANYON RANCH	1411031	Vitamins
CANYON RANCH	1402143	Publications, namely cookbooks
HE MUST HAVE BEEN TO CANYON RANCH	2107322	Conducting programs in exercise and physical conditioning; fitness resort and restaurant services, health resort and spa services
THEY MUST HAVE BEEN TO CANYON RANCH	2107301	Fitness resort and restaurant services, health resort and spa services; conducting programs in exercise and physical conditioning
SHE MUST HAVE BEEN TO CANYON RANCH	2107300	Fitness resort and restaurant services, health resort and spa services conducting programs in exercise and physical conditioning
CANYON RANCH IN THE BERKSHIRES	1642345	Conducting programs in exercise and physical conditioning; fitness resort and restaurant services, health resort and spa services

Twelve of these CANYON RANCH® registrations are incontestable under 15 U.S.C. § 1065, making them “conclusive evidence” of the validity of the marks, of Canyon Ranch’s ownership of the marks, and of Canyon Ranch’s exclusive right to use the marks in commerce. 15 U.S.C. § 1115(b). The CANYON RANCH® mark’s fame and cache is further shown by the dozens of unsolicited media mentions it receives every month. The following are just a few examples:

- “Backstage at the Walden Woods benefit resembled a Canyon Ranch reunion rather than a rock star retreat.” Gayle Fee/Laura Raposa, *Clean Living in the Woods*, THE BOSTON HERALD, September 8, 1993 at 8.

- "... putting Tucson's 'Canyon Ranch' on a t-shirt has equivalent appeal to writing the word 'Polo' on one." Patricia McLaughlin, *T-shirt Tastes Change, but Lure of the Exotic Doesn't*, UNIVERSAL PRESS SYNDICATE, August - September 1993.
- "The legendary Canyon Ranch, whose spas virtually define the pampering experience . . ." Lark Ellen Gould, *Pamper Yourself*, LOS ANGELES TIMES, December 8, 2000.
- "... the production crew's camp seems as luxe as the Canyon Ranch spa." Tom Gliatto, *Who Will Survive?*, PEOPLE WEEKLY, February 5, 2001 at 113.
- "Canyon Ranch. Just those two words side by side are balm to a woman's weary soul." Amy Graves, *Spa vs. Spa*, THE BOSTON GLOBE, January 6, 2002.

Despite our efforts to resolve this matter amicably, your client refuses to alter its plans to launch its business under a name confusingly similar to the famous CANYON RANCH® mark. Such refusal can only be explained as an attempt to capitalize on the goodwill of the CANYON RANCH® name as your client has not yet used the WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA mark in commerce and presumably has not yet invested significant sums in the mark. Your client's predatory intent is also evident from its use of the term "SPA" in its name immediately after the words "CANYON RANCH" as CANYON RANCH® is one of, if not the most, famous spa in the world. We are hard pressed to imagine a clearer case of willful infringement.

Your letter claims that the WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA mark is "sufficiently dissimilar" from the CANYON RANCH® mark used for spa services. Your analysis is incorrect. A mark need not be identical to another mark to infringe that mark. Instead, it need only be confusingly similar in sight, sound and commercial impression. Importantly, similarities weigh more heavily than differences in this analysis. *AMF, Inc. v. Sleekcraft Boats*, 599 F.2d 341, 351 (9th Cir. 1979) (finding SLEEKCRAFT and SLICKCRAFT marks similar). Here, your client's proposed mark appropriates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety, heightening the likelihood of confusion. Moreover, as a strong, well-known mark, CANYON RANCH® is entitled to a broad scope of protection. *Specialty Brands, Inc. v. Coffee Bean Distributors, Inc.*, 748 F.2d 669 (9th Cir. 1984) (finding likelihood of confusion between SPICE ISLAND and SPICE VALLEY marks for teas). This principal is even more compelling in Nevada, home to one of the three CANYON RANCH® spas.

Although brothel services are obviously distinct from our client's services, it appears your client will offer other services that exactly overlap services offered by our client, including lodging, restaurant, and spa services. See *Dreamwerks Production Group, Inc. v. SKG Studio*, 142 F.3d 1127 (9th Cir. 1998) (DREAMWORKS mark for movie studio services confusingly similar to DREAMWERKS for Star Trek conventions because both parties engage in movie merchandising). Moreover, your client describes its

WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA as a "beautiful hotel facility,"¹ exacerbating the likelihood of confusion with our client whose spas and resorts are known for their beautiful settings and architecture.

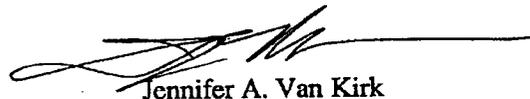
Finally, you refer to third party use of CANYON RANCH marks as allegedly justifying your client's actions. Such third party use is irrelevant, however, unless employed with similar goods or services. *Fleischmann Distilling Corp. v. Maier Brewing Co.*, 314 F.2d 149, 160 (9th Cir 1963) (only relevant third-party uses of BLACK & WHITE mark were those within alcoholic beverage industry where plaintiff used the mark for Scotch whiskey). Nonetheless, even competitive third party use would not excuse your client's willful infringement. *American Optical Corp. v. North American Optical Corp.*, 489 F. Supp. 443, 452 (N.D.N.Y. 1979) ("the existence of other wrongdoers is not an excuse for defendant's misconduct"); *Council of Better Business Bureaus, Inc. v. Better Business Bureau, Inc.*, 200 U.S.P.Q. 282, 294-95 (S.D. Fla. 1979) ("the cases holding that the existence of infringers other than a Defendant is irrelevant in determining whether the Defendant should be enjoined from trademark infringement or from engaging in unfair competition are legion").

Although our client would prefer to resolve this matter without litigation, it is very concerned that your client's use of the WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA mark will confuse consumers and will seriously harm its famous CANYON RANCH® mark and corresponding goodwill, its most valuable asset. As a result, our client will take all action necessary to stop your client's use of this mark.

In a further effort to resolve this matter amicably, we strongly urge your client to consider a simple solution – do not use the words CANYON and RANCH next to one another. For example, our client would not object to your client's use of WILD HORSE RANCH & SPA, as long as your client never uses the words CANYON and RANCH next to one another. Regardless, we will view any use by your client of the WILD HORSE CANYON RANCH & SPA mark as willful infringement, potentially exposing it to liability for attorneys' fees and exemplary damages.

Please confirm in writing to me your client's intention to comply with these demands no later than Friday, April 26, 2002.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV:pd
cc: Joan Larken, Esq.
Von Heinz, Esq.

¹ Susie Vasquez, *Storey businesses file suit to fight brothel location*, NEVADA APPEAL, January 25, 2002.

LEWIS
AND
ROCA
—LLP—
LAWYERS

Mr. Mark Gunderson
April 18, 2002

Page 5

bc: Rosemarie Christofolo, Esq.



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 4, 2007

Dickenson, Peatman & Fogarty
Attn: Michael Maher
809 Coombs Street
Napa, CA 94559-2799

Re: The Paso Robles AVA Committee and "Paso Robles Canyon Ranch"

Dear Mr. Maher:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademark. Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® brand is well known and enjoys an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services. Most relevant here, Canyon Ranch owns several federal trademark applications for the mark CANYON RANCH for wine, non-alcoholic wines, wine bars, and wine stores. (See Serial Nos. 78601539, 78601538, 78601544, and 78601540).

It has come to our attention that your client, the Paso Robles American Viticultural Area Committee (the "Committee"), has submitted a petition to the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau ("TTB") to establish 11 viticultural areas in the larger Paso Robles viticultural area. It is our understanding that the proposed name for one of these regions is "Paso Robles Canyon Ranch." Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that your client's proposed use of this name would negatively affect its famous and valuable CANYON RANCH brand.

In order to facilitate our client's review of this matter, we request a copy of the materials submitted in this petition to the TTB and any supporting evidence demonstrating that the area in question is commonly known as "Paso Robles Canyon Ranch."

Our investigation indicates that the Committee is considering an alternative name, "Paso Robles Canyon." Please note that Canyon Ranch would not object to use of the name "Paso Robles Canyon."

So this matter does not linger, we ask for your response no later than June 18, 2007. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV/ctp
Enclosure

cc: Paso Robles American Viticultural Area Committee
Gary S. Milner, Esq.



Christopher T. Pierson
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-5763
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3779
CPierson@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

May 1, 2007

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Sterling Ranch L.L.C.
Mr. Joseph Lamotta
100 Winston Drive, Suite 14F
Cliffside Park, New Jersey 07010

FILE COPY

Re: Infringement of the CANYON RANCH® Trademark

Dear Mr. Lamotta:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. In 1979, Canyon Ranch founders Enid and Mel Zuckerman created a vision of healthy living with the launch of the first Canyon Ranch Health Resort. Their vision was molded into an environment in which Canyon Ranch can directly influence the quality of its customers' lives by inspiring them to live healthier lifestyles through a wide range of products and offerings.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable.

Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical, real estate development and child care services and clothing, packaged food and skin care products. Most relevant here, Canyon Ranch owns several federal registrations for the mark CANYON RANCH® for a wide variety of goods and services, covering not only its world famous health spa services but also restaurant services, cookbooks, vitamins, cereal preparations and cereal based products, namely granola bars and mixes for breads, cookies and muffins. (See e.g., Fed. Reg. Nos. 1,350,012, 1,402,143, 1,422,145, and 1,411,031 at Ex. A). Canyon Ranch also owns an Intent-to-Use (ITU) application filed on April 4, 2005 for the mark CANYON RANCH™ for "pre-packaged dinners consisting primarily of meat, fish, poultry or vegetables; soups; apple sauce; frozen fruits; dried fruit; processed nuts; snack mix consisting primarily of processed fruits, processed nuts and raisins; yogurt; processed olives; olive oil." (See Serial No. 78/601,532 at Ex. B).

It has come to our attention that your company registered and is using the domain name www.silvercanyonranch.com (Ex. C) in association with the provision of beef products and that

on January 26, 2007 your company filed an Intent-to-Use (ITU) application for the mark SILVER CANYON RANCH for beef and pork. (ITU at Ex. D). Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that any use by your company of the CANYON RANCH® mark would be likely to cause confusion as to the source of your goods, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your company's proposed use of the mark may dilute Canyon Ranch's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

The use of another's trademark, such as the CANYON RANCH® mark, within a domain name may constitute cybersquatting and Canyon Ranch can seek transfer of the domain name under either the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy or under the Anti-Cybersquatting Protection Act (ACPA). Either option enables Canyon Ranch to protect its CANYON RANCH® mark from third-parties who use a confusingly similar domain name with similar goods and services.

Since our investigation indicates that your company's product has not yet been launched, the costs involved in abandoning the trademark application and picking a different name for the product are of minimal impact to your company. To resolve this matter, we request that your company:

- (1) Expressly abandon application Serial No. 76/671,885 for the mark SILVER CANYON RANCH;
- (2) Agree not to register the SILVER CANYON RANCH name for state trademark, federal trademark, trade name rights, domain name, or incorporation under this name;
- (3) Immediately disable the website at the www.silvercanyonranch.com domain name; and
- (4) Stop using the SILVER CANYON RANCH name in association with beef products.

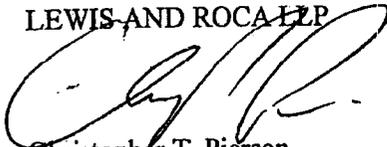
For your convenience we have attached a voluntary abandonment of trademark application form to this letter for your signature. (Abandonment at Ex. E). A modification of the SILVER CANYON RANCH name that places an additional word between the words CANYON and RANCH would be agreeable to our client.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So this matter does not linger, we ask that your company confirm its intention to comply with this request in writing to me at the above address no later than Friday, May 25, 2007.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Christopher T. Pierson

CTP/ctp

Enclosures

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Jennifer A. Van Kirk, Esq.



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

FILE COPY

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

November 2, 2007

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Travis C. Logue, Esq.
Logue Law
142 E Carrillo St
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2111

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. Logue:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We recently noticed that your client, Charles G. Logue, filed a federal trademark application, Serial No. 77/267,613, for the mark SANTA RITA CANYON RANCH for vineyard and winery services and our client is concerned that use and registration of this mark is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and child care services, real estate development, clothing, packaged food and skin care products. Most relevant to you, Canyon Ranch owns trademark applications for wines, filed in April 2005, well before your client's application. Moreover, Canyon Ranch has signed a letter of intent for a development in the Santa Barbara area that features a winery under the CANYON RANCH name.

Because your client's mark incorporates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety and will be used with vineyard and winery services, Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that your client's use of the SANTA RITA CANYON RANCH mark will likely cause confusion as to the source of its goods, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation with Canyon Ranch when none exists. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your client's proposed use of the mark may dilute Canyon Ranch's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

To resolve this matter, we request that your client refrain from using the SANTA RITA CANYON RANCH mark or any other name that includes our client's CANYON RANCH mark and expressly abandon application Serial No. 77/267,613. The express abandonment form can be found on the USPTO's website at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/eTEASpageF.htm>. We noticed that your client filed applications for other trademarks such as SANTA RITA HILLS RANCH, SANTA RITA HILLS WINERY, SANTA RITA WINERY, SANTA RITA RANCH, among others. Canyon Ranch does not object to these marks and asks your client to adopt one of those marks for his future enterprise.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope your client's is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your client's cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your client's intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by November 23, 2007.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV/FC

March 18, 2008

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Ted and Gail Hinesley
11684 Indian Canyon Road
Edgemont, SD 57735

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. and Ms. Hinesley:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We recently noticed that you filed a federal trademark application, Serial No. 77/334,819, for the mark INDIAN CANYON RANCH for "providing facilities for recreation activities" and our client is concerned that use and registration of this mark is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and child care services, real estate development, clothing, packaged food and skin care products. Most relevant to you, Canyon Ranch owns trademark registrations for recreational camps; sport camps; and operation of recreational, summer and sports camps.

Because your mark incorporates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety and is being used with facilities for recreation activities, Canyon Ranch is justifiably concerned that your use of the INDIAN CANYON RANCH mark will likely cause confusion as to the source of your services, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation with Canyon Ranch when none exists. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your use of the mark may dilute Canyon Ranch's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

To resolve this matter, we request that you refrain from using the INDIAN CANYON RANCH mark or any other name that includes our client's CANYON RANCH mark with goods and services commercially related to those offered by Canyon Ranch. We also request that you expressly abandon application Serial No. 77/334,819. The express abandonment form can be

found on the USPTO's website at <http://www.uspto.gov/teas/eTEASpageF.htm>. Note that Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of "INDIAN CANYON RANCH" with a cattle farm.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **April 4, 2008**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

JAV/FC



Christopher T. Pierson, Ph.D.
Suite 1900
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602/262-5763
Direct Fax: 602/734-3779
cpierson@lrlaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 28, 2005

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Jim Rutt
Box 5
McDowell, Virginia 24458

File Copy

Re: The www.santafecanyonranch.com Domain Name

Dear Mr. Rutt:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. Since 1979, Canyon Ranch has set the standard for health spas all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*.

It has recently come to our attention that you have registered the domain name www.santafecanyonranch.com (the "Domain Name"). Your registration of the Domain Name may constitute trademark infringement, dilution of our client's trademark rights, and cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch is particularly concerned that your use of the Domain Name will cause confusion about the source of your services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. As you currently do not use the Domain Name, we are willing to assume that you will not place any content at this website. However, should you use the Domain Name, the CANYON RANCH® trademark, or transfer the Domain Name to a third party other than Canyon Ranch, our client will take all available legal action.

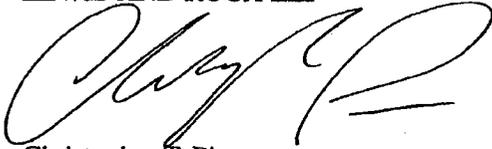
Please note that the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers ("ICANN") has established a procedure for resolving disputes which arise in situations such as this, where one party attempts to use and benefit from domain names that incorporate another's trademark. Under that procedure, Canyon Ranch may seek to have the Domain Name transferred to it.

To resolve this matter, we request that you abandon any actual or planned use of the Domain Name and not renew the Domain Name when it expires on June 27, 2007.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Christopher T. Pierson

CTP/ctp

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.
Jennifer A. Van Kirk, Esq.

U.S. Postal ServiceTM
CERTIFIED MAIL[®] RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com.

0 FIEKOBAYEUSKIN

Postage	\$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	\$

Postmark Here
AZ 85026
JUN 28 2005
USPS

Sent To **Jim Rute**
Street, Apt. No.,
or PO Box No. **Box 5**
City, State, ZIP+4 **McDowell, VA**

PS Form 3800, June 2002 See Reverse for Instructions



Flavia Campbell
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: 602 262-0244
Direct Fax: 602 734-3944
FCampbell@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00014

December 18, 2007

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

And via email to brad@arnowitzproperties.com

Bradley Arnowitz
Bradley E. Arnowitz & Associates, P.A.
Re/Max Beach Properties
1355 Alton Road
Miami Beach, FL 33139

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark.

Dear Mr. Arnowitz:

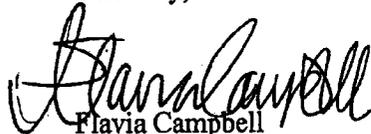
We make reference to our letter sent on November 2, 2007 (attached for your reference) re the above matter. We have not received a response from you and we also noticed that your website at www.canyonranchlistings.com is still operational.

The use of another's trademark, such as the CANYON RANCH® mark, within a domain name may constitute cybersquatting. Canyon Ranch can seek transfer of the domain name under either the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy or under the Anti-Cybersquatting Protection Act (ACPA). Either option enables Canyon Ranch to protect its marks from third-parties who use a confusingly similar domain name.

Our client, however, still prefers to reach an amicable solution for this matter and therefore, requests that you transfer the above domain name to it. In order to proceed with the domain name transfer you need to provide us with the "authorization code," also called an "Auth code" or "EPP code." If you don't know the authorization code, please contact the domain name registrar, Go Daddy. We ask to receive this code no later than **December 28, 2007**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Flavia Campbell

FC/FC



Flavia Campbell
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

FILE COPY

Direct Dial: 602 262-0244
Direct Fax: 602 734-3944
FCampbell@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

November 2, 2007

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Bradley Arnowitz
Bradley E. Arnowitz & Associates, P.A.
Re/Max Beach Properties
1355 Alton Road
Miami Beach, FL 33139

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. Arnowitz:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We have recently noticed that you are using the website located at www.canyonranchlistings.com to advertise your real estate services in Miami Beach, FL. Our client is concerned that your use and registration of this domain name is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and child care services, clothing, packaged food and skin care products. More important here, for more than twenty years Canyon Ranch has offered real estate services under the CANYON RANCH® mark. (See attached federal trademark registration).

Because the domain name www.canyonranchlistings.com incorporates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety and hosts a website that offers services commercially related to those offered by Canyon Ranch, our client is justifiably concerned that your website will likely cause confusion as to the source of your services, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your website and domain name may dilute our client's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

To resolve this matter, we request that you stop all use of the CANYON RANCH® mark and transfer the domain name www.canyonranchlistings.com to Canyon Ranch.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by November 23, 2007.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,


Flavia Campbell

Enclosures

FC/FC



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Nov 2 04:06:15 EDT 2007

[Home](#) [New User](#) [Site Index](#) [Free Form](#) [Database Help](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [Bottom](#) [Help](#) [Prev List](#) [Curr List](#) [Next List](#)
[Prev Doc](#) [Prev Doc](#) [Next Doc](#) [Next Doc](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 2 out of 2**

[TARR Status](#) [ASSIGH Status](#) [TOR](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark
Goods and Services CANYON RANCH
 IC 036. US 101 102. G & S: real estate services, namely leasing, licensing, listing, managing, brokerage, and time sharing services relating to real estate. FIRST USE: 19830101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19830101
 IC 037. US 100 103 106. G & S: real estate services, namely real estate development. FIRST USE: 19830101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19830101

Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 74451163
Filing Date October 26, 1993
Current Filing Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition May 7, 1996
Registration Number 1989399
Registration Date July 30, 1996
Owner (REGISTRANT) Canyon Ranch, Inc. CORPORATION ARIZONA 8600 East Rockcliff Road Tucson ARIZONA 85715
 (LAST LISTED OWNER) CR LICENSE, LLC LTD LIAB CO ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85750

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record JENNIFER A. VAN KIRK

Type of Mark: SERVICE MARK
Register: PRINCIPAL
Fidavit Text: SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20061004.
Renewal: 1ST RENEWAL 20061004
Live/Dead Indicator: LIVE

ES Home	Renewal	SEARCHED	FREEFORM	SEARCH LOG	TOP	HELP	Previous	Curr List	Next
1st Doc	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	END DOC						

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

March 17, 2009

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

FILE COPY

Daniel J. Block
ROBINSON WATERS & O'DORISIO, P. C.
1099 18th Street, suite 2600
Denver, CO 80202-1926

Re: Federal Trademark Application, Serial No. 77/664,097, for RED CANYON RANCH, owned by Red Bird Farms Distribution Company

Dear Mr. Block:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We have noticed that your client, Red Bird Farms Distribution Company, filed a federal trademark application, Serial No. 77/664,097, for RED CANYON RANCH for beef and prepared beed. We write you today to put your client on notice of our client's rights in the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and real estate development services and clothing and skin care products. Most relevant here, Canyon Ranch has long been known for its innovative cuisine and owns prior applications for food products including meat products.

Because your client's mark for RED CANYON RANCH incorporates our client's CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety and covers goods commercially related to those covered by our client's applications, Canyon Ranch is concerned that use and registration of the RED CANYON RANCH mark will likely cause confusion about the source of your client's goods or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between it and Canyon Ranch. Therefore we request that your client expressly abandon its application for the RED CANYON RANCH mark and agree not to use this mark or any other mark including the words "CANYON RANCH" in the future. Because it seems that your company has not yet launched its beef product line under the RED CANYON RANCH mark, adopting a new name should not be burdensome to its business.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® trademark have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope your client's is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. To ensure this matter does not languish, please confirm your client's intention to comply with Canyon Ranch's requests in writing to me by **April 7, 2009**. Your client's cooperation will not be viewed as an admission of wrongdoing. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

cc: Gary S. Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC

FILE COPY

Our File Number: 41008-00003

September 8, 2008

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Percept Brands, LLC
3534 Bagley Ave N.
Seattle, WA 98103

Dandrew Wine LLC
36601 N Case Rd.
Prosser, WA 99350-6676

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that you recently purchased a property named SNIPES CANYON RANCH located in Prosser, WA and renamed it to CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's CANYON RANCH® mark.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as health resort services, namely, providing food and lodging, medical and child care services, real estate development, among others. Most relevant to you, Canyon Ranch owns federal trademark applications for wines; retail store services featuring wine; non-alcoholic wines; wine bars; providing information about wine characteristics; and sommelier services, namely, providing advice on wine and food pairing. Moreover, Canyon Ranch has signed a letter of intent for a development in California that features a winery under the CANYON RANCH name.

We are concerned that your use of the "Canyon Ranch Vineyards" name with goods and services that overlap with those offered by Canyon Ranch will likely cause confusion as to the source of your products and services or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Canyon Ranch believes, however, that the risk of consumer confusion can be minimized if your use of the mark remains limited to vineyard services (e.g. growing and selling grapes to be included in wine bottled under

other brand names) in Prosser, WA and does not expand to use of the mark with branded wine, e.g., CANYON RANCH VINEYARD branded wine and or winery.

Therefore, in order to settle this matter in an amicable manner, Canyon Ranch proposes the following:

Canyon Ranch will not take action against your company's use of the CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS name, as long as:

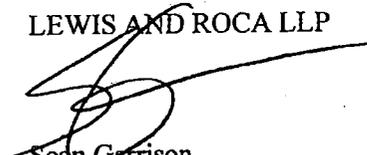
- Your use of the name CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS is limited to use with the vineyard located in Prosser, WA and does not expand to other locations;
- Your use of the name CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS is limited to use with vineyard services and is not used with branded wine or as the name of a winery or other retail outlet for wines;
- Your company does not register any trademark, trade name, copyright, or domain name that incorporate the CANYON RANCH mark; and
- The name CANYON RANCH VINEYARDS is not advertised and promoted in the Internet.

We look forward to working with you in solving this matter. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **September 29, 2008**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

LEWIS AND ROCA LLP



Sean Garrison

SDG:pd



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

FILE COPY

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

July 23, 2009

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Sojo Design
1451 Ocean Drive
Suite 204
Miami Beach, FL 33139

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We have recently noticed that your company is using the CANYON RANCH mark on your website and on a promotional postcard, where your design services are offered. Our client is concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH mark is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and child care services, clothing, packaged food, skin care products and real estate services under the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Your unauthorized use of the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website and promotional postcards will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. We understand that your services may have been used by an individual owner of a condo unit located at the CANYON RANCH Miami Beach real estate development. Nevertheless, such use does not give you permission to use the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website and other advertisements.

To resolve this matter, we request that you stop all use of the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website(s), promotional postcards and any other printed materials.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do

not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **August 13, 2009**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

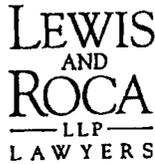


Jennifer A. Van Kirk

Enclosure

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona

Our File Number: 41008-00003

July 13, 2009

Via Certified Mail - Return Receipt Requested

Debra Grant, RDH, CA
President CEO
Oraspa, Inc.
7230 Winthrop Way Suite 5
Downers Grove, Illinois 60516

FILE COPY

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Ms. Grant:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch ("Canyon Ranch"), owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademark. We write you today regarding the use of the mark CANYON RANCH® on your company's website at www.oraspa.com, where you offer oral health products and services.

As you know, over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel + Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Most relevant to you, Canyon Ranch owns trademark registrations covering medical and spa services.

You are receiving this letter because trademark law requires Canyon Ranch to monitor and review third party unauthorized use of its trademarks. Where appropriate, we try to educate third parties who have inadvertently used Canyon Ranch's trademarks and open a dialogue to amicably resolve any unapproved use.

Our client is justifiably concerned that your use of the mark CANYON RANCH® within the quote "PERIROMATHERAPY™ treatment feels like Canyon Ranch for my teeth" will cause confusion about the existence of an endorsement, sponsorship, or affiliation between your enterprise and Canyon Ranch, when none exists. Although the quote is from a customer, your company's use of that quote on its website to advertise its services is an unauthorized commercial use of the CANYON RANCH name and infringes our client's rights.

Therefore we must request that you stop all use of the CANYON RANCH® trademark on your website(s) and on any other materials where the mark is being used, such as, but not limited to, brochures, advertising materials, letterhead and business cards. We note that the quote at issue appears on your website's "About Us" page as well as on the "Community Success Stories" page.

We have often found that those who make unauthorized use of the CANYON RANCH® mark have not acted in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you to resolve this matter. To ensure this matter does not languish, please confirm your cooperation with our requests in writing to me by July 31, 2009. Your cooperation will not be viewed as an admission of wrongdoing. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/IC

7008 1140 0002 0690 1168
 PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT
 OF THE RETURN ADDRESS LABEL OR THIS BAR
CERTIFIED MAIL™



7008 1140 0002 0690 1168
 7008 1140 0002 0690 1168

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE		Postmark Here
Postage	\$	
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$	

Debra Grant, RDH, CA, President CEO
 Oraspa, Inc.
 7230 Winthrop Way, Suite 5
 Downers Grove, Illinois 60516

PS Form 3811, February 2004 See Reverse for Instructions

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. ■ Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. ■ Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	<p>A. Signature <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee</p> <p>B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery</p> <p>D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>1. Article Addressed to: Debra Grant, RDH, CA President CEO Oraspa, Inc. 7230 Winthrop Way Suite 5 Downers Grove, Illinois 60516</p>	<p>3. Service Type</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D.</p>
<p>2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)</p>	<p>4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>
<p>PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1640</p>	

May 10, 2010

Via Certified Mail

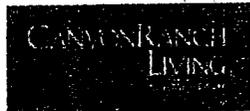
Mark Zilbert
Zilbert Realty Group
605 Lincoln Road, Suite 230
Miami Beach, FL 33139

FILE COPY

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch Living® Trademark

Dear Mr. Zilbert:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® and CANYON RANCH LIVING® trademarks. We have recently noticed that your website at www.zilbert.com displays the CANYON RANCH LIVING® logo, shown below, along with listings of CANYON RANCH condos for sale and rent.



Even though Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of the CANYON RANCH name as a reference to the properties for sale or rent at the CANYON RANCH LIVING® development in Miami Beach, it is concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH LIVING® logo will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, affiliation or endorsement between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists.

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes it can be resolved if you stop all use of the CANYON RANCH LIVING® logo, including but not limited to, your website(s) and other brochures and print materials where the logo may be displayed. You may continue to use the CANYON RANCH® and CANYON RANCH LIVING® marks as a reference to the condos for rent and sale at the client's Miami Beach development.

Please note we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **May 31, 2010**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jennifer A. Van Kirk", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:
 Mark Zilbert
 Zilbert Realty Group
 605 Lincoln Road
 Suite 230
 Miami Beach, FL 33139

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature Agent
 Addressee
 X

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes
 If YES, enter delivery address below: No

3. Service Type
 Certified Mail Express Mail
 Registered Return Receipt for Merchandise
 Insured Mail C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) Yes

2. Article Number
 (Transfer from service label)

7006 1140 0002 0689 6976

PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE
CERTIFIED MAIL™



7006 1140 0002 0689 6976

7006 1140 0002 0689 6976

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

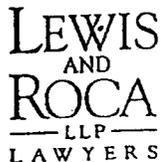
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com

OFFICIAL USE

Postage	\$	Postmark Here
Certified Fee		
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		
Total Postage & Fees	\$	

Send to: Mark Zilbert
Zilbert Realty Group
 or P.O. No. 605
605 Lincoln Road, Suite 230
 City, State, ZIP+4 Miami Beach, FL 33139

PS Form 3800, August 2006 See Reverse for Instructions



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 11, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Cricket Canyon Ranch
3475 W Oak Trail Rd
Santa Ynez, CA 93460-9310

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that you are using the CANYON RANCH mark within the name of your ranch, CRICKET CANYON RANCH, and on your website at www.cricketcanyonranch.com, where you advertise services of property rental for special events, women's retreats and movie location. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's trademark rights in the CANYON RANCH® name.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as clothing, packaged food, skin care products, restaurant services and most importantly here, providing resort, spa and real estate services under the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Canyon Ranch is concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH® mark with the offering of services so similar to those offered by Canyon Ranch will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Note that Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of the name "Cricket Canyon" or the words "canyon" and "ranch," but it does object to your use of the word CANYON directly followed by the word RANCH.

It is our understanding that your company may no longer be offering services to the general public and may now operate as a private ranch. Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of the name "Cricket Canyon Ranch" to designate your private property, but it does object to use of the CANYON RANCH name with the offering of commercially related services to the public. Although your website at www.cricketcanyonranch.com states that "Cricket Canyon is a private family ranch (...) not open to the public for accommodations," other sections of the

website still state that "the ranch hosts special ladies only retreats along with special events and western style weddings."

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved if you simply make changes to your website to reflect the current private nature of your ranch. For your prompt reference, we enclose a few printouts of sections of your website that still advertise services to the public and therefore, should be amended.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by July 2, 2010.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

Enclosures

JAV/FC



WELCOME TO THE RANCH

Cricket Canyon Ranch
welcomes you

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ree's Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Welcome to Cricket Canyon Ranch

Cricket Canyon is a private family ranch nestled in the beautiful foothills of the Santa Ynez Valley. The ranch is not an open to the public for accommodations. CCR is an everyday real working ranch with animals to care for, training, and a full schedule of never-ending ranch chores. It is this fact that makes Cricket Canyon an authentic western delight.



Ree welcomes you to Cricket Canyon Ranch



The ranch is named in memory of Jacqueline "Cricket" Embley Kron, our daughter, an energetic, beautiful and vibrant young lady who inspired all who met her. We believe Cricket Canyon reflects her warmth and gentle nature, and it is our intent to hold this ranch to the highest standard for that very reason.

The ranch is surrounded by thousands of majestic red and white oak trees, some dating back hundreds of years before the Spanish Missions and Santa Barbara Presidio.

This very special atmosphere - all who visit with a sense of serenity as it offers a mystical quality that seems to transcend reality. It's amazing what four thousand oak trees can do to one's spirit.

Hosts the Santa Ynez experience at its very best.

From hilltop vistas to the Santa Ynez River and Santa Barbara Mountains rise up from the valley floor and greet you with an awe-inspiring panoramic view of your morning walk. In the evening, the hilltop provides the perfect spot for star gazers, as the darkened valley is the perfect location to watch the heavens.

In contrast the ranch also provides the serenity of the oak meadows where you can picnic under huge oak limbs that seem to embrace you.

Each spring thousands of native birds migrate to the ranch and the lush oak canyons providing a chorus of songs throughout the day. We have a wide assortment of wildlife including deer, bobcat, grey squirrels, coyotes, red fox, raccoons, owls, golden eagles, bald eagles, hawks, and falcons, all call the ranch home during different seasons.

Miles and miles of hiking, riding, cycling trail all seem to connect right from the ranch entrance. The horse barn is a favorite hangout for the western pleasure, with its 200 foot riding arena.

The ranch hosts special ladies only retreats along with special events and western style weddings. The ranch is also a favorite of the film and commercial photographers who find the ranch and its location very desirable.

HOME | RETREATS | EVENTS | WOMEN'S RETREATS | MOVIE LOCATION | REE'S RANCH KITCHEN
TESTIMONIALS | PHOTO TOUR RANCH | MAPS & DIRECTIONS | CONTACT US



Enjoy riding horses on over 200 acres of wild lands

- Home
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Locations
- Ranch's Location
- Reservations
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Events

Give you people the real deal. CCR is ideal for a working or playing event or occasion. Strategic planning to new promotions, the ranch is the perfect alternative to an other hotel or resort meeting.

The Ranch is a perfect location for:

- Reunions & Retirement
- Seminars
- Strategic Planning
- Board Meetings
- Professional Conventions
- Parties & Events





Spectacular scenery for all movie locations

- Home
- Events
- Private
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Locations
- Corporate Events
- Weddings
- Group Events
- Photo Locations
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Ranch Commercial Photo Shoots

One day or several depending on the location. The ranch has many unique settings. Wide open panoramic views of the entire valley. Free access to the horse park and the swimming pool. A classic ranch atmosphere. Home away from home. The ability to arrange for a full day or several days. We can provide a full day of service. We can provide a full day of service. We can provide a full day of service.





Spectacular scenery for all movie locations

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Rice's Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Reservations

Please enter your reservation request in the fields below. We will confirm your reservation via e-mail or telephone. If you have any problems please feel free to call us.

Arrival Date:

Departure Date:

Your e-mail address:

Your name:

Your telephone number:

Special request or special you wish to add in this box:

Guest Name # 1:

Age:

Guest Name # 2:

Age:

Guest Name # 3:

Age:

Guest Name # 4:

Age:



HOME | RETREATS | EVENTS | WOMEN'S RETREATS | MOVIE LOCATION | RICE'S RANCH KITCHEN | TESTIMONIALS | PHOTO TOUR RANCH | MAPS & DIRECTIONS | CONTACT US



*Girlfriend's Hikeaway
the "Sideways" for ladies*

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreat
- Medical Location
- Ice Cream Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Gallery
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Spa Rituals Weekends

This is a perfect retreat for rejuvenation and relaxation. The ranch is a sanctuary with a weekend of health, beauty and balance. The art of Spas is the art of ritual, a perfect location to immerse oneself in the depths of well being. Your weekend will consist of morning walks, spa treatments, world class spa care treatments from Switzerland, spa rituals, aromatherapy, meditation, special personal journaling, 200 calorie and sports steaming.





Enjoy riding horses around ranch
over 200 acres of wild lands

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreat
- Movie Location
- Ranch Services
- Testimonials
- Photo tour Ranch
- Map & Directions
- Contact Us

Business Meetings

Profit and non-profit groups find the ranch a terrific choice for their meeting needs. The ranch is well suited for small groups up to 50 for strategic planning sessions, team and organizational effectiveness programs. These meetings can all be blended into either an elegant or rustic western event.

- Board of Directors
- New product launches
- Assemblies, public relations and banquets
- Conferences





*Enjoy riding horses on our ranch
over 200 acres of wild lands.*

- Home
- Rentals
- Events
- Women's Circuit
- Movies & Shows
- News & Information
- Testimonials
- About Us
- Contact Us

Corporate Training

The ranch team can design a unique meeting event that incorporates cowboy rodeo. This event is one that combines the virtues of hard work and the old west. As a team development theme, we can provide a sharp contrast to the office when individuals, self reliance, independence and core competencies are the focus of the event. We are currently offering a 2010 program to explore the attributes of a true cowboy and how to coordinate with a mare's special skills.





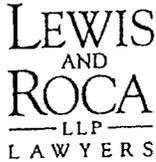
Enjoy riding horses through trails over 200 acres of wild lands

- Home
- About Us
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Locations
- Real Estate Listings
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Map & Directions
- Contact Us

Weddings and Receptions

Crocket Canyon Ranch and its facilities can be converted into very special and unique western venues. Barns can be converted into intimate reception halls or elegant dinner settings. Hilltop locations are perfect for fun and ceremonies. The main lodge acts as either a staging area or the main event. Crocket Canyon works with some of the leading planners, caterers, and photographers to make any event memorable.





Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429



Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

June 11, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Cricket Canyon Ranch
3475 W Oak Trail Rd
Santa Ynez, CA 93460-9310

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that you are using the CANYON RANCH mark within the name of your ranch, CRICKET CANYON RANCH, and on your website at www.cricketcanyonranch.com, where you advertise services of property rental for special events, women's retreats and movie location. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's trademark rights in the CANYON RANCH® name.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as clothing, packaged food, skin care products, restaurant services and most importantly here, providing resort, spa and real estate services under the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Canyon Ranch is concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH® mark with the offering of services so similar to those offered by Canyon Ranch will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Note that Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of the name "Cricket Canyon" or the words "canyon" and "ranch," but it does object to your use of the word CANYON directly followed by the word RANCH.

It is our understanding that your company may no longer be offering services to the general public and may now operate as a private ranch. Canyon Ranch does not object to your use of the name "Cricket Canyon Ranch" to designate your private property, but it does object to use of the CANYON RANCH name with the offering of commercially related services to the public. Although your website at www.cricketcanyonranch.com states that "Cricket Canyon is a private family ranch (...) not open to the public for accommodations," other sections of the

website still state that "the ranch hosts special ladies only retreats along with special events and western style weddings."

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved if you simply make changes to your website to reflect the current private nature of your ranch. For your prompt reference, we enclose a few printouts of sections of your website that still advertise services to the public and therefore, should be amended.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **July 2, 2010**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

Enclosures

JAV/FC



WELCOME TO THE RANCH

Cricket Canyon Ranch
welcomes you

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ree's Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Welcome to Cricket Canyon Ranch

Cricket Canyon is a private family ranch nestled in the beautiful foothills of the Santa Ynez Valley. The ranch is not an open to the public for accommodations. CCR is an everyday real working ranch with animals to care for, training, and a full schedule of never-ending ranch chores. It is this fact that makes Cricket Canyon an authentic western delight.



Ree welcomes you to Cricket Canyon Ranch



The ranch is named in memory of Jacqueline "Cricket" Embley-Kron, our daughter, an energetic, beautiful and vibrant young lady who inspired all who met her. We believe Cricket Canyon reflects her warmth and gentle nature, and it is our intent to hold this ranch to the highest standard for that very reason.

The ranch is surrounded by thousands of majestic red and white oak trees, some dating back hundreds of years, before the Spanish Missions and Santa Barbara Presidio.

This very special ranch inspires all who visit with a sense of serenity as it possesses a mystical quality that seems to transcend reality. It's amazing what four thousand oak trees can do to one's spirit.

This is the Santa Ynez experience at its very best!

From hilltop vistas, the surreal Figueroa and Santa Barbara Mountains rise up from the valley floor and greet you with an awe-inspiring panoramic view for your morning walk. In the evening, the hilltop provides the perfect spot for star gazers, as the darkened valley is the perfect location to watch the heavens.

In contrast the ranch also provides the serenity of the oak meadows where you can picnic under huge oak limbs that seem to embrace you.

Each spring thousands of native birds migrate to the ranch and the lush oak canyons providing a chorus of songs throughout the day. We have a wide assortment of wildlife including deer, bobcat, grey squirrels, coyotes, red fox, raccoons, owls, golden eagles, bald eagles, hawks, and falcons, all call the ranch home during different seasons.

Miles and miles of hiking, riding, cycling trail all seem to connect right from the ranch entrance. The horse barn is a favorite hangout for the western pleasure, with its 200 foot riding arena.

The ranch hosts special ladies only retreats along with special events and western style weddings. The ranch is also a favorite of the film and commercial photographers who find the ranch and its location very desirable.

HOME | RETREATS | EVENTS | WOMEN'S RETREATS | MOVIE LOCATION | REE'S RANCH KITCHEN
TESTIMONIALS | PHOTO TOUR RANCH | MAPS & DIRECTIONS | CONTACT US



Enjoy riding horses on over 200 acres of wild lands

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ree's Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

The Ranch House

This ranch is our home, and as such our guests become members of our extended family.

The lodge is authentic pine log, constructed of 20 inch peeled pine logs. The 6,000 square foot log residence comprises the heart of the ranch complex.

The lodge offers retreat guests a feeling of old fashion ranch living in a state western style and elegance. Relax and enjoy the rustic charm of the old country porch swings. Spend a relaxing afternoon in our spa room where you can enjoy a deep massage and take in an aromatherapy session. Our media room has a great selection of DVD's and if you need to get on line, if you must, you can reconnect to the outside world.

Retreat accommodations are limited to just 15 people, making each retreat personal and very special.

Ranch Kitchen:

The kitchen acts as the ranch Kiwa. It is where guest gather for stimulating conversations, great country cooking. Mexican, western and Italian foods are all specialties with terrific local wines and newly found friendships.

Retreat Accommodations:

The lodge can accommodate up to 15. Each room has it own unique charm including down comforters, antique accents and enchanting serene atmospheres.

Main Lodge Rooms:

The Yosemite Suite: Two adjoining bedrooms with a bath in the middle. It is a perfect for a girlfriends getaway.

The Timbers Room: A double occupancy junior suite with adjoining private screened porch looking out on the oak.

The Ponderosa Room: This double occupancy spacious suite comes complete with it's own wood burning stove and lots of western artifacts and antiques.

Ranch "Boss" Cabin: The 1920 Cowboy Cabin is a real ranch hand line cabin moved log by log from a ranch in Montana in the 1950's to the ranch. This real deal cowboy cabin has a single potbelly stove, and a downstairs bunk house. This is a perfect choice for a writer's getaway or pretending your punching cattle. The cabin is a pictorial favorite for commercial photographers, who want an authentic western cowboy look and feel.

Wranglers Bunkhouse: Located on the ranch right where it should be right next to the tack room. This is for City Slicker roughing it in real cowboy style. The loft is great for a base camp if you are riding the canyons. Our equestrian, cycling, and biking friends love the bunkhouse, for its western authenticity.

Sunset Lodges, Authentic Lakota Sioux Teepees: Sitting on a majestic vista, the camper's compound comprises several 8x8 foot Teepee lodges. It is the ultimate western camping experience. Each lodge is a complete living environment with lush buffalo robes, with queen and double beds. The lodges are not available in the winter.

HOME | RETREATS | EVENTS | WOMEN'S RETREATS | MOVIE LOCATION | REE'S RANCH KITCHEN
TESTIMONIALS | PHOTO TOUR RANCH | MAPS & DIRECTIONS | CONTACT US



Enjoy riding horses through
over 200 acres of wild lands.

- Home
- Services
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Wild Horse Roundup
- Meals, Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Albums
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Events

Give you people the real deal. CCR is ideal for a working or playing event or occasion. Strategic planning to new promotion, the ranch is the perfect alternative to another hotel or resort meeting.

The Ranch is a perfect location for:

- Team Development
- Promotion
- Strategic Planning
- Board Meeting
- Public Relations Activities
- Charitable Events

Click on links for more details.





Spectacular scenery for all movie locations

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Locations
- Corporate Retreats
- Reservations
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Ranch Commercial Photo Shoots

One day photo shoots, depending on ranch locations. The ranch has many miles of trails. Wide open panoramic views of the entire valley. Palms, cacti, western horses, many old time board wagon tracks, some vintage trailers, rustic glass lanterns, and many more. All elements can be used in your photo shoot. We can help you plan your shoot from start to finish. We have a large staff of photographers and videographers. We can help you plan your shoot from start to finish. We have a large staff of photographers and videographers. We can help you plan your shoot from start to finish.





Spectacular scenery
all movie locations

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ree's Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Maps & Directions
- Contact Us

Reservations

Please enter your reservation request in the fields below. We will confirm your reservation via e-mail or telephone. If you have any problems please feel free to call us.

Arrival Date:

Departure Date:

Your e-mail address:

Your name:

Your telephone number:

Please enter any special request or needs you may have in this box:

Guest Name #1:

Age:

Guest Name #2:

Age:

Guest Name #3:

Age:

Guest Name #4:

Age:

HOME | RETREATS | EVENTS | WOMEN'S RETREATS | MOVIE LOCATION | REE'S RANCH KITCHEN
TESTIMONIALS | PHOTO TOUR RANCH | MAPS & DIRECTIONS | CONTACT US



Enjoy riding horses on over 200 acres of wild land.

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ranch Store
- Animals
- Photo Tour Ranch
- Massive Database
- Contact Us

Business Meetings

Profit and non-profit groups find the ranch a terrific choice for their meeting needs. The Ranch is well suited for small groups up to 50 for strategic planning sessions, team and organizational effectiveness programs. These meetings can all be blended into either an elegant or rustic western event.

- Board of Directors
- New Product Development
- Advertising, Public Relations, Fundraising
- Work Sessions





Enjoy riding horses on our ranch,
over 200 acres of wild lands.

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ranch Kitchen
- Testimonials
- Photo Gallery
- Map of Location
- Contact Us

Corporate Training

The ranch team can design a unique meeting event that incorporates the Cowboy Code. This event is one that probes the virtues, attitude and values of the old west. As a team development theme it can provide a sharp contrast to the time when individuality, self-reliance, independence and courage were the defining traits of the cowboy. These traits were necessary for survival in a harsh and unforgiving environment. The cowboy code is a set of values that have become the ultimate source of strength.





Enjoy riding horses in...
over 200 acres of wild lands

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ranch Kitchen
- Accommodations
- Photo Studio
- Mane & Directions
- Contact Us

Western Events

The ranch is a perfect location for a step back in time. We have hosted dozens of equestrian seminars, demonstrations and rodeos. Our horse events are top notch. Our large round corral is perfect for parties and training programs and workshops.

The ranch has a large corral for all types of equestrian events. We have a large round corral for all types of equestrian events. We have a large round corral for all types of equestrian events.

The CBS nature film, *Wildlife*, filmed at the ranch. The film's production team coordinated some of the most beautiful equestrian photography ever combined with beautiful nature photography. The actual photography was done at the ranch.

Cricket Canyon Ranch is a perfect location for a step back in time. We have hosted dozens of equestrian seminars, demonstrations and rodeos. Our horse events are top notch. Our large round corral is perfect for parties and training programs and workshops.





Enjoy riding horses on over 200 acres of wild land.

- Home
- Retreats
- Events
- Women's Retreats
- Movie Location
- Ranch Kitchen
- Restrooms
- Photo Booth
- Map & Directions
- Contact Us

Weddings and Receptions

Cricket Canyon Ranch and her facilities can be converted into very special and unique western venues. Barns can be converted into unique reception halls or elegant dinner settings. Hilltop locations are perfect for sunset ceremonies. The main lodge acts as either a staging area or the main event. Cricket Canyon works with some of the leading planners, caterers, and florists to make any event memorable.



July 9, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Kelly S. Elsea
The Coleman Company, Inc.
IP Legal Dept. - 11702
3600 North Hydraulic
Wichita KS 67219

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Ms. Elsea:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that your company is using the CANYON RANCH mark with a 10-person family tent being offered at Sears and Kmart stores. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's trademark rights in the CANYON RANCH® name.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services. Many of these registrations are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse services and products such as recreational, sport and summer camps, sports and entertainment services, packaged food, skin care products, backpacks and luggage under the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Canyon Ranch is concerned that your company's use of the CANYON RANCH® mark with products related to goods and services offered by Canyon Ranch will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Because Canyon Ranch is known for promoting a healthy and active lifestyle and offering a variety of fitness and outdoor activities at its health resorts, we believe the risk of confusion is enhanced.

It is our understanding that only recently has your company adopted the name CANYON RANCH to identify its family-sized tent. Therefore, adopting a different name should not represent a burden to your company. Note that Canyon Ranch does not object to your company's use of the words "CANYON" or "RANCH" separately, but it does object to its use of the word CANYON directly followed by the word RANCH.

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved if your company stops all use of the CANYON RANCH name, including on its website(s), product catalogs, brochures, advertisements and other printed materials.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by July 30, 2010.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC

June 8, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Mark J. Nielsen
Law Office of Mark J. Nielsen
12508 Lake City Way NE, Suite 240
Seattle, WA 98125-4441

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. Nielsen:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We have recently noticed that your client, Mercer Wine Estates, LLC, filed a federal intent-to-use application Serial No. 85/012,058 for the mark DEAD CANYON RANCH for wine. Canyon Ranch is concerned that your client's use and registration of the DEAD CANYON RANCH name is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as clothing, packaged food, skin care products, restaurant services and real estate services. Most relevant here, Canyon Ranch owns federal trademark applications and registrations for wines; retail store services featuring wine; non-alcoholic wines; wine bars; providing information about wine characteristics; and sommelier services, namely, providing advice on wine and food pairing. Copies of sample registrations and applications are enclosed for your reference.

Because your client's trademark application incorporates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety and is intended to be used with wine, Canyon Ranch is concerned it will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between it and Mercer Wine Estates when none exists.

It is our understanding that your client is not yet producing wine under the name "Dead Canyon Ranch" and that it will not do so within the immediate future. Therefore, choosing a new name for its future wine label should not be a burden to your client. It is our understanding that the name DEAD CANYON RANCH was chosen as a reference to the DEAD CANYON VINEYARD, located within the Mercer Wine Estates property. Note that Canyon Ranch does

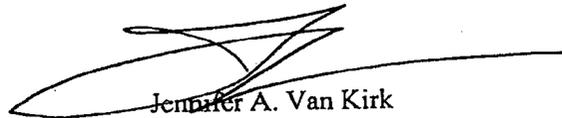
not object to your client's use of the name DEAD CANYON VINEYARD, but it does object to its use of any name that encompasses "CANYON RANCH."

To resolve this matter, we request that your client expressly abandon its trademark application for DEAD CANYON RANCH and agree not to use the name CANYON RANCH with wine and vineyard services.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope your client's is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your client's cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your client's intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **June 29, 2010**.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 	<p>A. Signature <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee X</p> <p>B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery</p>
<p>1. Article Addressed to:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Mark J. Nielsen Law Office of Mark J. Nielsen 12508 Lake City Way, NE Suite 240 Seattle, WA 98125-4441</p>	<p>D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D.</p> <p>4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>
<p>2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7008 1140 0002 0689 6853</p>	
<p>PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540</p>	

PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. FOLD AT DOTTED LINE.
CERTIFIED MAIL™



7008 1140 0002 0689 6853
 7008 1140 0002 0689 6853

U.S. Postal Service CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT <i>(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)</i>											
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com											
OFFICIAL USE											
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Postage</td><td>\$</td></tr> <tr><td>Certified Fee</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Total Postage & Fees</td><td>\$</td></tr> </table>	Postage	\$	Certified Fee		Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)		Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)		Total Postage & Fees	\$	Postmark Here
Postage	\$										
Certified Fee											
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)											
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)											
Total Postage & Fees	\$										
<table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="2">Mark J. Nielsen</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Law Office of Mark J. Nielsen</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Street, Apt. No. 12508 Lake City Way, NE, #240</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">City, State, ZIP+4® Seattle, WA 98125-4441</td></tr> </table>		Mark J. Nielsen		Law Office of Mark J. Nielsen		Street, Apt. No. 12508 Lake City Way, NE, #240		City, State, ZIP+4® Seattle, WA 98125-4441			
Mark J. Nielsen											
Law Office of Mark J. Nielsen											
Street, Apt. No. 12508 Lake City Way, NE, #240											
City, State, ZIP+4® Seattle, WA 98125-4441											
PS Form 3800, August 2006 See Reverse for Instructions											

November 1, 2010

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL- RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Tarek Kirschen
TSK HOME LLC
160 West Camino Real #225
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

Tarek Kirschen
1200 Brickell Bay Drive, Suite 100
Miami, Florida 33131

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. Kirschen:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We have recently noticed that you have registered the domain name www.canyonranchmiami beach.us to advertise CANYON RANCH® condos in Miami Beach. Our client is concerned that your use of the CANYON RANCH mark is likely to cause consumer confusion.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as medical and child care services, clothing, packaged food and skin care products. More important here, for more than twenty years Canyon Ranch has offered real estate services under the CANYON RANCH® mark.

Because your company's domain name incorporates the CANYON RANCH® mark in its entirety, our client is justifiably concerned that your conduct will likely cause confusion as to the source of your services, or as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, or affiliation between you and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Your confusingly similar domain name is likely to mislead consumers looking for Canyon Ranch's real estate services. The risk of confusion is enhanced by your use of the CANYON RANCH LIVING® logo on your website, along with copyrighted photographs copied from Canyon Ranch's official website. Your copying of these photos without permission may constitute copyright infringement. We also note that the look and feel of your website mimics Canyon Ranch's official website by using the same color scheme and similar fonts. Even in the absence of any likelihood of confusion, your website and domain name may dilute our client's CANYON RANCH® mark in contravention of anti-dilution trademark laws.

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved if you take the following steps:

- (i) Stop all use of the CANYON RANCH LIVING logo on your website(s) and on any other materials;
- (ii) Stop all use of the photos of the CANYON RANCH Miami Beach facility on your website;
- (iii) Stop all use of the CANYON RANCH® mark, including but not limited to, business cards, brochures, letterhead, etc. You may refer to the CANYON RANCH® real estate development in your listings, but you may not use the CANYON RANCH® mark to refer to your business; and
- (iv) Transfer the domain name www.canyonranchmiami.com and any other domain names that incorporate our client's trademark to Canyon Ranch, or at a minimum, deactivate these domain names

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by November 22, 2010.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

cc: Gary Milner, Esq.
JAV/FC

May 10, 2011

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

FILE COPY

Caron International
P.O. Box 222
Washington, NC 27889

National Spinning Company, Inc.
1481 West 2nd Street
P.O. Box 191
Washington, NC 27889

Via email to pwood@natspin.com

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that your company is using the CANYON RANCH mark with a knit tunic designed by Ann E. Smith advertised on your websites at www.caron.com and www.naturallycaron.com. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's trademark rights in the CANYON RANCH® name.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services. Many of these registrations are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse services and products such as retail store services, packaged food, skin care products, backpacks and luggage and, most importantly here, clothing under the CANYON RANCH® mark. Note that our client owns two federal trademark registrations for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering clothing, one of which is incontestable. (See details of Reg. Nos. 1594300 and 3190074 pulled from the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office database, attached for your easy reference).

Canyon Ranch is concerned that your company's use of the CANYON RANCH® mark with clothing -- a product category also offered by Canyon Ranch -- will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Note that Canyon Ranch does not object to your company's use of the words "CANYON" or "RANCH" separately, but it does object to its use of the word CANYON directly followed by the word RANCH.

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved if your company stops all use of the CANYON RANCH name, including on its website(s), product catalogs, brochures, advertisements and other printed materials.

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or confusingly similar marks have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by May 31, 2011.

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Tue May 10 04:05:46 EDT 2011

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSER DIES](#) [SEARCH LOG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

[TARR Status](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TOR](#) [TIAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark	CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: CLOTHING, namely, [WRISTBANDS,] SUN VISORS AND WARM-UP SUITS. FIRST USE: 19840901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19840915
Mark Drawing Code	(1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number	73575391
Filing Date	December 27, 1985
Current Filing Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	May 6, 1986
Registration Number	1594300
Registration Date	May 1, 1990
Owner	(REGISTRANT) SABINO HEALTH AND FITNESS RESORT, INC. DBA CANYON RANCH CORPORATION ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85715 (LAST LISTED OWNER) CR LICENSE, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 8600 E. ROCKCLIFF ROAD TUCSON ARIZONA 85750
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Jennifer A. Van Kirk
Prior Registrations	1350012
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20100424.
Renewal	2ND RENEWAL 20100424
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Tue May 10 04:05:46 EDT 2011

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM Browse Data SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Record 1 out of 1

TARR Status ASSIGN Status TDR TTAB Status (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

CANYON RANCH

Word Mark	CANYON RANCH
Goods and Services	IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, golf shirts, t-shirts, tank tops, tennis wear, shorts, gym shorts, wind-resistant jackets, bras, tights, sweat pants, sweat shirts, sweat suits, jackets, knit shirts, sport shirts, pants, hats, robes, socks. FIRST USE: 19840901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19840901
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78601529
Filing Date	April 4, 2005
Current Filing Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	December 27, 2005
Registration Number	3190074
Registration Date	December 26, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) CR License, LLC LTD LIAB CO ARIZONA 8600 East Rockcliff Road Tucson ARIZONA 85750
Attorney of Record	Jennifer A. Van Kirk

Prior Registrations 1350012;1402143;1409026;AND OTHERS
Type of Mark TRADEMARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TSS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DATA](#) [SEARCH OQ](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION		COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 		A. Signature <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addressee	
1. Article Addressed to: National Sprinning Company, 1481 West 2nd Street PO Box 191 Washington, NC 27889		B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery	
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)		D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes if YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No	
PS Form 3811, February 2004		3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D.	
Domestic Return Receipt		4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
102595-02-M-1540			

7011 0110 0001 6344 3974
PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RETURN ADDRESS. DO NOT WRITE LINE.
CERTIFIED MAIL™



7011 0110 0001 6344 3974
7011 0110 0001 6344 3974

U.S. Postal Service™	
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)	
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com	
OFFICIAL USE	
Postage \$	Postmark Here
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees \$	
Send To: National Sprinning Company Street, Apt. or PO Box No. 1481 West 2nd Street City, State, ZIP+4® PO Box 191 Washington, NC 27889	
PS Form 3800, August 2006 See Reverse for Instructions	

LEWIS
AND
ROCA
LLP
LAWYERS

Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

April 29, 2011

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL
And via email to swingolfusa@aol.com

Les Bolland
Swingolf USA
P.O. Box 25454
Sarasota, FL

Re: Use of Canyon Ranch® Trademark

Dear Mr. Bolland:

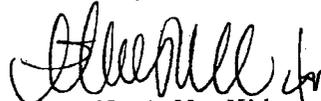
Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We write you today regarding your use of the mark CANYON RANCH® within your website at www.swingolf.net, where you advertise golf lessons at CANYON RANCH® resorts in Arizona and Lenox in March, April, June and October of 2011.

Canyon Ranch has not engaged you to offer golf lessons or any other classes or workshops at its resorts. Therefore, the use of the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website is, at a minimum, misleading to the consumer public. Moreover, your use of the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website will likely cause confusion about the source of your services or about the existence of an endorsement, sponsorship, or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch, when none exists.

Therefore we request that you stop all use of the CANYON RANCH® mark on your website(s) and on any other promotional materials where the mark is being used. Please note that your cooperation will not be viewed as an admission of wrongdoing.

We look forward to working with you to resolve this matter and ask you to please confirm your cooperation with our requests in writing to me by **May 13, 2011**. This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,



Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

April 15, 2011

Via Certified Mail

Expedia, Inc.
333 108th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004

**Re: Advertising of fares and booking of rooms at Canyon Ranch® resorts on
Expedia.com**

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks.

We recently noticed that your website claims the ability to check availability and book rooms at the CANYON RANCH® resorts in Tucson, AZ, Lenox, MA, and Miami Beach, FL. Your website also purports to display rate information for these resorts. However, as you know, Canyon Ranch does not accept reservations from Expedia. Even more concerning, your website generates false availability information for our resorts. When one inputs random dates for CANYON RANCH resorts into your reservation search engine the same message is always returned, stating no availability for the dates searched.

Because Expedia is not authorized to accept bookings for CANYON RANCH properties, your listings are, at a minimum, misleading. Since your website falsely claims no rooms are available at our client's CANYON RANCH resorts, consumers may be dissuaded from booking rooms at CANYON RANCH resorts and may chose instead to visit one of Canyon Ranch's competitors. These actions are damaging to Canyon Ranch.

Therefore, we request that you remove all the listings referring to the CANYON RANCH® resorts in located in Tucson, AZ, Lenox, MA, and Miami Beach, FL from your Expedia website and other affiliated websites.

Please note we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by [INSERT THREE WEEK DEADLINE]

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch's rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

LEWIS
AND
ROCA
—LLP—
LAWYERS

Expedia, Inc.
April 15, 2011
Page 2

Sincerely,

Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC



Jennifer A. Van Kirk
40 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Direct Dial: (602) 262-0203
Direct Fax: (602) 734-3885
JVanKirk@LRLaw.com
Admitted in: Arizona and Illinois

Our File Number: 41008-00003

February 24, 2012

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Pyramid Foods
336 S. Barnes
Springfield, MO 65802

Re: Use of the Canyon Ranch® Trademark on www.pricecutteronline.com

Dear Sir or Madam:

Our firm is intellectual property counsel to CR License, LLC d/b/a Canyon Ranch, owner of federal and international trademark rights to the famous CANYON RANCH® trademarks. We noticed that your company is using one of Canyon Ranch's copyrighted recipes entitled CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS on the website at www.pricecutteronline.com. We write you today to put you on notice of our client's trademark rights in the CANYON RANCH® name and copyrights in the CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS recipe.

Over the past 25 years Canyon Ranch has set the standard for spas and healthy living goods and services all over the world. CANYON RANCH® has repeatedly been named the World's Best Spa by *Travel and Leisure Magazine* and *Condé Nast Traveler*. The CANYON RANCH® marks are well known and enjoy an enviable reputation for quality. Canyon Ranch owns over one hundred registrations in the U.S. and internationally for the CANYON RANCH® mark covering a wide variety of goods and services, many of which are incontestable. Canyon Ranch's business has greatly expanded and broadened to include diverse products and services such as clothing, packaged food, skin care products, restaurant services and most importantly here, recipe books.

Canyon Ranch noticed that you are using one of its copyrighted recipes entitled CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS on your website at www.pricecutteronline.com/blog/topics/fresh-picks-recipes/. Canyon Ranch is concerned that your use of its trademark and copyrighted recipe on your website will likely cause confusion as to the existence of a connection, sponsorship, endorsement or affiliation between your company and Canyon Ranch when none exists. Moreover, your unauthorized copy and reproduction of Canyon Ranch's recipe constitutes copyright infringement.

Canyon Ranch wishes to solve this matter amicably and believes this matter can be resolved

[OPTION A] if you immediately remove the CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS recipe from your website(s) and from any other print materials where it may be shown. You must also

2693912.1

refrain from copying and reproducing any other Canyon Ranch recipes on your website(s) and any other print materials and must stop any use of the CANYON RANCH® mark.

[OPTION B] if you add the “registered trademark” symbol “®” after the CANYON RANCH mark and add the following notice on your webpage(s) and other materials where the CANYON RANCH SCALLOPS recipe, or any other recipes by Canyon Ranch are shown:

“Copyright © 2011 CR License, LLC. CANYON RANCH® trademark and copyrighted material used with permission.”

We have often found that those who use the CANYON RANCH® mark or copyrighted materials have not acted intentionally or in bad faith. We certainly hope yours is such an instance and we look forward to working with you in resolving this matter. Please note, we do not consider your cooperation in this matter to be an admission of wrongdoing. So that this matter does not linger, please confirm your intention to comply with our requests in writing to me by **[INSERT THREE WEEKS]**

This letter is sent without prejudice to Canyon Ranch’s rights and claims, all of which are expressly reserved.

Sincerely,

Jennifer A. Van Kirk

c/c: Gary Milner, Esq.

JAV/FC

facebook

Email or Phone Password

Keep me logged in Forgot your password?



Canyon Ranch
12,044 likes · 345 talking about this

Travel/Leisure
Canyon Ranch aims to inspire people to make a commitment to healthy living, turning hopes and intentions into the highest enjoyment of life.

12,044

4

About Photos Likes Tucson Trip Advisor... Lenox Trip Advisor R...

Highlights

Post Photo / Video

Write something...

Also On

<http://www.canyonranch.com>

Recent Posts by Others on Canyon Ranch

See All



Canyon Ranch
3 hours ago

It is exercise alone that supports the spirits, and keeps the mind in vigor. – Marcus Tullius Cicero

Like · Comment · Share

1

Sylvia Mergui, Linda Lindsey Jeffcoats and 8 others like this.



Canyon Ranch
is on Facebook.

Can't wait to spend another Memorial Day weekend a la Ca...

23 likes · Connect with Canyon Ranch, sign up for Facebook today.



Sign Up

Log In

The Berkshires of Western Massachusetts

What will you be bidding on in the Berkshires Dream Auc...

1 · Monday at 12:11pm

More Posts



Canyon Ranch
Yesterday

Cute Overload at Canyon Ranch!

Springtime is officially here! We took this video of the ground squirrels here at the Ranch in Tucson. Enjoy the cuteness!

Likes

See All



Canyon Ranch Spa Club - Las Vegas
Spas/Beauty/Personal Care

Like



CUNARD
Travel/Leisure

Like



Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa in Miami Beach
Hotel

Like



Oceania Cruises
Travel/Leisure

Like



Regent Seven Seas Cruises
Travel/Leisure

Like

HOTEL DETAILS

Hotel Name Palomar™San Diego, a Kimpton® Hotel
Hotel Address 1047 5th Avenue
Main Phone 1-619-5153000
Reservation Phone
Fax 1-619-5153087
Reservation Email talktous@hotelpalomar-sandiego.com

RESERVATION DETAILS

Itinerary Number 10179B9705400
Cancellation Number ZI10WD96
Confirmation Number CI10VEV2
Check-in 4/21/2014
Check-Out 4/22/2014
1
Number of Guests 1
Guests Summary 1 Adult
Number of Rooms 1
Room Type Deluxe Guest Room with 1 King Bed
Booked Rate Best Available Rate
Must be canceled at least 24 hours prior to your arrival date, 6 pm local hotel time to avoid a one night's room and tax charge to your credit card. An early departure fee in the amount of up to 1 night's room and tax may apply.
Policies This credit card is being used to guarantee your room. You must provide a credit card at the time of check in for room, tax & incidentals. An early departure fee in the amount of up to one night's room and tax may apply.

PRICE DETAILS

Room Total USD 199.00
Fees USD 0.00
Tax USD 25.02
Itinerary Total USD 224.02

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Name MRS. Kerry Patterson
Company Name Lewis Roca Rothgerber
Address 201 E. Washington Street
Suite 1200
City Phoenix
State/Province Arizona
Country United States
Postal Code 85004
Daytime Phone 602-262-5717
Email Address mbruce@lrrlaw.com

CREDIT CARD INFORMATION

Cardholder Name Kerry Patterson
Card Type VISA
Card Number XXXXXXXXXXXXX0371
Expiration Date ****

Exhibit 3

Exhibit 3

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

CR License, LLC,	)	Cancellation No. 91202705 (parent)
	)	92054034
)	
Petitioner,)	
	)	Marks: GRAND CANYON RANCH
v.	)	GRAND CANYON RANCH
	)	AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN
)	
Grand Canyon Ranch,	)	Reg. No. 3,927,500
	)	App. No. 77/905,088
)	
Respondent.)	
_____)	

AFFIDAVIT OF SEAN GARRISON

I, Sean Garrison, being duly sworn upon oath, depose and state as follows:

1. I am an attorney for Petitioner CR License, LLC in this matter. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this declaration.
2. Attached to my declaration as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the printout of a TESS search for marks that contain the word “Grand” in the mark or in the pseudo mark used with “resort” goods and services and that are live.
3. Attached to my declaration as Exhibit B are true and correct copies of reviews for Grand Canyon Ranch printed from the sites TripAdvisor.com, Yelp, and Google+.



Sean Garrison

STATE OF ARIZONA)
)
COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 18th day of April, 2014.



Roseann J. Kapp

Notary Public

TAB A

TAB A



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DEVELOPER](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [IMAGE LIST](#) | [BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **79 Records(s) found (This page: 1 ~ 79)**

 Refine Search

Current Search: (grand)[BI] and (resort)[GS] and (not dead)[ld] docs: 79 occ: 79

	Serial Number	Reg. Number	Word Mark	Check Status	Live/Dead
1	86012471		W WYNDHAM GRAND HOTELS AND RESORTS	TSDR	LIVE
2	85325285		GRAND HIDEAWAYS	TSDR	LIVE
3	85827721		GRAND LUXXE	TSDR	LIVE
4	85844281		THE GRAND DUKE COLLECTION	TSDR	LIVE
5	85757535		GRAND PACIFIC VACATION CLUB	TSDR	LIVE
6	85758855	4433777	GRAND HYATT	TSDR	LIVE
7	85356504		THE GRAND BLISS	TSDR	LIVE
8	85356501		THE GRAND MAYAN	TSDR	LIVE
9	85976802		HG HAMILTON GRAND ST. ANDREWS	TSDR	LIVE
10	85976803		HAMILTON GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
11	85392583		GRAND METROPOLITAN	TSDR	LIVE
12	85416892	4381939	OCCIDENTAL VACATION CLUB GRAND LEVEL	TSDR	LIVE
13	85674275		AMERICA'S ORIGINAL GRAND HOTEL	TSDR	LIVE
14	85674259		AMERICA'S TRUE GRAND HOTEL	TSDR	LIVE
15	85382462		GRAND DUVAL	TSDR	LIVE
16	85473784	4174964	GF	TSDR	LIVE
17	85445480	4157339	HILTON GRAND VACATIONS	TSDR	LIVE
18	85119049	4064398	GRAND FALLS CASINO RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
19	85089048	4017010	GRAND PASS	TSDR	LIVE
20	85155084	3974170	GRAND SLAM	TSDR	LIVE
21	78582512	3419919	MOUNTAIN GRAND LODGE AND SPA	TSDR	LIVE
22	78599109	3294863	OCCIDENTAL GRAND	TSDR	LIVE

23	78612506	3191314	GRAND GENEVA	TSDR	LIVE
24	78506593	3023604	GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & CASINOS	TSDR	LIVE
25	78981026	3624846	GRAND AMERICA HOTELS AND RESORTS	TSDR	LIVE
26	78824683	3451108	GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA	TSDR	LIVE
27	78824660	3451107	GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
28	78695375	3628818	LIFE IS GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
29	78571008	3303574	MOUNTAIN GRAND LODGE	TSDR	LIVE
30	78535403	3359530	PLAYA DEL SOL GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
31	78101056	2752908	MONARCH GRAND VACATIONS	TSDR	LIVE
32	78255552	2936976	GRAND REGINA LOS CABOS	TSDR	LIVE
33	78438004	2992201	GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY	TSDR	LIVE
34	78404468	3395720	GRAND VICTORIA CASINO	TSDR	LIVE
35	77767688	3744373	GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES RESORT & HOTEL	TSDR	LIVE
36	77767679	3744372	GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES	TSDR	LIVE
37	77574785	3576178	EXPECT GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
38	77574774	3576177	EXPECT GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
39	77905064	3927500	GRAND CANYON RANCH	TSDR	LIVE
40	77955990	3872685	ARIZONA GRAND MEETINGS	TSDR	LIVE
41	77761156	3739625	GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
42	77683579	3780108	GRAND VIEW LODGE	TSDR	LIVE
43	77090770	3673423	THE SUMMIT AT GRAND SIERRA RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
44	77090704	3680192	THE SUMMIT AT GRAND SIERRA	TSDR	LIVE
45	77065686	3539277	GRAND SIERRA RESORT AND CASINO	TSDR	LIVE
46	77064780	3539272	GRAND SIERRA RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
47	77041419	3387502	GRAND LIDO	TSDR	LIVE
48	77111019	3342942	WYNDHAM GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
49	77008162	3315482	DISNEY'S GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT AND SPA	TSDR	LIVE
50	77473874	3880361	GRAND PINEAPPLE	TSDR	LIVE
51	77458518	3563632	FUN FRIENDLY NATURALLY GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
52	77458516	3543390	FUN FRIENDLY NATURALLY GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
53	77338431	3479760	GRAND HERITAGE	TSDR	LIVE
54	77197720	3616639	GRAND PANAMA	TSDR	LIVE
55	77173644	3404531	GRAND TARGHEE RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
56	77150648	3581096	GRAND TARGHEE	TSDR	LIVE
57	77145353	3425499	GRAND TARGHEE REALTY	TSDR	LIVE
58	77081237	3659733	GRAND HERITAGE HOTELS INTERNATIONAL	TSDR	LIVE
59	77063471	3574477	GRAND X	TSDR	LIVE
60	77063388	3610811	GRAND EXPEDITIONS	TSDR	LIVE
61	76675005	3421130	GRAND RIVER CASINO & RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
62	76543908	2857754	MGM GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
63	76663332	3362876	GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL	TSDR	LIVE

64	76241986	2515287	MGM GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
65	76356325	2639379	GRAND COUNTRY	TSDR	LIVE
66	76685936	3684759	THE GRAND PAW WHERE PETS PLAY, WHILE YOU'RE AWAY	TSDR	LIVE
67	76685935	3684758	THE GRAND PAW	TSDR	LIVE
68	76665055	3362882	GG GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL	TSDR	LIVE
69	75779548	2779787	FIESTAMERICANA GRAND	TSDR	LIVE
70	75701069	2397289	GRAND WAILEA	TSDR	LIVE
71	75699464	2415265	GRAND WAILEA	TSDR	LIVE
72	75428863	2278934	GRAND LIDO RESORTS	TSDR	LIVE
73	75366518	2282566	GRAND LIDO NEGRIL	TSDR	LIVE
74	74355864	1801164	MORE GRAND THAN YOU EVER IMAGINED	TSDR	LIVE
75	74219069	1737318	GL GRAND LIDO NEGRIL	TSDR	LIVE
76	74355859	1842099	GRAND CYPRESS RESORT	TSDR	LIVE
77	73463793	1381860	GRAND CYPRESS	TSDR	LIVE
78	73459107	1381855	GRAND CYPRESS	TSDR	LIVE
79	73428591	1286623	GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT VILLAGE	TSDR	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE BY](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[IMAGI LIST](#)
[Top](#)

[HELP](#)

[HOME](#) |
 [SITE INDEX](#) |
 [SEARCH](#) |
 [eBUSINESS](#) |
 [HELP](#) |
 [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR **Jump** to record: **Record 6 out of 79**

TSDR **ASSIGN Status** **TTAB Status** (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND | HYATT

Word Mark GRAND HYATT

Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotels; resort hotels; motels; providing temporary accommodations for travelers; arranging of temporary accommodations, namely, serviced apartments, apartments and condominiums; travel agency services for the reservation of hotel accommodations; hotel services featuring incentive programs providing special guest services, amenities and awards to frequent hotel guest members; restaurant, bar and cocktail lounge services; snack bar services; catering for the provision of food and beverages; providing banquet and social function facilities for special occasions; providing conference, exhibition and meeting facilities; rental of meeting rooms. FIRST USE: 20121000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121000

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 26.17.06 - Bands, diagonal; Bars, diagonal; Diagonal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, diagonal

Serial Number 85758855

Filing Date October 19, 2012

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

for January 1, 2013
Opposition
Registration Number 4433777
Registration Date November 12, 2013
Owner (REGISTRANT) Hyatt Corporation CORPORATION DELAWARE 71 S. Wacker Drive, 14th Floor Chicago ILLINOIS 60606
Attorney of Record Keith W. Medansky
Prior Registrations 1329085;3518272;4145827;AND OTHERS
Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the words "GRAND" and "HYATT" separated by a vertical line.
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 18 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND FALLS CASINO RESORT

Word Mark GRAND FALLS CASINO RESORT
Goods and Services IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, polo shirts, wind shirts, vest, jackets, sweaters and sweatshirts. FIRST USE: 20110609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110609
 IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Casino services; golf club services. FIRST USE: 20110609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110609
 IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotel. FIRST USE: 20110609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20110609

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 85119049

Filing Date August 30, 2010

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition February 15, 2011

Registration 4064398

Number

Registration Date

November 29, 2011

Owner

(REGISTRANT) Grand Falls Casino Resort, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY IOWA 3184 Highway 22 Riverside IOWA 52327

Attorney of Record

Janet E. Phipps Burkhead

Disclaimer

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CASINO RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark

TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator

LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	DRAWING TOOL	SEARCH O/G	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 19 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND PASS

Word Mark GRAND PASS

Goods and Services IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Ski and snowboard resort services. FIRST USE: 20100701.
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20100701

Standard Characters

Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 85089048

Filing Date July 20, 2010

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition January 11, 2011

Registration Number 4017010

Registration Date August 23, 2011

Owner (REGISTRANT) Jackson Hole Mountain Resort Corporation CORPORATION WYOMING P.O. Box 290 Teton Village WYOMING 83025

Attorney of Record Scott S. Havlick

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PASS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH QG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 20 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND SLAM

Word Mark	GRAND SLAM
Goods and Services	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: hotel and resort hotel services. FIRST USE: 20101008. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20101008
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	85155084
Filing Date	October 18, 2010
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	March 22, 2011
Registration Number	3974170
Registration Date	June 7, 2011
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Unique Brands Enterprises, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA Suite 200 550 Biltmore Way Coral Gables FLORIDA 33134
Attorney of Record	Courtney A. Laginess

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USE	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP		CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH QG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 23 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND GENEVA

Word Mark GRAND GENEVA

Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 19940527. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19940527

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 78612506

Filing Date April 20, 2005

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition October 17, 2006

Registration Number 3191314

Registration Date January 2, 2007

Owner (REGISTRANT) The Marcus Corporation CORPORATION WISCONSIN 100 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1900 Milwaukee WISCONSIN 53202

Attorney of Record Thomas F. Kissinger

Prior Registrations 2421283

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL-2(F)
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USE	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE	SEARCH LOG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING PAGE](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 24 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & CASINOS

Goods and Services IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Casino. FIRST USE: 20040722. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040722

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotel. FIRST USE: 20040722. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040722

Mark

Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 03.01.14 - Bears other than Panda bears; Bears, koala; Bears, polar; Black bears; Grizzly bears; Koala bears; Polar bears

03.15.19 - Stylized cats, dogs, wolves, foxes, bears, lions, tigers

03.15.24 - Stylized birds and bats

03.21.07 - Terrapins; Tortoises; Turtles

03.21.24 - Stylized reptiles, frogs and snails

26.03.14 - Ovals, three or more; Three or more ovals

26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Serial

Number 78506593

Filing Date October 27, 2004

Current

Basis 1A

**Original
Filing Basis** 1A

**Published
for
Opposition** September 13, 2005

**Registration
Number** 3023604

**Registration
Date** December 6, 2005

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Traverse Band Economic Development Corporation DBA Grand Traverse Resort & Casinos FEDERALLY CHARTERED CORPORATION UNITED STATES 2331 N. West Bayshore Drive Peshawbestown MICHIGAN 49682

**Attorney of
Record** Jon S. Kubiak

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT & CASINOS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description
of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Type of
Mark** SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

**Affidavit
Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

**Live/Dead
Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Browse Docs	SEARCH OIG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [QUERY DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 25 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND AMERICA HOTELS AND RESORTS

Word Mark GRAND AMERICA HOTELS AND RESORTS

Goods and Services IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Night club services. FIRST USE: 20050800. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050800

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotel and resort lodging services; restaurant and bar services; hotel and lodging services; banquet and catering services and facilities; travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for temporary lodging. FIRST USE: 20050800. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050800

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 78981026

Filing Date December 2, 2004

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for March 20, 2007

Opposition

Registration Number 3624846

Registration Date May 19, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) SINCLAIR FINANCE COMPANY CORPORATION WYOMING 550 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE P.O. BOX 30825 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH 841300825

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record John C. Stringham

Prior Registrations 2528020

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA HOTELS AND RESORTS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Browser Doc	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Docs](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 26 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA

Word Mark GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA

Goods and Services IC 036. US 100 101 102. G & S: Vacation real estate time-sharing services, namely, resort timeshare condominium listing, rental of vacation timeshares, and providing financing and management of resort timeshare condominiums. FIRST USE: 20060609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060609

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 78824683

Filing Date February 27, 2006

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for November 6, 2007

Opposition

Registration Number 3451108

Registration Date June 17, 2008

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Pacific Resorts, Inc. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 5900 Pasteur Court, Suite 200 Carlsbad CALIFORNIA 92008

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND PACIFIC CARLSBAD, L.P. LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CALIFORNIA 5900 PASTEUR COURT, STE. 200 CARLSBAD CALIFORNIA 92008

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Alan S. Rich

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PRVLV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

 Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

 List At: OR to record: **Record 27 out of 79**

TSDR	ASSIGN Status	TTAB Status
------	---------------	-------------

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

**GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA
RESORT****Word Mark** GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA RESORT**Goods and Services** IC 036. US 100 101 102. G & S: Vacation real estate time-sharing services, namely, resort timeshare condominium listing, rental of vacation timeshares, and providing financing and management of resort timeshare condominiums. FIRST USE: 20060609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060609**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 78824660**Filing Date** February 27, 2006**Current Basis** 1A**Original Filing Basis** 1B**Published for Opposition** November 6, 2007**Registration Number** 3451107

Registration Date June 17, 2008

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Pacific Resorts, Inc. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 5900 Pasteur Court, Suite 200 Carlsbad CALIFORNIA 92008

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND PACIFIC CARLSBAD, L.P. LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CALIFORNIA 5900 PASTEUR COURT, STE. 200 CARLSBAD CALIFORNIA 92008

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Alan S. Rich

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Drawings	SEARCH LOG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE DOC](#)
[SEARCH LOG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 32 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark GRAND REGINA LOS CABOS

Translations The foreign wording in the mark translates into English as "the capes".

Goods and Services IC 036. US 100 101 102. G & S: Real estate services, namely vacation time-sharing, real estate management, leasing and brokerage services. FIRST USE: 20030500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20030500

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotels and resorts hotels. FIRST USE: 20030500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20030500

Mark

Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design 01.05.01 - Sun, rising or setting (partially exposed or partially obstructed); Sunrise

Search Code 01.05.04 - Sun with rays but neither partially exposed nor with facial features

26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)

26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Serial Number 78255552

Filing Date May 29, 2003

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition April 27, 2004

Registration Number 2936976

Registration Date March 29, 2005

Owner (REGISTRANT) Club Regina, S.A. De C.V. CORPORATION MEXICO Blvd. Adolfo Ruiz Cortines No. 3642-7 Col. Jardines del Pedregal C.P. 01900 Mexico, D.F. MEXICO

Attorney of Record Henry H. Skillman

Prior Registrations 2693285

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "Los Cabos" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	DRAWING TOOL	SEARCH LOG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[| HOME |](#) [SITE INDEX|](#) [SEARCH |](#) [eBUSINESS |](#) [HELP |](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM DRAWING SEARCH LOG BOTTOM HELP CURR LIST
FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 33 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY

Word Mark GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY

Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: resort hotel and restaurant services. FIRST USE: 19590000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19590000

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 78438004

Filing Date June 18, 2004

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition June 14, 2005

Registration Number 2992201

Registration Date September 6, 2005

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Teton Lodge Company CORPORATION WYOMING Box 250 Moran WYOMING 83013

Attorney of Record Leslie P. Kramer

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LODGE COMPANY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL-2(F)

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USE	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH QG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 34 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



GRAND VICTORIA CASINO

Word Mark GRAND VICTORIA CASINO

Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging; Health resort services, namely, providing food and lodging that specialize in promoting patrons' general health and well-being; Restaurant, bar and lounge services; Providing facilities for conventions, exhibitions, banquets, social functions, and trade shows; Cafeterias; Snack bars; Catering; Cafes; Delicatessens; Salad bars. FIRST USE: 20040400. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040400

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 24.11.01 - Crowns closed at the top
26.17.04 - Bands, vertical; Bars, vertical; Lines, vertical; Vertical line(s), band(s) or bar(s)

Trademark Search Facility Classification Code ART-24.11 Crowns
SHAPES-BAR-BANDS Designs with bar, bands or lines
SHAPES-DIAMONDS Diamond shaped designs including shaded or more than one diamond

Serial Number 78404468

Filing Date April 19, 2004

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition March 27, 2007

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Registration Number 3395720

Registration Date March 11, 2008

Owner (REGISTRANT) ELGIN RIVERBOAT RESORT RBG, LP, an Illinois limited partnership whose general partner is HHCA Corp., a Delaware Corporation, and Nevada Landing Partnership, a Nevada partnership whose general partners are MSE Investments, Inc., a Nevada corporation JOINT VENTURE ILLINOIS 250 SOUTH GROVE ELGIN ILLINOIS 60120

Attorney of Record David A. Wheeler

Prior Registrations 1940568;1946332;2174531;2314812;AND OTHERS

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CASINO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Doc](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 35 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES RESORT & HOTEL

Word Mark GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES RESORT & HOTEL
Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 19990331. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19990331
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters,punctuation and mathematical signs,zodiac signs,prescription marks
Serial Number 77767688
Filing Date June 24, 2009
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition November 17, 2009
Registration Number 3744373



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 36 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES

Word Mark GRAND PACIFIC PALISADES
Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 19990331. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19990331
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 77767679
Filing Date June 24, 2009
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition November 17, 2009
Registration Number 3744372
Registration Date February 2, 2010
Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Pacific Palisades, L.P. Grand Pacific Resorts, Inc., a California corporation LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CALIFORNIA P.O. Box 4068 Carlsbad CALIFORNIA 920184068



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[DRAWING](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 41 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA RESORT

Word Mark GRAND PACIFIC MARBRISA RESORT
Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 20060609. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060609
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 77761156
Filing Date June 16, 2009
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition November 3, 2009
Registration Number 3739625
Registration Date January 19, 2010
Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Pacific Carlsbad, L.P. Grand Pacific Development, Inc., a California corporation LIMITED PARTNERSHIP CALIFORNIA 5900 Pasteur Court, Ste. 200 Carlsbad CALIFORNIA 92008



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[DRAWING](#)
[SEARCH LOG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 42 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND VIEW LODGE

Word Mark GRAND VIEW LODGE

Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Bar and restaurant services; Hotel, restaurant and catering services; Providing conference rooms; Providing social meeting, banquet and social function facilities; Provision of conference, exhibition and meeting facilities; Resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 19191231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19191231

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77683579

Filing Date March 4, 2009

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for February 9, 2010

Opposition

Registration

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Number 3780108

Registration Date April 27, 2010

Owner (REGISTRANT) Cote Family Companies, Inc. CORPORATION MINNESOTA 23611 Woodward Ave
Nisswa MINNESOTA 56468

Attorney of Record David G. Schelzel

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LODGE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Browser Doc	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP		CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE QLS](#) | [SEARCH QLS](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 45 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND SIERRA RESORT AND CASINO

Word Mark	GRAND SIERRA RESORT AND CASINO
Goods and Services	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotels; bar and restaurant services; and providing convention facilities. FIRST USE: 20060623. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060623
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77065686
Filing Date	December 15, 2006
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	December 25, 2007
Registration Number	3539277
Registration Date	December 2, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Grand Sierra Operating Corp. CORPORATION NEVADA 2500 East Second Street Reno NEVADA 89595

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record David C. West

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT AND CASINO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSER DIR	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP		CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWN DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 46 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND SIERRA RESORT

Word Mark GRAND SIERRA RESORT
Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: resort hotels; bar and restaurant services; and providing convention facilities. FIRST USE: 20060623. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060623
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 77064780
Filing Date December 14, 2006
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition December 25, 2007
Registration Number 3539272
Registration Date December 2, 2008
Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Sierra Operating Corp. CORPORATION NEVADA 2500 East Second Street Reno NEVADA 89595
Assignment ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Recorded

Attorney of Record

David C. West

Disclaimer

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator

LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW DEB	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OQ	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[FIRST DOC](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

[Start](#) List At: OR [Jump](#) to record: **Record 49 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

DISNEY'S GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT AND SPA

Word Mark DISNEY'S GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT AND SPA
Goods and Services IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel services, restaurant services, and resort lodging services. FIRST USE: 19880628. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19880628
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters,punctuation and mathematical signs,zodiac signs,prescription marks
Serial Number 77008162
Filing Date September 26, 2006
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition August 7, 2007
Registration Number 3315482

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Registration Date October 23, 2007
Owner (REGISTRANT) Disney Enterprises, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank CALIFORNIA 91521
Attorney of Record Barbara Quinn
Prior Registrations 1838246;3142890;AND OTHERS
Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT AND SPA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[BROWSE DOC](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 53 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND HERITAGE

Word Mark GRAND HERITAGE
Goods and Services IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Hotel management and operation of hotels for others; business management of hotels. FIRST USE: 20040101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20040101
 IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: hotel and restaurant services; luxury hotel services offered in designated on-site hotel locations; resort hotel services. FIRST USE: 19900101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19900101

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77338431

Filing Date November 28, 2007

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition May 20, 2008

Registration Number 3479760

International

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Registration Number 1000317
Registration Date August 5, 2008
Owner (REGISTRANT) Trademarks Holding, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MARYLAND 39 Bay Drive Annapolis MARYLAND 21403
Attorney of Record John L. Beard
Prior Registrations 1997991;3099018
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	DOWN DOC	SEARCH QG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING DOC](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 55 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND TARGHEE RESORT

Word Mark GRAND TARGHEE RESORT

Goods and Services IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: retail store services featuring skis, snowboards, ski boots, ski poles, ski equipment, goggles, sun glasses, winter recreation apparel, clothing, grocery and convenience store items, food and beverages, souvenirs and gift items. FIRST USE: 19701231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19701231

IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: ski resort services; providing facilities for summer and winter recreational activities, namely, skiing, snowboarding, snow tubing, sleigh rides, snow shoeing, paragliding, dog sled tours, and hiking; providing instruction in the fields of skiing and snowboarding; providing recreational services in the nature of a health spa, fitness center, exercise and training rooms; entertainment services in the nature of a music festival; recreational day camps for children. FIRST USE: 19661231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19691226

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Resort lodging services; restaurant, bar, and lounge services; providing general purpose facilities for meetings, conventions, conferences and exhibitions; providing banquet and social function facilities for weddings, banquets, and other special occasions. FIRST USE: 19661231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19691226

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Serial Number 77173644
Filing Date May 4, 2007
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition January 15, 2008
Registration Number 3404531
Registration Date April 1, 2008
Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Targhee Resort, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE P.O. Box SKI Alta WYOMING 83414
Prior Registrations 2288354;2437767
Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREED FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PRVY DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 56 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND TARGHEE

Word Mark GRAND TARGHEE

Goods and Services IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: printed matter, namely, brochures, pamphlets, booklets relating to vacation planning, ski guides, ski school materials, and recreation planning. FIRST USE: 19691231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19691231

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: clothing, namely, shirts, sweaters, jackets, vests, pullovers, hats; ski wear. FIRST USE: 19801231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19801231

IC 036. US 100 101 102. G & S: commercial and residential property management and leasing services; real estate listing and brokerage services; condominium and apartment rental and management services. FIRST USE: 19971113. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19971113

IC 037. US 100 103 106. G & S: commercial and residential real estate development; planning, laying out, and construction of resort, residential, and commercial communities and recreational facilities. FIRST USE: 19971113. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19971113

IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: educational services, namely, conducting classes and workshops on the subjects of art, science, and nature; entertainment services in the nature of a music festival; providing facilities for recreational activities in the nature of skiing, hiking, horseback riding, and biking; providing year-round resort services in the fields of skiing, hiking, horseback riding, and biking; providing facilities for concerts and festivals; recreational day camps for children; providing recreational hiking services; providing recreational bicycle riding services; providing recreational horseback riding services; providing recreational services in the nature of outdoor activities, namely, skiing, snow boarding, snow shoeing, sleigh rides, swimming and tennis, providing chair lift rides; arranging competitions in the field of ski and snowboard racing; providing instruction in the field of skiing and snow boarding; health club

services, namely, providing instruction and consultation in the field of physical exercise; providing use of exercise equipment; providing fitness and exercise facilities. FIRST USE: 19661231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19691226

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: restaurant, bar, and lounge services; providing general purpose facilities for meetings, conventions, conferences and exhibitions; providing resort and lodging services; providing banquet and social function facilities for weddings, banquets, and other special occasions; reservation services for others, for hotel accommodations. FIRST USE: 19661231. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19691226

IC 044. US 100 101. G & S: health spa services, namely, providing facials, wraps, massages and cosmetic body care services. FIRST USE: 20060930. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060930

**Standard
Characters
Claimed**

Mark

Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77150648

Filing Date April 6, 2007

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for March 11, 2008

Opposition

Registration Number 3581096

Registration Date February 24, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Targhee Resort, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 3300 E. Ski Hill Road Alta WYOMING 83414

Prior Registrations 2437767

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[\[.HOME\]](#) | [\[SITE INDEX\]](#) | [\[SEARCH\]](#) | [\[eBUSINESS\]](#) | [\[HELP\]](#) | [\[PRIVACY POLICY\]](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 58 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND HERITAGE HOTELS INTERNATIONAL

Word Mark	GRAND HERITAGE HOTELS INTERNATIONAL
Goods and Services	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel and restaurant services; resort hotel services. FIRST USE: 20060630. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20060630
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	77081237
Filing Date	January 11, 2007
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	May 12, 2009
Registration Number	3659733
Registration Date	July 28, 2009
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Trademarks Holding, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MARYLAND 39 Bay Drive Annapolis MARYLAND 21403
Attorney of Record	John L. Beard

Prior Registrations 1997991;2051877;3099018;AND OTHERS

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOTELS INTERNATIONAL" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OQ	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING TOOL](#) | [SEARCH LOG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 59 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND X

Word Mark

GRAND X

Goods and Services

IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: Printed publications and printed matter, namely, books and booklets in the field of travel and tourism, travel guides, log books, maps and charts; pictures, photographs, posters and prints; postcards and greetings cards; stationery; paper labels, paper badges, stickers, paper signs and paper banners; diaries, calendars, telephone number books and address books; bookmarks; desktop organizers; paper bags; gift wrap paper, paper place mats and paper coasters

IC 039. US 100 105. G & S: Travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation; tourist agency; passenger transportation services by land, air and/or sea; air transportation services; marina services; providing vessel mooring facilities; pleasure boat cruises, boat cruises, and tour conducting services; organization of boating holidays; arranging and conducting travel tours and excursions; rental and charter of watercraft and of cars; providing advice and information relating to the aforesaid services

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel, boarding house, tourist home, tourist hostel, motel, cafe, cafeteria and restaurant services; bar and resort hotel services; provision of campground facilities; provision of facilities for exhibitions and conferences; arranging temporary housing accommodations for holidays; providing advice and information relating to the aforesaid services

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Code

Trademark

Search Facility Classification Code LETS-1 XA single letter, multiples of a single letter or in combination with a design

Code

Serial Number 77063471

Filing Date December 13, 2006

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 1B;44D

Published for Opposition December 2, 2008

Registration Number 3574477

Registration Date February 17, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) First Choice Holidays Plc PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (PLC) ENGLAND First Choice House, London Road Crawley, West Sussex ENGLAND RH109GX

Attorney of Record Perla M. Kuhn

Priority Date December 1, 2006

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	GROSS DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Docs](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 60 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND EXPEDITIONS

Word Mark GRAND EXPEDITIONS

Goods and Services IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: Printed publications and printed matter, namely, books and booklets in the field of travel and tourism, travel guides, log books, maps and charts; pictures, photographs, posters and prints; postcards and greetings cards; stationery; paper labels, paper badges, stickers, paper signs and paper banners; diaries, calendars, telephone number books and address books; bookmarks; desktop organizers; paper bags; gift wrap paper; paper place mats and paper coasters

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel, boarding house, tourist home, tourist hostel, motel, cafe, cafeteria and restaurant services; bar and resort hotel services; provision of campground facilities; provision of facilities for exhibitions and conferences; arranging temporary housing accommodations for holidays; providing advice and information relating to the aforesaid services

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 77063388

Filing Date December 13, 2006

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 1B;44D

Published for Opposition February 10, 2009

Registration Number 3610811

Registration Date April 28, 2009

Owner (REGISTRANT) First Choice Holidays Plc PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (PLC) ENGLAND First Choice House, London Road Crawley, West Sussex ENGLAND RH109GX

Attorney of Record Perla M. Kuhn

Priority Date December 1, 2006

Prior Registrations 2378274

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "EXPEDITIONS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH QG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Docs](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 61 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark	GRAND RIVER CASINO & RESORT
Goods and Services	IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: CASINO SERVICES. FIRST USE: 20010831. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010831
	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: HOTEL AND RESORT SERVICES. FIRST USE: 20010831. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20010831
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	06.03.08 - Rapids; Rivers; Streams
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	BLDG-AND-SCEN A type of building or a type of scenery INAN Inanimate objects such as lighting, clouds, footprints, atomic configurations, snowflakes, rainbows, flames NOTATION-SYMBOLS Notation Symbols such as Non-Latin characters, punctuation and mathematical signs, zodiac signs, prescription marks SHAPES-DIAMONDS Diamond shaped designs including shaded or more than one diamond SHAPES-MISC Miscellaneous shaped designs
Serial Number	76675005
Filing Date	April 4, 2007
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Published for Opposition February 19, 2008
Registration Number 3421130
Registration Date May 6, 2008
Owner (REGISTRANT) Standing Rock Sioux Tribe DBA Grand River Casino & Resort FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBE NORTH DAKOTA P.O. Box 639 Mobridge SOUTH DAKOTA 57601
Attorney of Record Jessica A. Neville
Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CASINO & RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	ADVANCED	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[HOW TO USE](#)
[SEARCH OG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[FIRST DOC](#)
[PRVLY DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 63 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL

Word Mark	GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL
Goods and Services	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel and Resort Hotel Services. FIRST USE: 20061002. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20061002
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	76663332
Filing Date	July 19, 2006
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A
Published for Opposition	July 10, 2007
Registration Number	3362876
Registration Date	January 1, 2008
Owner	(REGISTRANT) Retsel Corporation CORPORATION SOUTH DAKOTA P.O. Box 2047 Rapid City SOUTH DAKOTA 57709
Attorney of Record	Daniel Kirshner
Disclaimer	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOTEL" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark	SERVICE MARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STR NUMBER](#) | [REC FORM](#) | [Drawn Doc](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 65 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark GRAND COUNTRY

Goods and Services IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHIRTS, COATS, JACKETS, HATS, CAPS, SCARVES, T-SHIRTS, AND SWEAT SHIRTS. FIRST USE: 19980500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19980500

IC 030. US 046. G & S: FUDGE. FIRST USE: 19980500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19980500

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: RETAIL GIFT SHOP SERVICES; RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING A VARIETY OF CONSUMER GOODS OF OTHERS; AND RETAIL MUSIC AND RECORD STORE SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19980500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19980500

IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF THEATER PRODUCTIONS, MINIATURE GOLF SERVICES, AND PROVIDING WATER PARK SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19980500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19980500

IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: RESORT LODGING SERVICES, RESTAURANT SERVICES, PIZZA PARLOR SERVICES, AND FROZEN YOGURT PARLOR SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19980500. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19980500

Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 76356325
Filing Date January 9, 2002
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition July 30, 2002

Registration Number 2639379

Registration Date October 22, 2002

Owner (REGISTRANT) Venus Imports, Inc. CORPORATION MISSOURI 1945 W. 76 Country Boulevard Branson MISSOURI 65616

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND COUNTRY, INC. CORPORATION MISSOURI 1945 W. 76 COUNTRY BOULEVARD BRANSON MISSOURI 65616

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record MARIA V. HARDISON

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20120319.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20120319

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	SHOW DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DOWN DOC](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PRVY DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 68 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL

Word Mark	GG GRAND GATEWAY HOTEL
Goods and Services	IC 043. US 100 101. G & S: Hotel and Resort Hotel Services. FIRST USE: 20061002. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20061002
Mark Drawing Code	(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code	01.01.02 - Star - a single star with four points 05.03.10 - Other branches with leaves, with or without fruit 05.15.25 - Other decorations made of plants 26.09.21 - Squares that are completely or partially shaded 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters
Trademark Search Facility Classification Code	LETS-1 GG A single letter, multiples of a single letter or in combination with a design SHAPES-ASTRO Astronomical shapes consisting of celestial bodies, globes and geographical maps SHAPES-GEOMETRIC Geometric figures and solids including squares, rectangles, quadrilaterals and polygons VEG Plant life such as trees, flowers, fruits, grains, nuts, wreaths, and leaves
Serial Number	76665055
Filing Date	August 24, 2006
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1A

Published for Opposition July 10, 2007

Registration Number 3362882

Registration Date January 1, 2008

Owner (REGISTRANT) Retsel Corporation CORPORATION SOUTH DAKOTA P.O. Box 2047 Rapid City SOUTH DAKOTA 57709

Attorney of Record Daniel Kirshner

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOTEL" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[DRAWING TOOL](#)
[SEARCH LOG](#)
[TOP](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	RENEWAL DOC	SEARCH QG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 70 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Grand Wailea

Word Mark GRAND WAILEA

Goods and Services IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: providing facilities for recreational activities. FIRST USE: 19910000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19910000

IC 042. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotels and health spas. FIRST USE: 19910000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19910000

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 05.13.25 - Bales of hay or straw; Hay in bales; Other plants including bales of hay or straw; Straw in bales

Serial Number 75701069

Filing Date May 7, 1999

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition August 1, 2000

Change In Registration CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Registration Number 2397289

Registration Date October 24, 2000

Owner (REGISTRANT) KSL Grand Wailea Resort, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 56-140 PGA Blvd. La Quinta CALIFORNIA 92253

(LAST LISTED OWNER) MSR HOTELS & RESORTS, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND One Post Office Square c/o Pyramid Advisors LLC, Suite 3100 Boston MASSACHUSETTS 02109

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Andrew J. Ferren

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT HOTEL & SPA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Description of Mark THE MARK CONSISTS OF A STYLIZED DESIGN OF A PLANT IN THE NATURE OF A CLOVER WITH WORDS "GRAND WAILEA" UNDERNEATH SAID DESIGN.

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL-2(F)

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20111128.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20111128

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREETFORM	Drawn Doc	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP		CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 71 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

GRAND WAILEA

Word Mark GRAND WAILEA
Goods and Services IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Providing facilities for recreational activities. FIRST USE: 19910000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19910000

IC 042. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotels and health spas. FIRST USE: 19910000. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19910000

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 75699464

Filing Date May 7, 1999

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition October 3, 2000

Change In Registration CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED

Registration Number 2415265

Registration Date December 26, 2000

Owner (REGISTRANT) KSL Grand Wailea Resort, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 56-140 PGA Blvd. La

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Quinta CALIFORNIA 92253

(LAST LISTED OWNER) MSR HOTELS & RESORTS, INC. CORPORATION MARYLAND One Post Office Square c/o Pyramid Advisors LLC, Suite 3100 Boston MASSACHUSETTS 02109

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record Andrew J. Ferren
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20101109.
Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20101109
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH QG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 72 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark GRAND LIDO RESORTS
Goods and Services IC 042. US 100 101. G & S: resort hotel and restaurant services. FIRST USE: 19970901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19970901
Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 75428863
Filing Date February 4, 1998
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition June 29, 1999
Registration Number 2278934
Registration Date September 21, 1999
Owner (REGISTRANT) VRL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED CORPORATION CAYMAN ISLANDS Clifton House Fort Street Georgetown CAYMAN ISLANDS

(LAST LISTED OWNER) BLUE DIAMOND HOTELS AND RESORTS, INC. CORPORATION
BARBADOS ONE FINANCIAL PLACE, LOWER COLLYMORE ROCK SUITE 100 ST. MICHAEL
BARBADOS BB 11000

Assignment

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record KATHY SILBERTHAU STROM

Prior Registrations 1737318

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LIDO RESORTS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20081108.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20081108

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	...	CURR LIST
...	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC					

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 73 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Grand Lido NEGRIL

Word Mark GRAND LIDO NEGRIL
Goods and Services IC 042. US 100 101. G & S: Resort hotel services. FIRST USE: 19970701. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19970701
Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS
Design Search Code 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters
Serial Number 75366518
Filing Date October 1, 1997
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition July 13, 1999
Registration Number 2282566
Registration Date October 5, 1999

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Owner (REGISTRANT) VRL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED CORPORATION CAYMAN ISLANDS Clifton House Fort Street Georgetown CAYMAN ISLANDS

(LAST LISTED OWNER) BLUE DIAMOND HOTELS AND RESORTS, INC. CORPORATION
BARBADOS ONE FINANCIAL PLACE, LOWER COLLYMORE ROCK SUITE 100 ST. MICHAEL
BARBADOS BB 11000

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Kathy Silberthau Strom, Esq.

Prior Registrations 1737318

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LIDO" and "NEGRIL" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20081205.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20081205

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[|.HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [DRAWING](#) | [SEARCH OIG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [CURR LIST](#)
[FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 76 out of 79**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark GRAND CYPRESS RESORT
Goods and Services IC 041. US 107. G & S: entertainment services; namely, providing facilities for golf, racquet sports and equestrian events; conducting classes, workshops and seminars in the field of golf techniques, racquet sports and equestrian sports. FIRST USE: 19860101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19860101
 IC 042. US 100. G & S: resort hotel and villas, restaurant and lounge services. FIRST USE: 19860101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19860101
Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING
Serial Number 74355859
Filing Date February 5, 1993
Current Basis 1A
Original Filing Basis 1A
Published for Opposition April 5, 1994
Registration Number 1842099
Registration Date June 28, 1994
Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Cypress Florida, Inc. CORPORATION HAWAII 60 Grand Cypress Boulevard Orlando FLORIDA 32836

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND CYPRESS ORLANDO LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA
60 GRAND CYPRESS BLVD ORLANDO FLORIDA 32836

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Julia L. Frey

Prior Registrations 1309413;1346813;1381823;1381855;AND OTHERS

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESORT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20040917.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20040917

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

[TESS HOME](#)
[NEW USER](#)
[STRUCTURED](#)
[FREE FORM](#)
[DRAWING DOC](#)
[SEARCH QG](#)
[BOTTOM](#)
[HELP](#)
[CURR LIST](#)

[FIRST DOC](#)
[PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#)
[LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 77 out of 79**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
 (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark GRAND CYPRESS

Goods and Services IC 042. US 100 107. G & S: RESORT HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19831101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19831101

Mark

Drawing Code (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

Serial Number 73463793

Filing Date February 2, 1984

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for November 12, 1985

Opposition

Registration Number 1381860

Registration Date February 4, 1986

Owner (REGISTRANT) BLUE MOUNTAINS JOINT VENTURE COMPOSED OF BRECKENRIDGE MOUNTAIN, INC., A FLORDIA CORPORATION; CASEY MOUNTAIN, INC., A GEORGIA CORPORATION JOINT

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

VENTURE FLORIDA 1111 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE ORLANDO FLORIDA 32806

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND CYPRESS ORLANDO LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA
60 GRAND CYPRESS BLVD ORLANDO FLORIDA 32836

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record JULIA L. FREY
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20051104.
Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20051104
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	DRAWING DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	Drawings	SEARCH OGS	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 78 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Typed Drawing

Word Mark GRAND CYPRESS

Goods and Services IC 042. US 100 107. G & S: RESORT HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE SERVICES. FIRST USE: 19830400. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19830400

Mark Drawing Code (1) TYPED DRAWING

Serial Number 73459107

Filing Date December 30, 1983

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition November 12, 1985

Registration Number 1381855

Registration Date February 4, 1986

Owner (REGISTRANT) BLUE MOUNTAINS JOINT VENTURE COMPOSED OF BRECKENRIDGE MOUNTAIN, INC., A FLORIDA CORPORATION; AND CASEY MOUNTAIN, INC., A GEORGIA CORPORATION JOINT VENTURE FLORIDA 1111 S. ORANGE AVE. ORLANDO FLORIDA 32803

(LAST LISTED OWNER) GRAND CYPRESS ORLANDO LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA 60 GRAND CYPRESS BLVD ORLANDO FLORIDA 32836

Assignment

1/10/14

Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record JULIA L. FREY

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20051104.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20051104

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	BROWSE DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC	NEXT DOC	LAST DOC				

[| HOME](#) | [| SITE INDEX](#) | [| SEARCH](#) | [| eBUSINESS](#) | [| HELP](#) | [| PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Fri Jan 10 03:10:49 EST 2014

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRINGS	FREE FORM	Advanced Doc	SEARCH OG	BOTTOM	HELP	CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC						

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 79 out of 79**

(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark GRAND TRAVERSE RESORT VILLAGE

Goods and Services IC 042. US 100. G & S: Resort Hotel Services. FIRST USE: 19830223. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19830223

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design 05.05.25 - Daffodils; Iris (flower); Other flowers

Search Code 27.03.04 - Plants forming letters or numerals

Serial Number 73428591

Filing Date June 3, 1983

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition April 24, 1984

Registration Number 1286623

Registration Date July 17, 1984

Owner (REGISTRANT) Grand Traverse Development Company d.b.a. Grand Traverse Resort Village

CORPORATION MICHIGAN Suite 100 21 E. Long Lake Rd. Bloomfield Hills MICHIGAN 48013

(LAST LISTED OWNER) Grand Traverse Resort and Spa, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NOT PROVIDED 2331 N West Bayshore Drive Peshawbestown MICHIGAN 49682

Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

Attorney of Record Jon S. Kubiak

Disclaimer No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "Grand Traverse Resort Village", apart from the mark as shown.

Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20040913.

Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20040913

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME	NEW USER	STRUCTURED	FREE FORM	RENEWAL DOC	SEARCH OG	TOP	HELP		CURR LIST
	FIRST DOC	PREV DOC							

TAB B

TAB B

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch



Grand Canyon Ranch

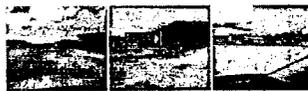
3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations



Professional photos



195 traveler photos

Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In mm/dd/yyyy Check Out mm/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews (16)
Couples reviews (18)
Solo travel reviews (1)
Business reviews (0)
Friends reviews (8)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Terrible Clear all filters

46 reviews sorted by Date

English first



Sue W
Leicester, United Kingdom

Senior Contributor

- 31 reviews
- 12 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 17 cities
- 3 helpful votes

"Worst place EVER"

Reviewed 2 days ago NEW via mobile

We had booked for 4 nights at the end of October but only stayed for 2 because it was so bad. We have been trying to reclaim our money back but to no avail and as a last resort we are putting this review on to warn others about how they treat their customers.

1. On arrival the young girl on reception was downright rude.
2. A new road is being built to the Skywalk and consequently there are lorries thundering up and down not 100 yards from the ranch from early morning until after dark. Not only did it cause noise but awful dust.
3. At night there was a constant humming of the generator which kept the fridges going.
4. The food was awful, but I understand that how good it is depends on which ranchhand was on cooking duty that particular day. There is also

Related hotels...



Hualapai Ranch
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park AZ



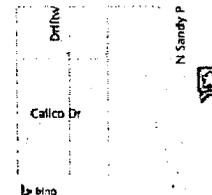
Canyon's End Motel
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina,
Lake Mead
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



Interactive map

© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2012 Nokia

no choice just take it or leave it. For breakfast there is a fry up, no cereal, yogurt or even toast!

5. Evening meal was at 7pm and they encouraged us to eat up quickly as when we had finished they could clear up and go home so at 8.30 we all sat around the bonfire for a singsong. This was good except we couldn't have another drink, (including tea or coffee) before we went to bed as the main hall had been locked. It's not very nice to drink cold water (which they provide in each cabin) after sitting out in the cold for a couple of hours.

6. As previously stated the food is awful and there is no shop, except an overpriced gift shop, to buy anything to eat or drink or even any toiletries.

7. The ranch is completely rundown and in desperate need of refurbishment but it seems that the owner is more interested in the helicopter flight side of the business rather than the ranch.

I have emailed and complained, my travel agent has also complained on my behalf, but nothing. I now challenge the Company to reply to my comments on here as they are all truthful and correct.

Needless to say we would not recommend this as a holiday destination.

Stayed October 2013, traveled as a couple

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes

Problem with this review?

Ask Sue W about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



JFMac22
New castle upon Tyme,
United Kingdom

Reviewer

★ 4 reviews

🌐 Review s in 2 cities

💡 7 helpful votes

“Be warned these people are crooks”

Reviewed November 20, 2013

At the beginning of January 2013 I booked three nights stay at the Grand Canyon Ranch Resort for the nights of 17th, 18th and 19th September 2013. This stay was part of a longer trip in the USA and followed my partner having stayed on a working ranch previously in Montana which she thoroughly enjoyed.

This visit tied in with my partners birthday. The intention was to enjoy a relaxing three day and nights in comfortable surroundings (per the ranch website and promotional material etc.) and to enjoy an evening horse ride on her birthday. To ensure we could go on the horse ride this I booked separately over the telephone in early September.

At no time were we advised of the incredible noise and disruption being experienced as a result of road works being undertaken immediately adjacent to the property.

On arrival at the ranch following a reasonably long drive from Las Vegas we were extremely concerned to be confronted by the noise and disruption from the road works – hardly the relaxing experience we had expected! However we were also horrified to be faced with/experienced:

1) A property (the ranch as a whole) that appeared to be a major need of refurbishment. As explained we have some experience of a working ranch and were not expecting this to be anything other than relatively tidy and also a clean and comfortable cabin.

2) Once finding 'reception' we were met by a young girl on reception who was far more interested in eating her ice cream than she was in dealing with us. We asked about the noise and were advised this had been going on for some time and nothing to do with the ranch. She gave us our key for the 'cabin' and explained where this was situated.

3) We then went to the 'cabin' which frankly would be better described as a pigsty but out of courtesy let me call it a shack. The shack was immediately adjacent to pens holding horses and cattle and the dung and preponderance of flies around the shack was very bad. The shack was also very close to the boundary of the ranch and within a short distance (100 yards say) of the road works.

4) The shack itself was tiny and has seen better days and probably should be demolished. Inside the shack was alive with flies and the floor was covered with dead flies. I cannot believe this had been cleaned for a number of days.

5) There was no way on this earth that we could stay in this

Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble!
Tingo.com: If prices drop after you book. Get Money Back automatically!

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

Meadview deals

Meadview maps

Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

accommodation booked over 8 months earlier. You would have had to pay me a lot of money as a challenge to have done so but my partner would not have done so at any price and I strongly suspect the owners of this 'establishment' would not either!

6) We returned to reception to be met by the incapable and disinterested ice cream eating girl who simply said there was nothing she could do when we advised we could not stay, we would have to try and find alternative accommodation somewhere and wanted a refund of our monies already paid. These were \$447 for the 'accommodation' and \$138 for the horse ride which of course also had to be cancelled. At my insistence she called for the duty manager – Reba Jacobs – who was very apologetic and advised there had been a number of guests who had either cancelled or cut stays short given the problems at this establishment. Reba did also say she didn't understand why this 'cabin' had been used in the first place given its location and issue with livestock alongside it. She then offered to show another 'cabin' to us (which begs the question why a booking made 8 months previously was placed in possibly the worst shack on this property in the first place) but by this time we explained we had lost total confidence in the ability of the establishment, the noise issue remained and we simply wanted our money returned so that we could get on and forget this experience and enjoy the remaining time we had in the USA. Reba then promised to sort out a refund of our monies and said would e-mail us which needless to say hasn't happened and would get the monies refunded to my credit card account which also needless to say hasn't happened. She did though give us the ranch telephone number and the booking agency (Heliusa) contact details in the event of further queries.

7) Since returning to the UK we have written (e-mailed) many times. The initial e-mail was to Heliusa (Rich Johnson) who passed our complaint on to the ranch and a reply from the ranch manager (Casey Adams) was received on 7th October advising a refund was being resolved. This has not happened and subsequent e-mails to both the ranch and Heliusa have been ignored.

8) We have now had to revert to our Credit Card provider and seek reimbursement via them under the dispute criteria. Fortunately we have the e-mail from Mr Adams to refer to!

We can see that some travellers have enjoyed the ranch experience and that is great. However I can also see that many other travellers are angry and have given very poor reviews. We were not expecting anything other than average (at best) but clean accommodation. We have stayed in what many would regard as substandard 'hostels' in South Africa and 2* accommodation in parts of Asia. Whilst extremely basic these were of a much higher standard than that we were expected to accept at the Grand Canyon Ranch!

Despite receiving assurance at the time of our 'visit' and by e-mail since our return to the UK this outfit have not refunded our monies.

Please be warned DO NOT under any circumstances trust these guys. My strong advice is TO KEEP WELL CLEAR! If you want a working ranch experience go elsewhere (the Lonesome Spur in Montana is highly recommended!).

If you insist on going to the Grand Canyon Ranch I repeat be warned!! Pay by credit card and if you get there and cannot stay get something in writing whilst there confirming refunds. Do not take them at their word - do not believe their terms & conditions.

You must contact your credit card providers to seek reimbursement.

Room Tip: You should not travel to this establishment
See more room tips

Stayed September 2013, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 6

Problem with this review?

Ask JFMac22 about Grand Canyon Ranch

Hotels around Meadview



North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014



Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

Hotels

Days Inn Hollywood/Universal Studios in Los Angeles
3.5 out of 5, 621 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Hotel Riu Vallarta in Nuevo Vallarta
3.5 out of 5, 1,943 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Hotel Praktik Rambla in Barcelona
4.5 out of 5, 869 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Grand Palladium Colonial Resort & Spa in Riviera Maya, Mexico
4.5 out of 5, 2,395 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

JA Jebel Ali Beach Hotel in Dubai
4.5 out of 5, 1,174 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Super 8 Hotel - Edmonton South in Edmonton
3.5 out of 5, 101 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 8, 2013

Travel Destinations

Maui hotels
2,842 hotels, 79,267 Reviews

Koh Samui hotels
1,612 hotels, 62,664 Reviews

Artesia
7 hotels, 246 Reviews

Brookfield
15 hotels, 1,868 Reviews

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

November 22, 2013

We are very sorry to hear of your experience and take reviews quite seriously. Please know that the road construction was unfortunately started without due notice to Grand Canyon Ranch and was certainly not known of at the time of booking. Unfortunately, there were several complaints as a result of this construction but please be assured that any valid refund requests due are and will be processed. To help expedite this, we kindly ask that you forward your full name, date of stay and requested amount to be refunded to our Controller at Controller@heliusa.net. Again, we apologize for any inconvenience and do hope you visit Grand Canyon Ranch again under better circumstances.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Schteeflastic
Los Angeles, California
1 review

"The worst service of any company I've ever had."

Reviewed November 19, 2013

It's been almost two months since I canceled my reservation and I still haven't received my refund. I canceled my reservation well within the time frame of their policy and have been exchanging emails and phone calls for over two months. I keep getting the same email every time I ask what is going on...

"Stephen,

I will look into this for you.

Mark"

I do not recommend this place at all. If they can't even refund your money, I can't imagine what the stay would be like.

Stayed October 2013, traveled with friends

Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1 No Problem with this review?

Ask Schteeflastic about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

November 25, 2013

All valid refund requests are processed the company's Financial Controller. Please email your full name, reason for refund request and intended date of travel to controller@heliusa.net. We apologize for any inconvenience and hope you have the opportunity to visit Grand Canyon Ranch again.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



AYerPal
London, United Kingdom

Contributor

★ 18 reviews

🏨 7 hotel reviews

📍 Reviews in 16 cities

👍 18 helpful votes

"Road To No where"

Reviewed November 11, 2013

After booking some luxury 4 and 5 star hotels along the way on my Road Trip from Las Vegas to San Francisco and back I had just a one night gap in the itinerary which I left up to Virgin Holidays to fulfil on my behalf. They booked me into the Grand Canyon Ranch which at first I thought I had taken the wrong road and then was not sure if there were two hotels with the same name and unfortunately my sat-nav was taking me down the only road that led to the Ranch which was 21 miles of mud gravel and dust as there is no other road not only to the ranch but also to the Grand Canyon Skywalk, that's not to say they are not working feverishly hard to make a road but I would think it will be at least another 5 years before

there will be anything to resemble a road.
 The Ranch is a collection of Wigwams and large Sheds scattered around more dust and mud. if this is your idea of an adventure so be it, but unfortunately not mine so as I made my excuses it started to rain and within moments the entire landscape turned into no more than one sliding mud pool and the road became traitorous. If you do decide to go there or the Skywalk just remember you have to do the journey in return as it is a dead end and you have to drive nearly all the way back to Flagstaff which is a good hour and a half drive if you put your foot down.



Stayed October 2013, traveled solo

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes

Problem with this review?

Ask AMorPal about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Louise J
 London, United Kingdom

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

5 helpful votes

"Warning: Resort does NOT refund in accordance with its cancellation policy"

Reviewed October 12, 2013

We made a reservation at the Grand Canyon Ranch Resort in May 2013 for 3 Tipi's for 1 night at the end of August 2013. Payment was made in full at the time of booking (\$447). I enquired at the time of making the reservation what the cancellation policy was and was advised that provided 72 hours notice was given, a full refund would be made. This was also clearly set out in the confirmation email I received at the time of booking.

Unfortunately, due to an illness in our party (we were 2 families on a 2 1/2 week holiday) we had to cancel the reservation but this was done within the timeframe advised to entitle us to a full refund.

Despite numerous phone calls and follow up emails, no refund has been made to date and no response has been received to my emails. On the occasions when I have called, I have been advised that the refund is with the manager for "approval" but he has always been unavailable to take my call.

I would advise anyone NOT to make a reservation at the Grand Canyon Resort if there is any possibility that you may have to subsequently cancel it, as you will not receive a refund of your money.

Stayed August 2013, traveled with family

Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

Ask Louise J about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



June56_11
 Dundee, United Kingdom

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

6 helpful votes

"Grand Canyon West Ranch"

Reviewed October 9, 2013

Having visited Grand Canyon West Ranch four times previously I was looking forward to our trip.

I booked the cabin for 2 nights and arrived to be greeted by a harassed receptionist who told us they had a large party expected any minutes for check in and to stand aside and they would see to us after them.

Our healing didn't work.

There were diggers and road work going on all day and startin at 7am.

We were also told to step aside in the rut arrant as there was a large party due in.
 At in all this will be my last visit as it has changed so much... I would have recommended it previously but the welcome is now all to do with who spends the most money...can have the best experience.
 We only stayed on night but paid for 2 and the cost is not cheap..
 I won't be returning and have written an email of complaint and am awaiting a reply.
 The only positive thing about the ranch is Casey Adams, the resident singing cowboy who is a lovely welcoming sight.
 The room was also dirty as the quilt cover was covered I stains..

Stayed October 2013, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 2 Problem with this review?

Ask June56_11 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Very Dissappointed"

Reviewed September 23, 2013

Unfortunately the Grand Canyon Ranch was the worst place that I stayed at during my one month, eighty city visit of the United States. Some of the staff treated us like we were an inconvenience to them. When we asked for towels as none were provided in the room the staff asked "did we really need them." Also there was rubbish left in our room from the previous guests. Our helicopter ride which was organised by the ranch was 3 hours late without apology or explanation. When we asked if we could leave the ranch to do other site seeing and come back later for the ride we were told we would not be given an alternative flight time and would risk missing our non-refundable \$450 ride. Instead we had to sit and watch while dozens of other people who were on daily bus trips from Vegas were given priority over us and went on their helicopter rides. The staff also discouraged us from using other tourists operators in the area, such as the skywalk, by grossly exaggerating they prices charged. Skywalk was a great experience and all the operators there were helpful and friendly. The loved the Grand Canyon but were so glad to be leaving the Ranch.

Stayed October 2012, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 1 Problem with this review?

Ask Maxine202 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"disgusted"

Reviewed September 22, 2013

This was ment to be a holiday of a life time 10 days on the ranch and 8 days on the strip, we arrived after a 10 hour flight and 2 hour drive to find the place ankle deep in water and to find they had given our cabin to someone else, we were left out in the rain for an hour while they moved people out of our cabin and us in, we went to bed got up in the morning to have a shower to find that the shower flooded the cabin and soaked our luggage, on telling them what had happened we were told to put our towels down to stop the flooding ,we were treated like animals staff were rude and uncaring for both people and the animals, I ride western already so know a lot about horses and I would of not Sat on them poor horses with ill fitting saddles with over weight men on them pulling at



Maxine202
Adelaide, Australia

1 review
1 helpful vote



donna1robb1
London, United Kingdom

1 review
2 helpful votes

there mouths, you could go and see the bison ha ha they take you on a cart up to where the bison are kept which is in a walled area way to small for the animals it made me feel sick, the food was over priced but they have you by the balls because once there you have no option but to eat there under cooked burgers for \$20 each, I have never felt so out of place and uncomfortable in my life, to top it off outside the cabins is a construction site that starts at 06,00 and bangs away at the canyon till 17,00 five days a week, please save your money and stay some where you will be respected !!!!!!!!!!!

Stayed September 2013, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2 Problem with this review?

Ask donnarobb1 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



dfoleyachula
Tempe, Arizona

Contributor

★ 11 reviews

🏠 8 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 9 cities

💡 7 helpful votes

"Nightmare"

Reviewed July 22, 2013

Visited this place a few years ago with 2 other couples. We were surprised at how horrible we were treated here. Firstly, the "sunset champagne" horseback ride??? No champagne! In fact, drinking here is pretty much frowned upon, especially if you have your own cooler. (And after a 5 hour drive to get here in the middle of nowhere, you pretty much have to.)

The rooms are Tuff Sheds!

It's one of those places where you go once, and never go back.

My only advice, don't waste your money the first time.

The only good experience we had there was the helicopter ride, and you can get one of those

from Vegas and still save!

Beware fellow travelers. Don't do it.

Stayed August 2012, traveled with friends

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2 Problem with this review?

Ask dfoleyachula about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Judi C
Isle of Man, United Kingdom

Reviewer

★ 3 reviews

🏠 3 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 3 cities

💡 5 helpful votes

"Just a short stop en route to the Canyon"

Reviewed June 16, 2013

Unfortunately our day trip to the west rim of the canyon was spoilt by the apparent greed of this establishment. We stopped here for refreshments.

All seemed idyllic and following ice creams, drinks and use of the facilities, we continued. Then it all went wrong. Employees of 'Nigel - the owner' told us we could not continue along the only access route to the west rim and 'skywalk' without paying \$80!! They blocked the road, became aggressive and abusive and eventually forced us to turn back and return to Vegas, after a 2 1/2 hr drive. When we questioned their motives, (beyond money) they stated that 'they were only doing their job' 'only paid minimum wages to be there' and that apart from intimidating and robbing tourists 'there was no other work available to them' - unbelievable but true. I urge all potential travelers to seriously consider the ethics of this organisation.



Stayed May 2013, traveled with family

Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 4

Problem with this review?

Ask Judi C about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

June 22, 2013

Due to a current legal dispute regarding Diamond Bar Road, we find this review to be in violation with TripAdvisor's guidelines and kindly request for its removal. That said, for those visitors who are interested in visiting the west rim of Grand Canyon Ranch, please note that the road in question does in fact go through private land owned by Grand Canyon Ranch. Although the road is currently open to all guests, there was a previous admission fee requested from non Grand Canyon Ranch prebooked guests which included a rodeo show, music entertainment and a complimentary lunch. For those who wished to drive directly to the west rim and not go through Grand Canyon Ranch private property, there has always been an alternate route available that can be accessed further down via Peach Springs on Buck and Doe Road.

Report response as inappropriate

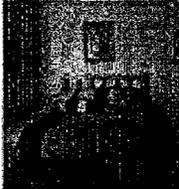
This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

1-10 of 46 reviews

« 1 2 ... 5 »

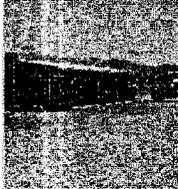
Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



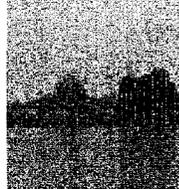
Hualapai Ranch

38 reviews



Canyon's End Motel

15 reviews



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead

12 reviews

View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

Write a Review

Add Photos & Videos

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
- Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

- Bar/Lounge
- Kids Activities
- Wheelchair access
- Free Parking
- Restaurant

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed

-  Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami Beach, FL
392 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Tucson, AZ
233 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Lenox, Berkshires
161 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| The Betsy Hotel, S...
Miami Beach, FL
1,125 Reviews | Loews Ventana C...
Tucson, AZ
983 Reviews | Blantyre
Lenox, Berkshires
121 Reviews | Z Ocean Hotel So...
Miami Beach, FL
944 Reviews |

TripAdvisor

Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. [TripAdvisor Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#).
* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)
TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch

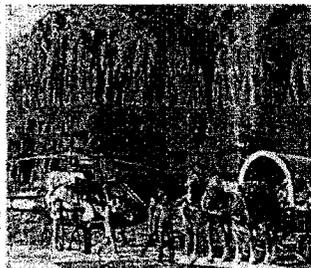


Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations



Professional photos



195 traveler photos

Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In Check Out

Show Prices

Compare best prices from



and 1 more site!

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	4						1
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews	(16)
Couples reviews	(18)
Solo travel reviews	(1)
Business reviews	(0)
Friends reviews	(8)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Terrible Clear all filters

46 reviews sorted by Date

English first



Yvonne French
Hincley, United Kingdom
2 reviews
3 helpful votes

"From 5 star to a disaster!"

Reviewed April 10, 2013

We booked to stay for 3 nights but left after 1! We came from staying in a 5 star hotel in Vegas to somewhere where the cabin was like a garden shed! Virgin holidays booked us into a mid sized cabin and assured us it was big enough for me, my husband and our 24 year old son well they...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes No 3

Problem with this review?

HellUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We're sorry that your experience at Grand Canyon Ranch did not meet your expectations and kindly request that you

Related hotels...



Hualapal Ranch
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park, AZ



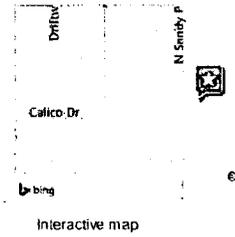
Canyon's End Motel
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2013 Nokia

Interactive map

Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble! Tingo.com If prices drop after you book, Get Money Back automatically!

contact a Heli USA Customer Service Manger regrading the details of your visit. Please note that the mid-size cabins are generally reserved for two adults and a child. We recommend staying in a...
More

[Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday](#)
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

[Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages](#)
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

[Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday](#)
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices



mochicatt
san diego, CA

Reviewer

3 reviews

5 helpful votes

"BEWARE, Reserve at your own risk!"

Reviewed March 31, 2013

We made our reservation 2 months in advance. Part-way through our trip, I called them to confirm we would be arriving the same night. Oh... uh... uh... we CANCELLED your reservation! REALLY??!! Overbooked! Are you kidding me??!! We have a family of four, en route, in the middle of NOWHERE! Apparently they had sent an email just DAYS before. We...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013

Thank you for alerting management of your experience. Please note that although there was a temporary problem with the booking system, all issues have since been resolved. We apologize for the inconvenience and kindly request that you contact a Heli USA Customer Service Manager if you have not received a refund to date. Apologies again and thank you.

More

Explore Meadview

Meadview deals

Meadview maps

Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview

North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014

Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 167 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

Hotels

Wyndham Grand Pittsburgh Downtown
3.5 out of 5, 1,577 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Le Blanc Spa Resort in Cancun
4.5 out of 5, 2,843 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Residence Inn Minneapolis Edina
4.0 out of 5, 143 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 30, 2013

The Belvedere Hotel
4.0 out of 5, 3,516 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Days Inn Panama City Beach/Ocean Front
3.0 out of 5, 746 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 7, 2014

The Beach Club in Gulf Shores
4.0 out of 5, 188 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Travel Destinations

Columbus hotels
48 hotels, 4,398 Reviews

Los Angeles hotels
997 hotels, 80,600 Reviews

Cape Cod
3,606 hotels, 47,091 Reviews

New York City
2,555 hotels, 377,170 Reviews



kalisnik
Stanford, California

1 review

3 helpful votes

"Do not stay here!"

Reviewed March 17, 2013

I booked a room and they cancelled everything just a few days before arrival, so i couldn't find anything else because it has already been booked. Terrible. They do not care about their guests at all!

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013

Thank you for alerting management of your experience. Please note that there was an unfortunate problem with our booking system but all issues have been resolved. We apologize for the inconvenience and kindly ask that you contact a HeliUSA Customer Service manager to assist you in booking another visit or tour. Thank you.

More

"All around bad experience"

Reviewed January 5, 2013

Arrived here with my family of five to be given a room with two single beds and a queen. Was asked to tough it out one night and problem would be fixed in the morning. Paid flat rate of 40 dollars for a bad dinner. Next day at 5:00 p.m. Was given a large cabin. 2 singles and a queen...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 4

Problem with this review?



Rob M
Montreal, Canada

Reviewer

4 reviews

4 helpful votes

"Very bad experience!"

Reviewed October 29, 2012

We were really excited to visit this ranch! We wanted to celebrate our 15th anniversary there with horses, rides, romance and good food. Well, we had NOTHING of that! The greeting at the gate was already more than cold: „Show me your reservation papers, maybe you are anyway wrong here!“ Thanks a lot. After proofing that we were at the...

More



Monika G
Zurich, Switzerland

1 review

4 helpful votes

Was this review helpful? Yes 4

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

November 6, 2012

We're very sorry to hear of your experience last year at Grand Canyon Ranch. The ranch has since been under new management as Susan Thomason was replaced shortly after your visit. Although this has only just now come to our attention, please contact a Heli USA manager to discuss appropriate compensation. Contact information can be found on both the Heli...

More



Dmwillson4

2 reviews

1 helpful vote

"Camp Rip Off!"

Reviewed October 18, 2012 via mobile

I purchased a 2 night stay in a teepee... Thought it would be a fun thing to do with my husband and young daughter over a weekend (we live in Las Vegas, about 2 1/2 hours away). First thing that happened was we had to change our Friday/Saturday stay to Saturday only. This seemed to be hugely difficult as the...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

We're sorry that your visit did not meet your expectations, however, it's unfortunate that you didn't stay for our candlelit steak, fish or vegetarian pasta dinners with live music entertainment followed by more music and cowboy stories by a campfire under the stars. We also offer a Wild Buffalo Safari on horseback or wagon ride with champagne overlooking the sunset...

More



JonnoArkle

Leicester, United Kingdom

Reviewer

4 reviews

3 hotel reviews

1 helpful vote

"BE VERY CAREFUL!!"

Reviewed October 2, 2012

This place is not what is represented on either their brochure or their website!! When calling to book I questioned the \$149 per night price for a Tipi and was told it was luxurious accommodation - hence the price...The Tipis are in fact the polar opposite of luxurious and how they can charge this kind of money is frankly shocking!!...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We're sorry our tipi accommodations did not meet your expectations. Please note that our website does however accurately describe both the tipis and cabins. All tipis come with a double bed, bedside table and lantern. We apologize for the rain tarp but there was a rain storm just prior to your arrival...

More



seamus h
Dublin

Reviewer

3 reviews

"Stole money from my account"

Reviewed September 28, 2012

BE VERY CAREFUL SYAYING AT THIS RANCH, THEY STOLE MONEY FROM MY ACCOUNT, I stayed on the ranch on the September 7th. I payed for everything upfront costing \$665, then was charged another \$131 dollars for food and drink which was completely over priced for a meal for two. After I left the ranch another \$325 dollars and the following...

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

3 hotel reviews
 4 helpful votes

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We take this complaint very seriously and have spoken to the Grand Canyon Ranch General Manager. Her response: "Good morning. I did the research and found that no unsigned charge took place. As I stated before I have cc receipts for 2 nights meals and drinks. \$131 the 1st night and \$300..."

More



Gary M
Grayslake, Illinois, United States

2 reviews
 3 helpful votes

"Website TOTALLY misrepresents property and experience"

Reviewed August 20, 2012

If they put the time, money and attention into the resort (how can they even use the R word?) that they put into the website, it might actually be a nice place. Upon arriving, the path to the front gate had piles of cow pies. Other piles were in the court yard. Really? They don't have someone to constantly clean...

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 22, 2012

We're sorry you did not enjoy your stay with us. Please note however that our website accurately states that we are a working cattle ranch. In fact, there are over 250 head of cattle that freely roam the ranch property which means that you most likely will see some "cow pies" (although our cowboys do their best to keep areas...

More



Amanda H
London

Contributor
 11 reviews
 6 hotel reviews
 4 helpful votes

"Great for flies, over cooked steak and cold breakfasts."

Reviewed August 17, 2012

I'm afraid I could have written that last review. We stayed there for 2 nights sat week. Never again. We were not made to feel welcome, never knew who were staff or guests and never shown around (which wouldn't have taken long). We too had booked the tipis and my daughter and I also upgraded one night to a cabin....

More

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 19, 2012

We apologize if you felt your tipi accomodation was misrepresented to you. The tipis are generally booked by people looking for an inexpensive stay at the ranch. They are very similar to camping tents only with the comfort of a double bed and are conveniently close to the restaurant, restroom and shower facilities. Please note that we are a working...

More

11-20 of 46 reviews

« 1 **2** 3 ... 5 »

Still looking for a hotel?



Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



Hualapai Ranch	Canyon's End Motel	Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead
38 reviews	15 reviews	12 reviews

[View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity](#)

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#) [Add Photos & Videos](#)

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:
 Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
 Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
 Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444
Phone Number: (702) 736-8787
Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:
 Bar/Lounge Free Parking
 Kids Activities Restaurant
 Wheelchair access

Hotel Style:
 Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):
 Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:
 TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed



Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...



1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor



Canyon Ranch in Lenox
Lenox, Berkshire
181 Reviews

1,125 Reviews

983 Reviews

121 Reviews

944 Reviews

TripsAdvisor

Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. [TripAdvisor Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#).

* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... [\(more\)](#)

TripsAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch



Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations

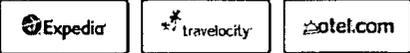


Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In mm/dd/yyyy Check Out mm/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

Professional photos



195 traveler photos

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews (16)
Couples reviews (18)
Solo travel reviews (1)
Business reviews (0)
Friends reviews (8)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Terrible Clear all filters

46 reviews sorted by Date

English first



YvonneFrench1
Hinckley, United Kingdom
2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

3 helpful votes

"From 5 star to a disaster!"

Reviewed April 10, 2013

We booked to stay for 3 nights but left after 1! We came from staying in a 5 star hotel in Vegas to somewhere where the cabin was like a garden shed! Virgin holidays booked us into a mid sized cabin and assured us it was big enough for me, my husband and our 24 year old son well they were wrong. My son had to bend down to get into his bed in the loft area, there was very little hanging space for our clothes and no drawers. The bed linen wasn't ironed, there was no soap in the bathroom, the towels had holes in them and the shed floor was dirty! The food was basic and the service at the check in desk/bar was not much better! The only good thing about the place was Cowboy Dave - thank you for your friendliness! I must mention that we have stayed in similar basic accomodation in South Africa and thoroughly enjoyed ourselves because it was spacious clean and friendly so we are used to a no star facility!

Related hotels...



Hualapai Ranch
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park, AZ



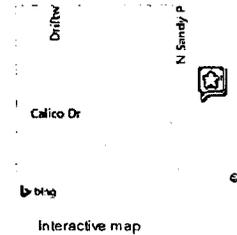
Canyon's End Motel
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2013 Nokia

Stayed April 2013, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? 3

Problem with this review?

Ask YvonneFrench1 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We're sorry that your experience at Grand Canyon Ranch did not meet your expectations and kindly request that you contact a Heli USA Customer Service Manager regarding the details of your visit. Please note that the mid-size cabins are generally reserved for two adults and a child. We recommend staying in a large cabin for three adults and apologize that you were not informed of this through your booking agent. We sincerely hope that you and your family have the opportunity to visit Grand Canyon Ranch again under much better circumstances. Thank you.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"BEWARE, Reserve at your own risk!"

Reviewed March 31, 2013

We made our reservation 2 months in advance. Part-way through our trip, I called them to confirm we would be arriving the same night. Oh... uh... uh... we CANCELLED your reservation! REALLY??!! Overbooked! Are you kidding me??!! We have a family of four, en route, in the middle of NOWHERE!

Apparently they had sent an email just DAYS before. We did not have internet access where we were staying just before the ranch, so we did not receive the notice. They would not make ANY accommodation for us. Just left us out to dry, with two young kids, in the middle of the desert. They would not call another establishment for us, much less pay for us to stay somewhere else. They would do NOTHING.

Perhaps they have a nice ranch. Perhaps they have singing cowboys. But is it really worth the RISK to have your family stranded in the middle of the desert with no place to stay? Do you want to take that kind of chance? Does this only happen to other people? Or might it be YOUR FAMILY next time they cancel someone due to "overbooking?" Better check your email every day, right up to the day of arrival!

Stayed March 2013, traveled with family

Service

Less

Was this review helpful? 3

Problem with this review?

Ask mehicatt about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013

Thank you for alerting management of your experience. Please note that although there was a temporary problem with the booking system, all issues have since been resolved. We apologize for the inconvenience and kindly request that you contact a Heli USA Customer Service Manager if you have not received a refund to date. Apologies again and thank you.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble!
Tingo.com If prices drop after you book, Get Money Back automatically!

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

Meadview deals

Meadview maps

Las Vegas Airport Hotels



DISCOVER THE ARIZONA LESS TRAVELED.



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview

 North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014

 Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world



mehicatt
san diego, CA

Reviewer

3 reviews

Reviews in 3 cities

5 helpful votes



kalisnik
Stanford, California

1 review
3 helpful votes

"Do not stay here!"

Reviewed March 17, 2013

I booked a room and they cancelled everything just a few days before arrival, so i couldn't find anything else because it has already been booked. Terrible. They do not care about their guests at all!

Stayed March 2013, traveled with friends

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Was this review helpful? Yes 3 Problem with this review?

Ask kalisnik about Grand Canyon Ranch
This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

April 15, 2013
Thank you for alerting management of your experience. Please note that there was an unfortunate problem with our booking system but all issues have been resolved. We apologize for the inconvenience and kindly ask that you contact a HeliUSA Customer Service manager to assist you in booking another visit or tour. Thank you. Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"All around bad experience"

Reviewed January 5, 2013

Arrived here with my family of five to be given a room with two single beds and a queen.

Was asked to tough it out one night and problem would be fixed in the morning. Paid flat rate of 40 dollars for a bad dinner.

Next day at 5:00 p.m. Was given a large cabin. 2 singles and a queen again. Now they tell me that's the biggest they have. A pure lie or the web site advertises falsely. Booked in October what a scam.

I left and called heliusa who does booking for them. Was told manager (Jackson) would call me back within the hour That was yesterday. Don't go here

Ng

Stayed January 2013, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less
Was this review helpful? Yes 4 Problem with this review?

Ask Rob M about Grand Canyon Ranch
This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Monika G
Zurich, Switzerland

1 review
4 helpful votes

"Very bad experience!"

Reviewed October 29, 2012

We were really excited to visit this ranch! We wanted to celebrate our 15th anniversary there with horses, rides, romance and good food.

Well, we had NOTHING of that! The greeting at the gate was already more than cold: „Show me your reservation papers, maybe you are anyway wrong here!“ Thanks a lot. After proving that we were at the right place with a proper reservation, the „lovely“ lady at the entrance sent us to the reception-house. There, another very cold greeting. It was 3pm, our room was not ready and they were in complete chaos.

Hotels

Wyndham Grand Pittsburgh Downtown
3.5 out of 5, 1,577 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Le Blanc Spa Resort in Cancun
4.5 out of 5, 2,843 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Residence Inn Minneapolis Edina
4.0 out of 5, 143 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 30, 2013

The Belvedere Hotel
4.0 out of 5, 3,516 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Days Inn Panama City Beach/Ocean Front
3.0 out of 5, 746 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 7, 2014

The Beach Club in Gulf Shores
4.0 out of 5, 188 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Travel Destinations

Columbus hotels
48 hotels, 4,398 Reviews

Los Angeles hotels
997 hotels, 80,600 Reviews

Cape Cod
3,606 hotels, 47,091 Reviews

New York City
2,555 hotels, 377,170 Reviews

Finally, a big disappointment when we entered our pine-cabin. Lots of flies, no aircondition (it was there, as booked, but did not work, nobody cared about it from the staff). The double bed was more than small, but so what, we wanted an adventure and we got it (for more than 220 Euros per night!!!!)

We are experienced horseback-riders and wanted to go for the sunset-ride. Big disappointment. For more than 80 Dollars per Person (for 45 minutes) we expected a bit more than just being screamed at by the staff.

The whole atmosphere was more than hostile between the staff (and also towards the guests). Screaming all over, really nothing much to enjoy!

We were still hoping for a nice dinner, but that was a disappointment, too. Steaks (we generally LOVE it) were more than chewy, side-dishes were just awful. Thank god we were not the only ones, other guests sitting at our table were not amused either.

We were soon looking for the proprietor of the ranch, Susan Thomason. She first seemed to be a nice person, very understandable, excused herself for her rude staff and said that she does not want us to leave the ranch with a bad feeling. She promised us a refund for the second night (220 Euros) if we wanted to leave.

Well, nothing happened. After contacting Susan Thomason by e-mail several times after our return to Switzerland, we got 3(!) times the promise, that the refund would be transferred to our credit card within the next days. Now it is more than a year ago, last few e-mails were not answered anymore by Susan and we are still waiting for our money. What a rip-off!

This is not what I expect from a place that costs 220 Euros (almost 300 Dollars) for one night in a lousy cabin with a lousy dinner and an even worse breakfast!

Just don't go there, it's definitely not worth it!

Stayed November 2011, traveled as a couple

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 4

Problem with this review?

Ask Monika G about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

November 6, 2012

We're very sorry to hear of your experience last year at Grand Canyon Ranch. The ranch has since been under new management as Susan Thomason was replaced shortly after your visit. Although this has only just now come to our attention, please contact a Heli USA manager to discuss appropriate compensation. Contact information can be found on both the Heli USA and Grand Canyon Ranch websites.

Thank you, Heli USA Management.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Camp Rip Off!"

Reviewed October 18, 2012 via mobile

I purchased a 2 night stay in a teepee... Thought it would be a fun thing to do with my husband and young daughter over a weekend (we live in Las Vegas, about 2 1/2 hours away). First thing that happened was we had to change our Friday/Saturday stay to Saturday only. This seemed to be hugely difficult as the girl on the phone could not find the reservation. And this is not a big place. Should have been my first clue. So we show up and are shown to our teepee (which still had the



DmWilson4

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

1 helpful vote

dirty/muddy tarp protecting the "bed" from the rains the night before). We are then told that "dinner" is \$40/person and is, in essence "camp" style food which really should not cost more than \$14.95 (and I am being generous). We are still "hanging in there" and go to the "lodge" for lunch. We had a BLT, pork sandwich and a kids corndog. All served with potato chips. And 2 Corona beers (bottles). The tab was nearly \$50! And the service was terrible. An older woman (manager?) came out after the lunch "crowd" left and was banging chairs around, loudly cleaning off tables, and generally made us feel uncomfortable. So we got back in our car and headed home. Two thumbs DOWN... Highly do not recommend!! Save your money!

Stayed October 2012

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No Problem with this review?

Ask Drw:ison4 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

We're sorry that your visit did not meet your expectations, however, it's unfortunate that you didn't stay for our candlelit steak, fish or vegetarian pasta dinners with live music entertainment followed by more music and cowboy stories by a campfire under the stars. We also offer a Wild Buffalo Safari on horseback or wagon ride with champagne overlooking the sunset and canyon plateaus. Please note that our overnight visits are generally received very well by our guests and we'd like to invite you to come back. Please contact a Heli USA reservations manager to learn how you can receive a complimentary stay in one of our cabins. Thank you.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"BE VERY CAREFUL!"

Reviewed October 2, 2012

This place is not what is represented on either their brochure or their website!! When calling to book I questioned the \$149 per night price for a Tipi and was told it was luxurious accommodation - hence the price...The Tipis are in fact the polar opposite of luxurious and how they can charge this kind of money is frankly shocking!! I was then told that there were no smaller Tipis available and would have to pay \$169 for a larger one...on arrival at the Ranch I was informed that there is only 1 Tipi size and only 1 price!! The Tipi itself was filthy and stank of mildew and dirt...even if you are going for the "rustic" feel their is no excuse for just plain old lack of cleanliness!! When showed our Tipi the bed had a dirty old tarpaulin over it - not attractive - in case it rained...what happens when it rains at night?!

Judging from other reviews I'm glad we did not stay for the ludicrously priced \$40 dinner which was never mentioned when booking...the alleged "Restaurant and Bar" is neither and I'm glad that we did not have to endure the experience of trying them.

After spending an hour and a half on the phone getting passed from pillar to post and they made 1 excuse after another for their blatant misselling - 30 minutes of this experience was enhanced by them leaving me on hold! - they have agreed to refund me in full...I am however still waiting for this to happen. If you could facilitate this Mr. Jackson, it would be much appreciated!

PEOPLE WHO SELL HELICOPTER TRIPS SHOULD NOT TRY AND SELL ACCOMMODATION! CHANGE YOUR BROCHURES TO ACCURATELY DEPICT WHAT YOU ARE SELLING AND NEVER MENTION THE WORD LUXURY IN CONNECTION TO THIS AWFUL PLACE!

The only silver lining was the fantastic receptionist Tammy who was incredibly helpful, sympathetic and friendly.



JonnoArkle
Leicester, United Kingdom

Reviewer

4 reviews

3 hotel reviews

Reviews in 4 cities

1 helpful vote

Stayed September 2012, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1 Problem with this review?

Ask JonnoArkle about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We're sorry our tipi accommodations did not meet your expectations. Please note that our website does however accurately describe both the tipis and cabins. All tipis come with a double bed, bedside table and lantern. We apologize for the rain tarp but there was a rain storm just prior to your arrival. Our overnight stays are very well received by our guests and we'd like to invite you to come back. Please contact a Heli USA Reservations Manager to learn how you can receive a complimentary cabin stay on your next visit.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Stole money from my account"

Reviewed September 28, 2012

BE VERY CAREFUL SYAYING AT THIS RANCH, THEY STOLE MONEY FROM MY ACCOUNT, I stayed on the ranch on the September 7th. I payed for everything upfront costing \$665, then was charged another \$131 dollors for food and drink which was completely over priced for a meal for two.

After I left the ranch another \$325 dollors and the following day another \$20 was stolen from my account by the Grand Canyon Ranch. I have made at least 10 calls and sent numerous emails, but have got no reply or explanation from them as to why I was charged this amount, the phone has been hung up on me on numerous occasions. Basically they stole this money and are now ignoring me.

The sad thing is I would have been writing a good review for this place, but the fact is I would advise anyone not to let this Ranch get any Credit Card details as they cannot be trusted. I can verify everything stated in this review.

The whole experience has left a bad taste in my mouth.

Regards
Seamus

Stayed September 2012, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2 Problem with this review?

Ask seamus h about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

October 19, 2012

Thank you for posting your comments on TripAdvisor. We take this complaint very seriously and have spoken to the Grand Canyon Ranch General Manager. Her response: "Good morning, I did the research and found that no unsigned charge



seamus h
Dublin

Reviewer

3 reviews

3 hotel reviews

Reviews in 3 cities

4 helpful votes

look place. As I stated before I have cc receipts for 2 nights meals and drinks. \$131 the 1st night and \$300 the second night. The second night included a \$25 tip bringing his total to \$325. I do not have anything for \$20. Both receipts have signatures and I was bartending at the time so I can vouch for the acceptance of the charges." Please note that restaurant and bar expenses are generally not included in tour package prices. You should have been given a voucher clearly explaining what your tour price included. If you still feel that you have been overcharged, please contact a Heli USA Reservations Manager so that you may be compensated appropriately. Thank you.
Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Gary M
Grayslake, Illinois, United States

2 reviews

Review s in 2 cities

3 helpful votes

"Website TOTALLY misrepresents property and experience"

Reviewed August 20, 2012

If they put the time, money and attention into the resort (how can they even use the R word?) that they put into the website, it might actually be a nice place. Upon arriving, the path to the front gate had piles of cow pies. Other piles were in the court yard. Really? They don't have someone to constantly clean up after the animals. There is another post saying what we're saying and the ranch says their website does not overstate the actual experience. I have 33 years of marketing experience that says otherwise.

Tepee was furnished so sparsely you wonder why they went that far. Our tepee door flapped/banged all night in the wind. No sleep. The bathroom in the courtyard of tepees was slightly better than an outhouse. Dinner was really expensive and I was asked to pay for it upfront - breakfast, too. Dinner was better than breakfast with cold food and luke warm coffee.

My 12 year old son, did not enjoy the ranch either. The only part of our entire stay we liked was the campfire and entertainment. My son enjoyed the smores, but his favorite part of the entire stay was the dog Beanie. He played with her for an hour at night and in the morning for a little bit. He was so sad to leave this dog who had no fresh water and drank from the mossy area. He also noticed she smelled like cow dung and had not had a haircut or bath in a year or two.

Room Tip: Never even go here - don't even check it out.
See more room tips

Stayed June 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 3 Problem with this review?

Ask Gary M about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 22, 2012

We're sorry you did not enjoy your stay with us. Please note however that our website accurately states that we are a working cattle ranch. In fact, there are over 250 head of cattle that freely roam the ranch property which means that you most likely will see some "cow pies" (although our cowboys do their best to keep areas surrounding the ranch headquarters clean). The tipi (tepee) accommodations are furnished exactly as stated and pictured on our website with a double bed, nightstand and lantern/fashlight. Similar to camping, there is no electricity, indoor plumbing or air conditioning. As a summer promotion, they were also recently offered at a discounted rate of fifty percent off for a two night stay. Our website also accurately promotes pine cabin accommodations, horseback riding, wagon rides, rodeo demonstrations, wild buffalo safaris and helicopter tours of the Grand Canyon. All of these should have been made available to you and your son. In reference to the dog, Beanie, he is a cattle dog who is cared for by one of our cowboys. Although he may not have had a "haircut" in awhile, we can assure you that he has access to fresh water and food on a daily basis.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Great for flies, over cooked steak and cold breakfasts."

Reviewed August 17, 2012

Amanda H
London

Contributor

★ 11 reviews

🏨 6 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 9 cities

👤 4 helpful votes

I'm afraid I could have written that last review. We stayed there for 2 nights sat week. Never again. We were not made to feel welcome, never knew who were staff or guests and never shown around (which wouldn't have taken long). We too had booked the tipis and my daughter and I also upgraded one night to a cabin. The cabins are ok - electricity, bathroom, 3 beds, air con, sockets and even a mirror. The tipi has a bed, a chair and a light. There appeared 1 bathroom (unfinished) with shower, loo and sink in to serve 6 x 2 person tipis. No mirror. Food unimaginative, over cooked and cold. Breakfast just plonked in front of you and cold coffee. Best part of day was evening after dinner with camp fire and Cowboy Dave tried hard to entertain. There is nothing to do in the day but we had luckily per booked an "over the edge with cruise" helicopter flight (papillon flights) from grand canyon west terminal which was FAB. We then went up to South Cove and swam in Mead Lake. Anything to delay return to campsite!

Room Tip: Choose a cabin if you must stay there.
See more room tips

Stayed August 2012, traveled with family

Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

Ask Amanda H about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 19, 2012

We apologize if you felt your tipi accomodation was misrepresented to you. The tipis are generally booked by people looking for an inexpensive stay at the ranch. They are very similar to camping tents only with the comfort of a double bed and are conveniently close to the restaurant, restroom and shower facilities. Please note that we are a working cattle ranch so you will notice flies especially during the summer months. There are also several activities offered at Grand Canyon Ranch including horseback rides, wagon rides, wild buffalo safaris, rodeo demonstrations and helicopter tours of the Grand Canyon.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

11-20 of 46 reviews

« 1 2 3 ... 5 »

Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview

Hualapai Ranch	's End Motel	
Hualapai Ranch	Canyon's End Motel	Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead

38 reviews

15 reviews

12 reviews

[View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity](#)

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#)

[Add Photos & Videos](#)

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
- Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

- Bar/Lounge
- Kids Activities
- Wheelchair access
- Free Parking
- Restaurant

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty Lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed

-  Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami Beach, FL
392 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Tucson Tucson, AZ
233 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Lenox Lenox, Berkshire
181 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| The Betsy Hotel, S... Miami Beach, FL
1,125 Reviews | Loews Ventana C... Tucson, AZ
983 Reviews | Blantyre Lenox, Berkshire
121 Reviews | Z Ocean Hotel So... Miami Beach, FL
944 Reviews |

TripAdvisor

Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC. All rights reserved. [TripAdvisor Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#).

* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... [\(more\)](#)

TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch

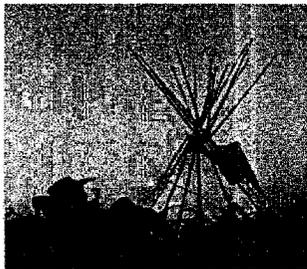


Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations



Professional photos



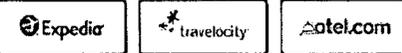
195 traveler photos

Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In: mm/dd/yyyy Check Out: mm/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews (16)
Couples reviews (18)
Solo travel reviews (1)
Business reviews (0)
Friends reviews (8)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Terrible Clear all filters

46 reviews sorted by Date

English first



Karen S
London, United Kingdom

Reviewer

3 reviews

Reviews in 3 cities

7 helpful votes

"This report should come with a Health and Wealth Warning....."

Reviewed August 10, 2012

As part of our family trip (76yr old mother and two teenage daughters in tow) we decided to dip out of the bright lights of Vegas for a couple of nights and see the Grand Canyon via helicopter and experience the wild west lifestyle. What a mistake, a very expensive over rated resort. 107 degrees of heat and booked in to sleep in teepees! with no way of keeping cool! except buying very expensive bottles of water. Going back to basics has a new meaning to us all. This made Alcatraz look plush! This is not the place for the elderly, less able, teenagers, babies or anyone that wants activity as there is nothing here to do apart from the expensive hour long horse rides, wagon rides or helicopter experiences. An abundant of flies and insects left us all with our skin crawling. Getting in and out of the teepee was challenging and nights spent on a very

Related hotels...



Hualapai Ranch
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park, AZ



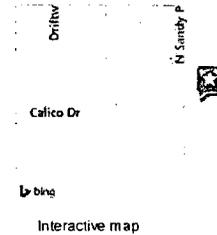
Canyon's End Motel
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina,
Lake Mead
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2013 Nokia

bing

Interactive map

Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble! Tingo.com if prices drop after you book. Get Money Back automatically!

small and uncomfortable bed/hammock, listening to dogs barking, wolves howling, cattle mooing and things hissing, left us all on edge and drained. Thanks to the torch, we were able to find our way to the toilet in the middle of the night. Food was very basic and mediocre. Drinks very expensive with \$7 for a small bottle of local beer. We did pay extra to get one night in a cabin, which did have air con albeit very noisy so turned it off at night time. But very uncomfortable bed and flies, all night long! It was sheer relief when we got back to our Vegas hotel.

Stayed July 2012, traveled with family

Value Rooms
Location Cleanliness
Sleep Quality Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

Ask Karen S about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeiUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 13, 2012

Thank you for sharing your review on TripAdvisor. We apologize for any inconvenience you had during your stay at Grand Canyon Ranch. We are in fact a working cattle ranch so you will find a presence of flies, cows, horses, buffalo and other animals. Please note that the Grand Canyon and surrounding areas have generally high temperatures during the summer months. You may find the Fall, Winter or Spring better seasons to visit. The tipi accommodations are equipped with double beds, nightstands and lanterns/flashlights but do not have air conditioning, private bathrooms or electricity. For those seeking more comfortable accommodations, we recommend booking one of our pine cabins.

Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

“NOT WORTH THE TRAVEL & MONEY”

Reviewed July 26, 2012

My friend and I booked an overnight stay in a large Tipi and the moonlight buffalo safari on horseback. We are both from the United Kingdom. We paid online upfront via VISA. The website made it sound so great, that we were really excited to experience the trip.

It took us over 4 hours to reach the ranch and it is in the middle of nowhere. There is nothing close enough to walk to and the closest life is the Grand Canyon West Skywalk, but that is another 15-20 mins drive. The road down to the ranch is not completed, so you have to drive over an extremely bumpy road with lots of loose stones. Not recommended in a nice new car!

I have to be completely honest and tell you here and now, that this place is NOT what is represented on their website - not even close! It is NOT worth the money that they demand.

We were greeted by complete indifference when we arrived and told to make our way up to the top area with the restaurant, where "someone would deal with us". The "restaurant" area was filthy and swarming with flies and other bugs. The toilets were just awful and stank and were very close to the tables where people ate. It was 105 degrees F when we arrived and we weren't even offered a drink of water.

When we were finally approached by someone, they told us that the moonlight buffalo trip was cancelled due to flash flooding. This is fair enough, as they cannot control the weather. We advised them that this was one of the main reasons that we wanted to stay here, but that we understood that the weather was not their fault. We asked for a refund on the trip and they agreed that they would refund the trip asap. We are now back home and it is 12 days later. I have been chasing and chasing for a

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

Meadview deals

Meadview maps

Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview

- North Shore Inn at Lake Mead 4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014
- Hacienda Hotel & Casino 3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

Hotels

- Candlewood Suites New York City Times Square Hotel New York City 4.5 out of 5, 1,024 reviews Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014
- Holiday Inn Midtown / 57th St in New York City 3.5 out of 5, 2,131 reviews Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014
- The St. Regis Singapore in Singapore 4.5 out of 5, 1,027 reviews Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014
- Hyatt Regency Maui Resort and Spa in Maui 4.0 out of 5, 2,771 reviews Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014
- Hotel Novolei Batam 3.5 out of 5, 257 reviews Last reviewed Jan 2, 2014
- Jupiter International Hotel in Addis Ababa 4.0 out of 5, 212 reviews Last reviewed Dec 30, 2013

Travel Destinations

- Soufriere hotels 66 hotels, 4,240 Reviews
- Galveston hotels 334 hotels, 12,333 Reviews
- North Conway vacations 103 hotels, 9,510 Reviews
- Myrtle Beach vacations 1,246 hotels, 68,915 Reviews



Zaphel Derbyshire

Senior Reviewer

6 reviews

6 hotel reviews

Reviews in 6 cities

10 helpful votes

refund, but I have not even received a courtesy response from them and no refund!

Just for additional information, when we arrived in Las Vegas, we arranged a tour to the Grand Canyon with the Skywalk trip and we were told by the tour operator that they used to use the ranch a lot for "add-on" trips, but they don't anymore due to bad reports and very bad service.

I'm sorry guys, but as nice as it looks on their website, don't be fooled and save your money for a trip that deserves it!

Room Tip: Don't stay here!

See more room tips

Stayed July 2012, traveled with friends

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 4 Problem with this review?

Ask Zaphel about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

HeliUSA_Management, Manager at Grand Canyon Ranch, responded to this review

August 13, 2012

Thank you for sharing your review. We're sorry you did not enjoy your stay with us. We do believe our website accurately describes Grand Canyon Ranch. We are a working cattle ranch with also horses and wild buffalo. With animals and summer heat, also unfortunately comes flies. In reference to the cost of beverages, our retail prices are comparable to many of the restaurants and casinos in Las Vegas, however delivery to our location comes at a much higher cost to us.
Report response as inappropriate

This response is the subjective opinion of the management representative and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Will you be joining us for dinner? NO!"

Reviewed July 24, 2012

During my stay at the grand canyon hell ranch... sorry i mean ranch, i discovered fears that i did not have before i went to this ranch. for instance OCD.

When we got to the main reception we were sent to the restaurant to sign in. I looked around the restaurant and I immediately wanted to leave. The tables were sticky the food was luke-warm and very expensive. We were told that if we weren't having the \$40 dinner we would have to dine by 5 pm.

Our cabin was disgusting, it had three beds, each of them had foul blankets and sheets that felt like they had never been washed. The bathroom was alright, still dirty though.

On the first night we decided to go to the restaurant for dinner at 5 o'clock. I had a corn dog with crisps (i thought i was getting chips!). My parents both had luke-warm ribs that were over priced! Then cowboy dave came and sang songs to everyone. We took our chance and headed back to our cabin before cowboy dave serenaded my dad.

On the second night cowboy dave came to our cabin and asked my dad "will you be joining us for dinner tonight?". we declined the kind offer, we would much rather have sandwiches in our cabin. Which were still better than the food we'd had the previous night.

Overall the staff were kind, but i felt that the management needed to take a look at the standard of accomidation.

All in all the Grand Canyon ranch was shocking! i hated it.

Room Tip: don't go here until they've cleaned it up!

See more room tips

Stayed July 2012, traveled with family



RickUnique
London, United Kingdom

1 review

5 helpful votes

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 5

Problem with this review?

Ask RickUnique about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



1234traveler5678
Los Angeles, California

1 review

7 helpful votes

"BE WARNED!!!!!!!!!!!"

Reviewed July 1, 2012

We drove over 7 1/2 hours and over 350 miles to come here. I made my reservation on May 20 for the night of June 29. When we arrived, we were told we were the first to check in, yet they were overbooked and they wouldn't give us a room!!!!!!!!!! They didn't even act like it bothered them. It was over 107 degrees and they couldn't even offer us a bottle of water!!! Also, this place is by no means what it looks like on the website. If you do insist on going, please provide your own drinks and snacks as this is out in the middle of nowhere, and you will pay dearly for their restaurant.

Stayed June 2012, traveled as a couple

Value	Cleanliness
Location	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 7

Problem with this review?

Ask 1234traveler5678 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



kimmiller2625
Baltimore, Maryland

Reviewer

3 reviews

Reviews in 3 cities

7 helpful votes

"Held Captive"

Reviewed June 28, 2012

Don't do it! Gorgeous drive to the ranch, but immediately disappointed on arrival. Very misrepresented via internet ad. The concept of the ranch is for you to be totally dependent on them due to the remote location. You are not even provided with an ice bucket or access to an ice machine despite the 100+degree heat. Meals are small and overpriced- \$20 for a "bison" burger for lunch! Our cabin was dirty and the air conditioner did not work. You are forced to stay in your cabin much of the time due to the heat and lack of activities, no swimming pool. No tv in cabin. The only option for activity, other than horseback riding, is to travel farther still to the skywalk which is run much the same way, expensive with restrictions and fees for everything. Dirt and bugs are a realistic expectation as it is a ranch, but your cabin should be a different matter. Most staff try to be accomodating within their boundaries, ranch hands work long days for little pay and obviously are appreciative of tips they deserve for putting up with the whole mess. I thought it would be a break away from the typical resort experience, but you should be able to expect some degree of comfort when paying this much. Never again.

Stayed June 2012, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 6

Problem with this review?

Ask kimmiller2625 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



lisab24666

"Rubbish"

Reviewed May 19, 2012 via mobile

The website set out to deliver so much but did not live upto the hype. Mis representation of what was there. Un clean, un ironed dirty sheets, loose

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

1 review

2 helpful votes

toilet seat, dirty bath. I do not mind going back to basics but the cost WAS not basic, far from it. No mention of wearing plastic helmets on the website so not a true western experience. I travelled to different ranches and stables on my trip and they were all far superior and we could wear our stelsons!
Do not waste your money there. Head to stage coach trails in yukka instead!

Stayed May 2012

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 2

[Problem with this review?](#)

[Ask lisab24966 about Grand Canyon Ranch](#)

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



PADDY54SOUTH...
SOUTHAMPTON

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

5 helpful votes

"Poor experience, not worth the money"

Reviewed April 13, 2012

I took my family here beginning April, the place is hard to find but that really wasn't a problem, what was, was the awful accommodation. The cabins are so small, the pictures DO NOT show the real sizes, the bedding is awful, really old, thread bare blankets that look and smell unclear. The beds were so uncomfortable which ruined the whole experience, it was such a shame, the front reception and manager were no help at all. I have read some really good reviews on here and have to question if we are either staying at the same place or that the staff write these reviews. This really has to be the worst place myself and family have ever stayed and if this place came gift wrapped and free we would not return.

Stayed April 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 3

[Problem with this review?](#)

[Ask PADDY54SOUTHAMPTON about Grand Canyon Ranch](#)

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Edward15
ENGLAND

Contributor

14 reviews

11 hotel reviews

Reviews in 12 cities

26 helpful votes

"Place from hell, and customer service to match"

Reviewed April 5, 2012

Let me explain my heading, firstly this place is so hard to find, we called the number we had and got through to the booking agents who advised they were on the other side of vegas and could not direct us there, they gave us the ranch number and after several attempts some one answered the phone. They advised that we would be too late for food and would leave the key in the cabin door. The cabin is minute!!! there were 5 of us and we were literally tripping over each other. I checked the beds upstairs and this was where the nightmare really began. The beds were shocking, we were staying in the smith cabin and the beds were so worn that you could literally feel every spring by just lightly running your hand across, the bedding was discusting, the blankets old with wires running through them. I immediately went to find a member of staff and found the bar manager who was on her way out (there were no other staff on hand) I explained the issue and that we could not sleep on those beds, she advised there was nothing she could do as was on her way out but to see the manager Tex in the morning and he would refund us our extra night that we booked and we would be free to go. My 14 year old daughter cried that night as it was so uncomfortable and my son in law put his back out (seriously,) we went and saw Tex who was no help at all and not at all interested, there would be no refund to release us from this extra night even though the cabin was unsleepable. I have camped out

before and stayed in many places but never one as uncomfortable and dirty as this. Please don't make the same mistakes as us, avoid at all costs this is not a fun place to stay, and if you have any problems the management are NOT interested in helping you

Stayed April 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

Ask Edward15 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Absolutely appalling experience!"

Reviewed January 10, 2012



belladonna15

Contributor

★ 15 reviews

🌐 Reviews in 4 cities

👤 2 helpful votes

We pre-booked & pre-paid for 4 sunset horseback rides for Dec 28th 2011. We confirmed 4 times - once with the ranch itself, since we had asked for 2 rides to go on my credit card and 2 on my son's yet they called back to ask for the 2nd payment! Once confirmed all was paid, all on my credit card as it turns out, we confirmed our ride details again. We were told the food was amazing so come early for lunch and be there by 3:30 pm to saddle up for the ride as the sun sets early. There were 4 riders going and my family who lives at Lake Mead was going to join us for lunch then head back home while we did our ride. We arrived at 1:30 for lunch. We checked in with the main desk to let them know we were there and they told us they had no record of our booking and no record of our payment and they were not doing a sunset ride that day!

Thankfully I had my booking number so they called the booking service Helitours to confirm it. Still, no sunset ride was available (which included a singing cowboy escort, a sunset ride for photo opportunities and a glass of champagne). We were told we could have an hour ride. No sunset, no champagne, no singing, no apology! The whole atmosphere was one of us being an inconvenience to them as if it was our fault! I told them we were hungry could we have lunch first? NO - take this ride right now or leave it. So we took it. In the meantime our family ate at the restaurant & said it was so bad they couldn't eat the food. We had our one hour ride and the 'buffalo herd' was actually about 7 buffalo lazing around behind a fence! The guide was okay, but he complained about constant screw ups with the booking service. When we returned our family said, "Do NOT eat here!" So now it was mid afternoon & we were starving. Nobody said, "Oh I'm so sorry for the mix up - have a round of drinks on us." "So when we got back to the house I called with a complaint and asked for a refund since we did not get what we had paid for and were treated very badly. In addition, the whole place looked run down and very basic and people working there had a really negative attitude - not the 'warmth and country care' that we were sold in the brochure. So all in all a very bad travel experience. It's now the 2nd week of January and I'm STILL fighting for my refunds. I'm told I will see them next week. If not, I will tell my C.C. company the charges are not authorized by me. Save your money and the aggravation and do NOT use this company!

Stayed December 2011, traveled with family

Value	Cleanliness
Location	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

Ask belladonna15 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Do not stop here."

Reviewed January 5, 2012



We were on a recent trip to the west rim of the Grand Canyon and

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

coslam1
Montreal, Canada
1 review
1 helpful vote

stopped here to eat on the way out. All I ordered was a turkey club sandwich. It took almost one hour to arrive, cost \$15 and the bread was stale and dry. I'm the kind of guy that usually has a high tolerance for so-so food and will eat everything on my plate anyway. Took a couple of bites and left the rest on the plate. When we told the cashier (the waitress never stopped by to see how we were doing) she just shrugged us off. Lousy experience that spoiled what was otherwise a great day. DO NOT STOP HERE!

Stayed December 2011, traveled as a couple

Value Location Cleanliness Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

Ask costam1 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

21-30 of 46 reviews

« 1 2 3 4 5 »

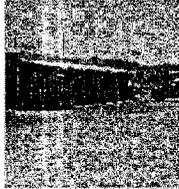
Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



Hualapai Ranch

38 reviews



Canyon's End Motel

15 reviews



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead

12 reviews

View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

Write a Review

Add Photos & Videos

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

Bar/Lounge Free Parking
Kids Activities Restaurant
Wheelchair access

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty Lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the

canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

Manage your listing

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed



Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami Beach, FL
392 Reviews



Canyon Ranch in Tucson
Tucson, AZ
233 Reviews



Canyon Ranch in Lenox
Lenox, Berkshires
181 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...



The Betsy Hotel, S...
Miami Beach, FL
1,125 Reviews



Loews Ventana C...
Tucson, AZ
983 Reviews



Blantyre
Lenox, Berkshires
121 Reviews



Z Ocean Hotel So...
Miami Beach, FL
944 Reviews

TripAdvisor

Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

About Us | Help Center | Site Map

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. TripAdvisor Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)

Tripadvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch



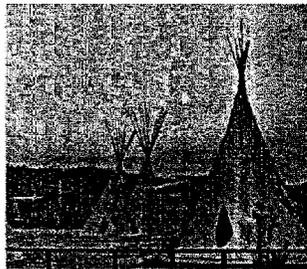
Like

Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations



Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In Check Out mm/dd/yyyy mm/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

Professional photos



195 traveler photos

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews (16)
Couples reviews (18)
Solo travel reviews (1)
Business reviews (0)
Friends reviews (8)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Terrible Clear all filters

46 reviews sorted by Date

English first



tuppence40
Hartfordshire

Contributor

- 15 reviews
- 8 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 10 cities
- 18 helpful votes

"What a disappointment! What a rip-off!"

Reviewed November 27, 2011

We spent a night at this ranch recently and we were both bitterly disappointed by the whole experience. Our cabin (thankfully we had booked a cabin) was freezing cold, smelly and far from clean and the facilities left much to be desired. We found the bed uncomfortable and unwholesome. Like others we were huddled together all night to try and keep warm. OK, we expected a rustic experience but this was beyond everything we anticipated and we felt it was a complete rip-off. Even worse, the staff kept dropping far from subtle hints about gratuities and where the boxes were for our donations. The subject of gratuities was raised directly or indirectly several times. Eventually we sat around a fire in the dark and freezing cold surrounded by snow capped mountains and were told by the singer that someone had given a generous tip for which he was thanking them publicly - 'they know who I mean!' The implication

Related hotels...



Hualapai Ranch
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park, AZ



Canyon's End Motel
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



Interactive map

© 2014 Microsoft Corporation
© 2013 Nokia

was that others should do something similar. We did not succumb and neither did the other people we spoke to about it. When we rang, as instructed, to reconfirm our helicopter flights we were pressured into purchasing a sunset ride in the wagon at 49USD each. I doubt the trip in the wagon was further than half a mile and the view was little better than at the 'ranch' so do not bother with that if you find yourself there at sunset. The food was cold and unappetising both at dinner and breakfast and the early return flight with 05.30 wake up call would have been a merciful release but never materialised until 07.30. We tried to purchase postcards from the 'shop' (joke) but there were only curled up cards of Indians and there was not one of the magnificent Grand Canyon we had come so far to see. We did, however, purchase a drink and cookie which were both past their 'sell by' dates - the cookie by two months! The best part was the helicopter flight to and fro and both pilots were absolutely excellent and spent time explaining what we were seeing. The views were sensational and every bit as fantastic as we had hoped. It was just a shame that we were lured into the disorganised 'ranch' experience run by disinterested staff who did not appear to know what was required. This was to be the highlight of our holiday (indeed one of the highlights of our lives - my husband is 76). We travelled over from the East Coast especially to do this trip and it was a bitter disappointment. Save your money and steer clear of this place overnight. (I seem to have clicked the couples trip in error!)

Room Tip: Steer clear of this place completely. It is a rip-off. There are no good rooms that we saw.
See more room tips

Stayed November 2011, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 6 Problem with this review?

Ask luppeno40 about: Grand Canyon Ranch

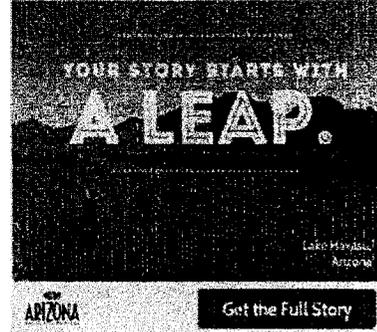
This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Tourist Trap beware!"

Reviewed October 20, 2011

dont be fooled by the website which makes the ranch look like a nice relaxation getway to the outback but inreality it is far from it. We booked 2 nights in the tipi which not an issue it was probably well over priced but we were in it for the experience. The place had nothing to do only if you had the 15 min helicopter and 30 min horse ride booked but then you were left with nothing to do. The website regarded this place as a resort but its more like a helicopter stopover. There is no information about the canyon or the area in general. The Drinks were over priced \$8 beer and \$5 water!! The only place to hang out was the cabin or tipi. We booked 2 days so you could imagine how bored we were. There were no surrounding towns that we could do anything or see. We couldnt even hang out in our tipi because it was to hot. We felt uncomfortable and felt and were made feel that we shouldnt of booked there for more then a night staff made us feel awkward. We spent well over \$1000 for the 2 days with only 2 activities. We regret wasting our time at this place as we could of moved on but because everything is pre paid we had no choice. Our advise to anyone that wants to go there is dont stay just do the activities and move on or make it as day trip from vegas because you will get bored it is not a welcoming place. Staff were constantly fighting with each other which was also awkward! I honestly wish We had just skipped grand canyon! I dont have thing positive to say about this place rather then The count down was to leave and what a relief it was when we did... You dont spend thousands of dollars to go to another a country to sit there and be bored !!

Room Tip: Choose cabins only
See more room tips



Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble!
Tingo.com If prices drop after you book. Get Money Back automatically!

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1 - 800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

- Meadview deals
- Meadview maps
- Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview

- North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014
- Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

- Hotels**
- Galveston Beach Hotel
3.5 out of 5, 294 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014
- Holiday Inn Express Nashville
4.0 out of 5, 537 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014
- The Jewel Facing Rockefeller Center in New York City
4.5 out of 5, 917 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014
- Sailport Waterfront Suites in Tampa
3.5 out of 5, 618 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014
- Wine Valley Inn & Cottages in Solvang
3.5 out of 5, 490 reviews



Ruby807
Melbourne, Australia

Contributor

- 13 reviews
- 3 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 7 cities
- 11 helpful votes

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

Stayed June 2011, traveled as a couple

Value
Location
Sleep Quality

Rooms
Cleanliness
Service

Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Embassy Suites Waikiki Beach Walk in Hawaii
4.5 out of 5, 1,568 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 4

Problem with this review?

Ask Ruby807 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

Travel Destinations

Rehoboth Beach hotels
137 hotels, 6,887 Reviews

Myrtle Beach hotels
1,246 hotels, 68,915 Reviews

Phuket
2,865 hotels, 120,950 Reviews

Green Bay
45 hotels, 4,203 Reviews



andrea m
Wolverhampton, United Kingdom

Senior Contributor

★ 43 reviews

🏨 13 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 19 cities

👍 44 helpful votes

“TERRIBLE”

Reviewed October 8, 2011

Review is 12 months old as we have just discovered how helpful tripadvisor is.

We chose the Grand Canyon Ranch, due to its location for us last year. We hired a car and were on our way from Vegas to Winslow AZ. The Ranch was on the way so seemed like a good stop over, and we were really looking forward to spending a night in an "authentic indian tipi."

As other people have said, when you get there there is nothing to do at all. We walked round the place and had a good look at everything within half an hour. They were very pushy to try and get us to go horse riding (for an extra charge) which we didn't want to do.

The tipi was a joke. Not authentic at all. All it was was a modern tipi tent on a wooden base, inside was a wooden bed on legs and a chair, not what we would have classed as authentic. The bedding was stained, dirty, and covered in hairs.

We spent the night huddled together in bed wearing jeans, trainers, sweatshirt and fleeces and had very little sleep.



Stayed November 2010, traveled as a couple

Value
Location
Sleep Quality

Rooms
Cleanliness
Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

Ask andrea m about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

“Take the helicopter trip.....skip the ranch!”

Reviewed September 4, 2011

As per some of the other reviews we also took a HeliUSA tour of the canyon and decided to stop in at the ranch for a few hours. We were also left stranded there for several more hours than promised. While at the ranch we were served an ordinary breakfast then went for the horse ride (At an additional cost) which only lasted a short time. When we and the other couple that travelled with us dared to ask where the helicopter was that was due to arrive we were given no information and told "It will be here when it arrives". The staff were rude and unhelpful and to top it off we were charged \$5.00 per bottle of water while waiting for the delayed helicopter service. I'm only glad we didn't stay overnight. BEWARE - Don't waste your money.....do the helicopter trip but skip the stop at the ranch.

Stayed August 2011, traveled as a couple

Value

Cleanliness
Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?



Stevem L
Brisbane, Australia

Reviewer

★ 4 reviews

🏨 4 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 4 cities

👍 5 helpful votes

Ask Slevert L about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



McD80
San Francisco, California

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

4 helpful votes

"Awful and boring"

Reviewed August 8, 2011

We got taken here as part of the helicopter tour and the whole group was itching to leave. We were left for about 4 hours with virtually nothing to do and the attitude of the staff was not great. We usually find fun in most things but I was glad when the helicopters eventually arrived.

Stayed August 2011, traveled with friends

Was this review helpful? Yes No 3

Problem with this review?

Ask McD80 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



EMM63
Glasgow, United Kingdom

Reviewer

4 reviews

4 hotel reviews

Reviews in 4 cities

6 helpful votes

"Poor quality service and value for money"

Reviewed July 30, 2011

We booked this as part of a trip from Las Vegas, principally to take a helicopter flight through the Grand Canyon and decided that an overnight stay in a tipi sounded like fun. At the helicopter airport we were offered a wagon ride or horse ride and although we thought it was expensive (\$35 for the wagon and \$49 for the horse ride), we thought it a good idea to fill the time whilst there. The helicopter ride was great, just the 4 of us in a 6 seater and a nice pilot. On checking in at the ranch they discovered that we hadn't been told about the sunset rides which were longer - an hour instead of 30 mins - and more expensive of course - a further \$107 on top of the \$154 we had already paid for 3 wagon and 1 horse ride. The horse ride was just a walk and the wagon ride didn't go very far, maybe about half a mile in total, to the top of a hill where we watched the sun set and had a glass of fizz with the horse riders who met us there. This was very poor value for money I feel and we could have walked there for nothing.

The tipi itself was very basic, just a double bed and a single camp bed with a rather threadbare hand towel and a bar of soap. There were no shower facilities for those in the tipis, only 2 toilets and 1 of them the light didn't work and our torch died quickly. I am 5'10" and my husband is 6'2" - he is used to his feet hanging off the end of the (very short and bouncy) bed but I am not! Dinner was OK and the songs around the campfire passable but not very comfortable if you don't have a rock seat to sit on. During the afternoon there was nothing to do but sit in the diningroom as the tipis are obviously not airconditioned and there is no lounge area to speak of - very boring. Breakfast the next morning was barely edible. I think what we objected to most of all was the lack of customer care - I felt like just another tourist they were trying to screw money out of and there was no attempt to make sure we were comfortable or had a good time. I have no doubt that the wagon/horse ride selling was no "error" on the part of the airport staff but a 2 stage selling process - we would never have signed up at the airport for £261 cost in total just for a ride. (Along with the safety video before the flight there was also a hard sell for a souvenir video.) To add insult to injury, our bar tab was \$57 - for 6 beers and 4 soft drinks - no prices were displayed and I feel this was another example of screw the tourist for all they've got. We asked about bus tours up to the sky walk but they don't do them - probably because the competition is better! I don't feel this was a genuine ranch experience either - having spent 3 wonderful nights at Stagecoach Trails Guest Ranch there was just no comparison. To sum up - go for the helicopter flight but avoid the overnight stay at the ranch like the plague - and bring your own drinks!

Room Tip: Cabins were apparently en suite and airconditioned - go for these if you really want to stay over as...

See more room tips

Stayed July 2011, traveled with family

Value

Cleanliness

Sleep Quality Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 4

Problem with this review?

Ask BM63 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



patrickbuckland somerset

1 review

5 helpful votes

"Overpriced and unhelpful"

Reviewed July 20, 2011

As a group of eight we decided to head to the skywalk on the west rim after leaving our Vegas base. After a couple of hours driving we stumbled upon the ranch and decided to stop off for breakfast. This proved to be a bad decision. We ordered eight breakfasts which was a set menu with no choice and grossly overpriced at \$15. My wife asked for a couple of pieces of toast as she was not keen on what was presented in front of her, the toast never arrived. While we were sitting eating a cowboy came over and started singing. Once he had finished singing he went on to tell us what a rip off the skywalk was and we would see more by having one of their helicopter rides. After a chat amongst ourselves we decided to go for helicopter option. While we were booking the flight the receptionist was ignorant and more interested in doing other things. We booked the flights at 10am and they told us the earliest they could do was 2.30pm. We decided to wait and have a look around, that took approx 15 mins as there is very very little to do. If we wanted a can of drink then it was \$3 and an alcoholic drink was \$8. At 2pm we went in for our safety debrief only to be told that there was a 2 hour delay due to a technical hitch with the helicopter, again the receptionist did not seem to be bothered. They would not even give us a drink to make up for the delay. We decided to get a refund and leave the place rather than waste any more time or money. My advice would be to skip the west rim completely and stay in Williams which is near the south rim, then drive through the Grand Canyon National Park. The views are magnificent and a quarter of the price.

Room Tip: We decided to head for Williams on route 66, there is plenty of reasonably priced hotels

See more room tips

Stayed July 2011, traveled with friends

Value Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 5

Problem with this review?

Ask patrickbuckland about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



vern13 Wallingford, Connecticut

1 review

7 helpful votes

"Horrible! Stay away!"

Reviewed May 9, 2011

Words cannot describe all the terrible things

- service
- food
- atmosphere
- tourist trap

Stayed April 2011, traveled with family

Value Location Rooms Cleanliness Sleep Quality Service

Was this review helpful? Yes 7

Problem with this review?

Ask vern13 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

1/9/14



tululah
London, UK

Senior Contributor

★ 21 reviews

🏨 12 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 16 cities

👍 53 helpful votes

“Helicopter good. Grand Canyon West Ranch bad.”

Reviewed February 25, 2008

First, let me say the Grand Canyon is awesome and is a must for everyone. Seeing it by helicopter was truly amazing and well worth every penny. Honestly, I would recommend it to all.

HeliUSA's pilots were friendly and professional. It was my first time in a helicopter and I was terrified but their attitude and narrative as we were flying put me at ease (eventually :0)

Grand Canyon West Ranch however is a massive rip off. It's about as authentic a ranch experience as riding on the carousel at the fairground.

From our arrival we were treated like cattle (oh the irony) and told by the big phony cowboy that we had to hurry along as the next lot of 'guests' were due in an hour.

We were ushered to the dining room where food was instantly served on paper plates. The food was beans, baked potato, and fried chicken leg with cornbread...everybody looked shocked...it was not good. Luckily for us, we were told we had to eat up within 10 minutes to go on the horse ride, so we didn't have to pretend to eat it.

The horse ride was ok. I can understand from insurance, taking people of different levels, etc. that you not going to ride too far or go more than a gentle pace. But we just had a feeling that the rancheros were not happy to be taking us and were in a rush to get back.

After that (20 minutes?) we were then told we were going to see a "re-enactment" of a saloon shoot out. It was so cringe-worthy but at least it only lasted 4 minutes. We then had 10 minutes free time before we were herded back to the helicopter.

The constant hawking for tips was insulting considering the price we had paid and the way we were treated.

I would have liked to know more about the ranch - it's supposed to be a working ranch, breeding cattle for rodeos, which sounds a lot more exciting than having a couple of overweight men in cowboy costumes fire blanks at each other before asking for tips.

FYI, we didn't stay over night but we did get a look at their teepees - they were plastic and the smell and heat in side was overwhelming. The cabins were glorified garden sheds.

So definitely visit the Grand Canyon, if you can afford it you must go by helicopter but give Grand Canyon West a miss. There are plenty of other ranches to visit in the area, which is what we intend to do when we go back.

Liked — HeliUSA helicopter ride

Disliked — Grand Canyon West Ranch :0)

Stayed November 2007, traveled with family

Value
Location
Check in / front desk

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 11

[Problem with this review?](#)

[Ask tululah about Grand Canyon Ranch](#)

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



SKayaker
San Andreas, California

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

30 helpful votes

"Get all the facts before you go"

Reviewed August 6, 2006

This ranch/resort promotes itself as being on the rim of the Grand Canyon. It is in fact 15 miles away by an unimproved dirt road. Accomodations are cabin or tipi and very basic, but expensive. Meals are supposed to be authentic cowboy fare, but they were mediocre at best. Dinner was a tough steak, frozen ear of corn, potatoes, roll and a salad with iceberg lettuce and a tomato slice. Dessert was a gooey underdone chocolate mess that was unedible. We paid \$374.00 for one night, and unless you are willing to pay an additional \$119.00 pp to take a helicopter ride, you probably won't see the Grand Canyon from here. There was very little authentic about this weekend except we feel we were duped by misleading advertising. Aug 2006

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 12

[Problem with this review?](#)

Ask SKayaker about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

31-40 of 46 reviews

« 1 ... 3 **4** 5 »

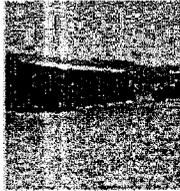
Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



Hualapai Ranch

38 reviews



Canyon's End Motel

15 reviews



**Temple Bar Marina,
Lake Mead**

12 reviews

[View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity](#)

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#)

[Add Photos & Videos](#)

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
- Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

Bar/Lounge Free Parking
Kids Activities Restaurant
Wheelchair access

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty Lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed



Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami ...
Miami Beach, FL

392 Reviews



Canyon Ranch in Tucson
Tucson, AZ

233 Reviews



Canyon Ranch in Lenox
Lenox, Berkshire

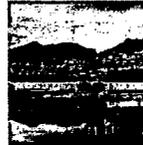
181 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...



The Betsy Hotel, S...
Miami Beach, FL

1,125 Reviews



Loews Ventana C...
Tucson, AZ

983 Reviews



Blantyre
Lenox, Berkshires

121 Reviews



Z Ocean Hotel So...
Miami Beach, FL

944 Reviews



Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. [TripAdvisor Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#).
* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)
TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Hi, Cindy Sharing On Your TripAdvisor Sign out USD

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

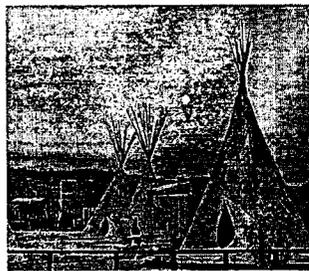
Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch



Grand Canyon Ranch

All 1 Meadview accommodations

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444
(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities



Professional photos



195 traveler photos

Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In m/m/dd/yyyy Check Out m/m/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating

Excellent	132
Very good	58
Average	21
Poor	19
Terrible	46

Trip type

Family reviews	(8)
Couples reviews	(5)
Solo travel reviews	(0)
Business reviews	(0)
Friends reviews	(2)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Poor Clear all filters

19 reviews sorted by Date

English first



Nancy M
Downingtown, Pennsylvania

Contributor

- 12 reviews
- 4 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 6 cities
- 9 helpful votes

"Very Disappointed in Outcome!!"

Reviewed September 1, 2013

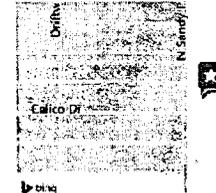
We were to stay at the ranch June 22 to the 24, 2013, but had to cancel our stay because my grandson had a reaction to the horses upon arrival to the ranch. It was pretty bad. It would have been impossible for us to stay. We went up to the office with my grandson. They understood totally why we shouldn't stay and told us they saw no reason we would not be reimbursed for the money we paid. After we got home, I sent an email to the resort booking desk and after a long time, they sent an email stating they would not return our money. This action we took was due to extenuating circumstances, not a fly by night decision. We were very disappointed with this outcome. We sent another email explaining our reasoning again and have NEVER heard back. As for the place, I was disappointed in the looks of the grounds and the cabin we were going to stay in. Very old.

Related hotels...

- Hualapai Ranch**
38 Reviews
Grand Canyon National Park, AZ
- Canyon's End Motel**
Great Value!
15 Reviews
Meadview, AZ
- Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead**
12 Reviews
Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2013 Nokia

Interactive map

Stayed June 2013, traveled with family

Location Rooms
Cleanliness

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes Problem with this review?

Ask Nancy M about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Sage57_11
Hobart, Australia

Senior Contributor

- 27 reviews
- 11 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 18 cities
- 11 helpful votes

"Want to try a school camp experience?"

Reviewed July 2, 2013

You travel miles to get here. It is stinking hot and dessert. The old original farm buildings are being used to accommodate tourists. Some might say cute, I reckon darn uncomfortable and very weird. You have to eat what you are given according to the schedule. It is a working station and the farm hands wear spurs and six shooters! Some English folk thought it was a great outback experience. I was glad to escape!

Stayed June 2013, traveled with friends

Value Rooms
Location Cleanliness
Sleep Quality Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes Problem with this review?

Ask Sage57_11 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



mypelican
Hamilton, Canada

Contributor

- 14 reviews
- 6 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 8 cities
- 8 helpful votes

"Disorganized trip"

Reviewed January 19, 2013

Visited Las Vegas Oct 2012. Wanted to see the Grand Canyon. My friend & I book a helicopter flight/ranch visit from one of the stores along the strip, 1st bad decision! The girl we booked with was a liar! We were to get transportation, continental breakfast, helicopter tour of Grand Canyon, lunch, buggy ride at a working ranch. I questioned her on the length of the trip, she made calls and promised we would be back by 3 pm.

Small van picked us up at the LVH hotel at 7:30 am. We spent an hour picking up our fellow travellers before we left Vegas, spent a total of 4+hrs driving to the ranch. We did not receive breakfast. We stopped once for about 20 min for a washroom break and to fill out the waivers for the flight. We got to the ranch around noon.

On arriving at the ranch, we entered the reception/dining room building. We all lined up at the reception desk, for about 20 minutes. The staff person then reviewed the papers, called out a name. I was standing at the front of the line and had to inform her that she should be doing this by the line.....she complied. So this took my friend & I another 5-10 minutes. We then went outside and walked around the complex taking photos of the teepees, buildings and scenery. We waited and waited and waited. Another tour group came in and were taken to the helicopters before us. Our whole van of people (about 12-14) had now been at the ranch about 90 minutes. We were taken up to the helicopters in small groups and each flight could take 4-5 people. THIS WAS WHY I WAS HERE AND I WAS NOT DISAPPOINTED. The flight was fantastic, the pilot's commentary was interesting and very informative. When we landed we had some champagne, waiting for the rest of our group to finish and then we were driven back down to the dining room.

Lunch was around 2:30-3:00. Food was tasty but not plentiful. The servers were friendly, courteous.

We finished up and went back outside, and waited for a long time again. It then came to our attention that 3 members of our tour group had been completely missed, so we ended up waiting for them to have there flight & lunch. Some of our group went horseback riding and some did a wagon ride. And we waited again. We went to the store, not much there to look at



Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble!
Tingo.com If prices drop after you book, Get Money Back automatically!

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

- Meadview deals
- Meadview maps
- Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview

- North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014
- Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

- Hotels**
- Days Inn Hollywood/Universal Studios in Los Angeles
3.5 out of 5, 621 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014
- Hotel Riu Vallarta in Nuevo Vallarta
3.5 out of 5, 1,943 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

or to buy.
On our trip back to Vegas, our driver forgot to stop at the Hoover Dam, so we had to turn around. Really glad we did not miss it!

Needless to say, what I was told was a 6-7 hour trip was over 12 hours. It probably would have been even longer but we got off at the first hotel so we could spend the rest of our evening on the strip.

I am very glad I got to see the Grand Canyon, Hoover Dam and the scenery but I have never been on such a poorly organized trip before. It left a very sour taste in my mouth. Even now, over 3 months later I get angry at the time mismanagement.

If you want to see the Grand Canyon look elsewhere, I would not recommend this business

Stayed October 2012, traveled with friends

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 1

Problem with this review?

Ask nypelican about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

Hotel Praktik Rambla in Barcelona
4.5 out of 5, 869 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Grand Palladium Colonial Resort & Spa in Riviera Maya, Mexico
4.5 out of 5, 2,395 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

JA Jebel Ali Beach Hotel in Dubai
4.5 out of 5, 1,174 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Super 8 Hotel - Edmonton South in Edmonton
3.5 out of 5, 101 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 8, 2013

Travel Destinations

Maui hotels
2,842 hotels, 79,267 Reviews

Koh Samui hotels
1,612 hotels, 62,664 Reviews

Artesia
7 hotels, 246 Reviews

Brookfield
15 hotels, 1,868 Reviews



salli
England

Senior Contributor

★ 43 reviews

🏨 31 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 37 cities

👍 110 helpful votes

"Wanted to love it - but not what was promised"

Reviewed November 27, 2012

We stayed here for 4 days and booked it initially because of its proximity to the West Rim and it's rustic Ranch experience. We stayed in one of the pine cabins, which was rustic and cosy and in that respect exactly what we were expecting. We hadn't quite appreciated that luxury cabins would actually be quite shabby (not dirty though) - with cracked and loose floor tiles, a shower that flooded the bathroom (the shower area was just a concrete plinth tiled on top with the drainage hole at the highest point) and actually drained (very slowly) only via a couple of holes drilled through the cabin floor as an emergency measure. The plug was too large to fit the plug hole of the basin - ironically the depth of water on the floor was more suitable for washing in than we could achieve with the basin! Our cabin promised a work desk and chair as well as daily maid service - we got neither. Not once during our stay was our room serviced.

The setting of the ranch is lovely - lying at the foot of Spirit Mountain and amidst the Joshua Tree forest which was particularly attractive at sunrise and sunset.

We hadn't appreciated that in such a remote setting we would have so much traffic noise - the pine cabins are situated right next to the main (only) road out to the West Rim so from approx 6 in the morning there was a near constant stream of traffic passing along the gravel road which somewhat spoils the atmosphere.

The only real option for food is at the ranch itself, which provides breakfast and dinners for guests and day visitors alike. One day I ate a cold breakfast of scrambled eggs, homestyle potatoes and crispy bacon (\$10) - both agreeing that had it been warm, it would have been tasty. We also reserved dinner (\$40 a head) that evening - this was perhaps the biggest disappointment of all. Having gone to the trouble of cooking a great roast dinner, it too was then served stone cold on stone cold plates - the other diners at our table ate no more than a couple of forks full before giving up (cold gravy and mashed potato is after all an acquired taste!). Staff simply cleared away full plates without bothering to enquire if anything was wrong (admittedly maybe the diners should have raised the point themselves). For the rest of our stay we voted with our feet and chose to eat elsewhere (the elsewhere being in Kingman, the closest proper town to the ranch - a 120 mile round trip).

The nightly cowboy entertainment - singing country songs around a campfire whilst toasting marshmallows - was fun and very atmospheric

and perhaps the highlight of the ranch. It's just such a shame that with little effort the rest of the experience could have been equally good - we're just so disappointed that it didn't live up to expectation (or website promises).

Room Tip: The traditional (but more attractive) pine cabins are close to the road - the less traditional looki...

See more room tips

Stayed November 2012. Traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1 Problem with this review?

Ask sali about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Do not stay at the ranch (expensive, not luxury, poor food and rude customer service) BUT do a campout-great experience!"

Reviewed September 20, 2012



YorkshireFlashpa...
Leeds, United Kingdom

Reviewer

★ 5 reviews

📍 Reviews in 3 cities

💡 4 helpful votes

We drove out to the ranch from being in Vegas for the first part of our trip, the 4 of us (me, my girlfriend and parents). It was raining when we arrived in the late afternoon but we were still excited and impressed by the look of the camp. Then we got to the reception and that was the start of a 24 hour ordeal. The receptionist (who I am going to name Receptionist1), checked us in and asked if we required dinner that evening. We thought we had paid for it in the package but she said no we hadn't. So we said yes (obviously because where else could we go?!?!?) and she charged us 40USD each for dinner. At the time we thought this is pricey but kept an open mind, I understand they have to get supplies out to the remote location and hoped for a cut of one of their finest cattle. She also stated that our evening sunset ride to see the buffalo might not go ahead because the trails were unfit because of the weather (fair enough, they cannot control the weather). We then asked when will we know but she was very vague and dismissive, just saying 'we will see if the weather improves.' It wasn't up for discussion so we went to check out our 'luxury cabin'.

We were escorted there by the entertaining Cowboy Dave, who was a really nice man, and it was clean but it was not in any way luxury. We were in "Turner" cabin which is named after the ranch's current owner. There were pictures of him and his wife and young children on the walls, which I found a bit strange, but each to their own I suppose. When we showered the bath tub filled up to ankle height and stayed that way for a good half an hour after. Again, I doubt the luxurious-ness of the cabin here!

We kept ourselves entertained by having pictures around the camp for a couple of hours by playing the horseshoe game and reading various flyers. We asked Receptionist1 what was happening with the sunset ride and were once again met with the same dismissive attitude as before, doubled with her speaking to their booking company on the phone in an abrupt way in front of half a dozen guests. I know they cannot control the weather, but there was no contingency plans in place. All the guests were dejected and bored. Yet they were still getting guests in on the helicopters and making them stand around too! We were paying a lot of money just to sit there doing nothing and I found it very annoying at the time reading about how Nigel Turner acquired the property and his buffalo herd, which they described were once nearly extinct due to "mans greed." Very ironic, I thought.

Our sunset ride got cancelled but we were assured we would have one to make up in the morning by receptionist1. The 2nd night there we were scheduled to do a 'camp out' and a helicopter canyon trip when we got

back from there. Because we were bored we were thinking ahead. So out of curiosity my mother asked her if there was somewhere we could get a shower after the camp out, like one of the rooms for an hour or so. She replied "no we don't have anywhere like that." She was the sort of person you did not feel comfortable around and she made you think you were an inconvenience to her- even though she is in a customer service role! I said to my family "I can't believe they expect you to ride out on horseback and stay the night in the bush, spend all that money and then not have anywhere you can shower after!!"

Dinner came and the quality was poor. It must have cost them 2USD in ingredients per meal. The corn was cold on one side, and the steak was obviously no finest cut! We couldn't believe we'd just paid 160USD collectively for it. Mum thought to check on her emails to see if we should have had it included in the already ridiculous amount we had paid. She looked for a wifi on her phone and picked one up but it had a code on it. She asked Receptionist1 if there was a code for the wifi and she said "there is not a wifi for the guests here!" We were not shocked she didn't come forth with any help.

Cowboy Dave came round to try lift spirits with his songs and then had a camp fire, which we bailed on as the rain came down again, typifying our day. We had just had 5 great nights in Vegas but we went to bed that night at 8.45pm, very upset.

The next morning a cat came to see us which was nice. The weather was better too. Apparently the owner was on site. My Dad spoke to another english couple who had been complaining about everything at the camp too, all the same feelings as us (ie we were being taken for a ride, no contingency plans, expensive, vague receptionist etc). In fact they said "that receptionist was only proactive about taking money from us." Determined to check up about if we paid for dinner, Mum was trying to get reception on her phone when another guest at the ranch said to her "Do you want the passcode?" and she gave it to her and it worked. We could not believe a guest knew the code and the receptionist refused to give it to us!

It did state on the email that dinner was included. Mum was fuming and went to reception to complain. She was then greeted by another lady on reception (Receptionist2). She was very helpful and arranged for us to have lunch 'on the house' (I use that term loosely). She was great but had clearly been left with other disgruntled customers from the previous day, and organised a wagon ride for us in the morning to make up for the sunset ride. When we said to the cowboy we were due a ride he asked for our token. We showed him our print off confirmation but he refused to move if we didn't have our token we didn't know where to get! He had an attitude but we later discovered on the ride his beef was not with us- all the cowboys seemed to have a grievance with the accommodation staff. It turned out Receptionist1 should have given us a token on our arrival but didn't. But the helpful Receptionist2 wrote us out a new one. We asked Receptionist2 about the showers and she pointed across the way to the tipi stayers shower and said we could use them as soon as we got back!!

We had our what should have been '45 minute sunset ride to see the buffalo', which was a 25 minute the wagon ride and surprise surprise did not see any buffalo. A great way to waste 200USD. We then escaped to the Sky Walk which was good because of the Grand Canyon and was also a massive relief to get away from the hostile ranch.

After that we returned to the ranch, had another hard jacket potato, cold corn and OK ribs to then hang around for a few hours before our camp out. We saw the owner driving round in his Hummer but he avoided contact with the clearly disgruntled customers. We felt it was poor customer relations by him that he did not acknowledge us as we are from about 45minutes drive away from where he is from in England. The camp out had a lot of making up to do we thought.

It did not disappoint. The moment we got saddled up and left the camp on

horseback we had forgotten all the stress and annoyance and had an amazing time. The horses were all immaculate and a joy to ride. I will not detail too much about what happened to ruin it for anyone who goes on to do it, but we saw a lot of great wildlife (we actually saw the buffalo this time!), unforgettable views and heard some great stories from the cowboy, Boot. He took some great photos for us too. Boot was a great guy very chilled out and welcoming- the exact opposite of the ranch! We were so shocked to hear that Boot's girlfriend was Receptionist!!! We obviously did not say much to him but he agreed when we said about the busyness (capitalism) of the ranch and said "its a bit like the rat race down there." Sitting out watching the sunset then night coming in out on the iconic Arizona range was very special.

We got back and Receptionist2 had some fresh towels waiting for us and had brought our helicopter tour forward too so we could get on our way sooner! We finally bumped into the owner who revealed he was worried about trip advisor!! If I was him I would be worried about advertising something I didn't provide (luxury cabins, good food etc) and employing rude staff. If only the first 24 hours was as good as the 2nd.

Because of how bad the first 24 hours of the trip were I have to score this low. It would have been a 'terrible' had it not been for the camp out and the camp out would have been 'excellent' had it not been for the ranch. There are some big issues here that need addressing. Receptionist1 either needs major training on how to deal with people or a new job in another department. They need to lower the prices or upgrade the accommodation and food to match the prices. Also, a proper programme of events would be good for times when the weather comes in to play.

Room Tip: Just do a camp out, do not stay in the ranch
See more room tips

Stayed July 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes, 1 [Problem with this review?](#)

[Ask YorkshireFlashpacker about Grand Canyon Ranch](#)

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Stuart E
Basingstoke, England, United Kingdom

Reviewer

- 5 reviews
- 4 hotel reviews
- Reviews in 5 cities
- 3 helpful votes

"Could be great but aint"

Reviewed April 26, 2012

This has so much to offer but fails on the basics. The setting is fabulous, the ranch is authentic, the staff and resident cowboy Casey are excellent and the horse riding a novel experience. However the bed linen is the worst I have ever seen, the smaller cabins \$200 a night (not shown on the website) are pretty pokey. The food is barely passable and at \$40 was the most expensive we encountered in the US, beer at \$8 encourages abstinence. We felt sorry for the hard working staff who are clearly let down by a tight fist management who run it for money and don't expect guests to return.

Room Tip: Avoid the smaller rooms
See more room tips

Stayed April 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes, 3 [Problem with this review?](#)

[Ask Stuart E about Grand Canyon Ranch](#)

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Sadie F
Southampton, Hants

1 review

"beds are terrible"

Reviewed April 23, 2012

Was meant to stay here for 2 nights, could only stand one, which was a shame as at first glance looked like would be a good experience. In a beautiful setting and close to Grand Canyon, had a real cowboy feel. Very hard to find. The accommodation is VERY small, the beds are TERRIBLE, the blankets are old electric blankets with wire running through them, had a dusky unclean smell and beds were rock hard. Would only recommend this for Brownies or Cub scouts.

Stayed April 2012, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes

Problem with this review?

Ask Sadie F about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Stubbsyl
Sydney, Australia

Senior Contributor

26 reviews

5 hotel reviews

Reviews in 10 cities

14 helpful votes

"Expensive and cheesy"

Reviewed October 18, 2011

We drove out from vegas with 2 kids (11+8) who were looking forward to a break from hotel rooms. That they got and if you asked them they would probably tell you it was a favourite of theirs but a big park with fogs to play with would have the same effect. This place targets non-Americans and were proud to have had "59 different countries here over the years", probably because the locals wouldn't put up with it. Stayed in a cabin that was perfectly nice and fine but was awoken pre sunrise to be ready because our helicopter was coming (the time of our flight could not be confirmed the night before). Would have been happy just to fly over it on the way to the canyon which is why you are there anyway

Room Tip: Nights are cold so think about the log cabin over the tipi
See more room tips

Stayed October 2011, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 1

Problem with this review?

Ask Stubbsyl about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



mille b
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

5 helpful votes

"This place is a tourist trap"

Reviewed September 5, 2011

From their website you would think this place is awesome, but what we experienced was a desolate hotel, with no staff around to help or guide us. The only thing that functions are a bunch of very expensive helicopter tours (run by Hel-USA out of Las Vegas, \$164/pp) Once you do that - you can take a horse ride (at \$40 per person for 30 mins) take a twilight wagon ride (\$35 pp or something close to that). We did all this in one day -but other than that - There is NOTHING else to do at the ranch. You cannot access the Grand Canyon from here - except by helicopter!!!

Room Tip: DONOT stay at one of those teepees!!!
See more room tips

Stayed June 2011, traveled with family

Value
Sleep Quality

Cleanliness
Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 3

Problem with this review?

Ask [MelB](#) about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Travel_MelB
Long Island, NY

Reviewer

★ 5 reviews

🏠 3 hotel reviews

🌐 Reviews in 4 cities

👍 4 helpful votes

"Cute but totally unorganized! A bit of a tourist trap!"

Reviewed May 2, 2011

My husband and I stayed here for one night, and thank god it wasn't any longer.

Cute place with the tipis and cabins, don't get me wrong.. but you aren't getting the views that they promote on their website. They were completely un-organized! There was one person at the desk taking care of everything!! It was really frustrating when trying to check in and check out. And there was no introduction about the ranch or anything, so we had no idea what there was to do or what we were allowed to do.

Basically they just wanted your money. To us it seemed like it was a tourist trap! They over charged for anything additional, ie: \$8 for a beer. No choices at meal time-- not even how you would like your steak cooked. They just bring everyone the same meal. There are also no cowboys roaming around the ranch where the visitors stay like in the pictures. They also took too many people on the horseback rides, which basically meant the horses were just following each other, so don't expect to actually ride! There are no bathrooms or showers near the tipis though they charge you as much as the cabins!



Stayed April 2011, traveled as a couple

Value
Location
Sleep Quality

Rooms
Cleanliness
Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

Ask [Travel_MelB](#) about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

1-10 of 19 reviews

« 1 2 »

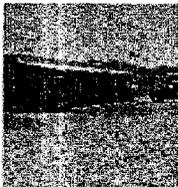
Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



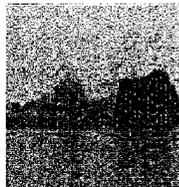
Hualapai Ranch

38 reviews



Canyon's End Motel

15 reviews



Temple Bar Marina,
Lake Mead

12 reviews

[View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity](#)

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#) [Add Photos & Videos](#)

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
- Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

- Bar/Lounge
- Free Parking
- Kids Activities
- Restaurant
- Wheelchair access

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed

-  Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami Beach, FL
392 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Tucson, AZ
233 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Lenox, Berkshires
181 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...

-  The Betsy Hotel, Miami Beach, FL
1,125 Reviews
-  Loews Ventana Canyon, Tucson, AZ
983 Reviews
-  Blantyre, Lenox, Berkshires
121 Reviews
-  Z Ocean Hotel SoBe, Miami Beach, FL
944 Reviews



Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. TripAdvisor Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.
* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)
TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.

Search for a city, hotel, etc. Search

Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview

Home Meadview Hotels Flights Restaurants Things to Do Best of 2013 Your Friends More Write a Review

Home > United States > Arizona (AZ) > Meadview > Ranches in Meadview > Grand Canyon Ranch

9 Like

Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787 Hotel website E-mail hotel Hotel amenities

All 1 Meadview accommodations

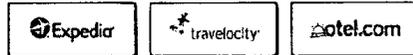


Enter your dates for best prices from 4 sites

Check In mm/dd/yyyy Check Out mm/dd/yyyy

Show Prices

Compare best prices from top travel sites



and 1 more site!

Professional photos



195 traveler photos

70%

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty lodging in Meadview

276 Reviews

Certificate of Excellence 2013

276 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Traveler rating		Trip type
Excellent	132	Family reviews (8)
Very good	58	Couples reviews (5)
Average	21	Solo travel reviews (0)
Poor	19	Business reviews (0)
Terrible	46	Friends reviews (2)

See which rooms travelers prefer - 58 traveler tips

Your selections: Rated Poor Clear all filters

19 reviews sorted by Date

English first



Ksolpat

1 review

2 helpful votes

"Creepy, expensive, bad service...but nice cabins."

Reviewed February 21, 2011 via mobile

First off I believe if you are going to run a business such as this you should take a course in hospitality. As soon as we arrived we were dissappointed because they're brochure and Internet pictures are a huge difference from what you'll see in person. They did not have anyone in front to guide you anywhere and it was alone and empty it was so creepy I wanted to say forget the money let's go before we get killed. We had to go looking for the office ourselves. The cabin was very nice I must say. Dinner was definitely not bad and the campfire with the cowboys was really nice they were nice and funny guys. However when it came to trying to sleep it was just not an option no matter how tired I was. It was beyond creepy. The wood outside is constantly creaking as if someone is walking in front of your cabin and the door locks are less than reliable. For breakfast I'm assuming they're waitress of whatever you'd call her

Related hotels...



Hualapai Ranch 38 Reviews Grand Canyon National Park, AZ



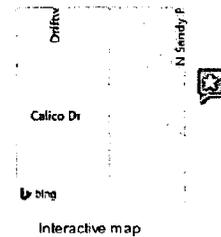
Canyon's End Motel Great Value! 15 Reviews Meadview, AZ



Temple Bar Marina, Lake Mead 12 Reviews Temple Bar Marina, AZ

Browse nearby

Restaurants (3) | Things to Do (2)



© 2014 Microsoft Corporation © 2013 Nokia

Grand Canyon Ranch: Book without the gamble! Tingo.com If prices drop after you book, Get Money Back automatically!

must have been on something because she did not look sober when we walked in and she said "want breakfast?" ummm hello? Yeah. We then wanted to go horseback riding and found no one to guide us or help us telling us where to go. We had 2 different people walk past us when we were by the horses and they just kept walking without even asking if we needed anything.

Might I add we paid nearly \$500 for our night here. (theres 4 of us and it was \$100 each, plus the overpriced cheap wine we got and their \$18 veggie burger we had) they are the biggest rip off ever. I don't know how they sleep at night giving this place an absolute fake vige and idea to people who have not arrived and then charge unbelievably stupid prices for what it is.

Let me say I would've rather spent that money in a nice hotel with a hot tub, room service and GOOD wine.

They should be charging \$40 a person at the most.

Stayed January 2011

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 2

Problem with this review?

Ask Ksolpat about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



snjhowell
Roseburg, Oregon

2 reviews

Reviews in 2 cities

4 helpful votes

"Such a disappointment"

Reviewed February 8, 2011

We booked our honeymoon here, was quite expensive but thought it would be soo wonderful and worth it.. Boy were we wrong. We drove for 2 days to arrive only to find out when we got there that the ranch was closed (what good was a reservation..a year in advance??) We were refused our refund.. because they allowed us to stay, b ut there was no one else at the ranch. We felt like intruders. It all looked good in pictures, but do your research. This place only caters to the people who buy their helicopter flights \$\$\$.

Such a disappointment :(

Stayed March 2010, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes No 2

Problem with this review?

Ask snjhowell about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



Jenningsg
Munich, Germany

1 review

"Expensive for what it is"

Reviewed September 28, 2010

Decided to stay in a Tipi, have to say the horse riding was fantastic - sunset ride and champagne. After this sadly all down hill, previous guests rubbish had been left in tipi, no light in tipi at all, and had to make do with a torch after tenth time of asking. Food wasnt great, and the snack shop closes at 5.30 and bar at 10.00. They do songs round the campfire, be warned if full not enough room to sit. Also no showers and only one sink between 8 tipis, we left as early as we could after breakfast. Actually wished we had just done the canyon and stayed in vegas the extra night.

Stayed September 2010, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Sleep Quality	Service

Less

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Grand Canyon Ranch: Save on Hotel + Flight Packages
Expedia Vacations Book with Best Price Guarantee. Click or call now: 1-800-713-8214

Meadview: Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday
Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Explore Meadview

Meadview deals

Meadview maps

Las Vegas Airport Hotels



Grand Canyon Ranch Photos (195 traveler photos)

Hotels around Meadview



North Shore Inn at Lake Mead
4.5 out of 5, 95 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 6, 2014



Hacienda Hotel & Casino
3.0 out of 5, 187 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 20, 2013

Explore the world

Hotels

Wyndham Grand Pittsburgh Downtown
3.5 out of 5, 1,577 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 9, 2014

Le Blanc Spa Resort in Cancun
4.5 out of 5, 2,843 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Residence Inn Minneapolis Edina
4.0 out of 5, 143 reviews
Last reviewed Dec 30, 2013

The Belvedere Hotel
4.0 out of 5, 3,516 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Days Inn Panama City Beach/Ocean Front
3.0 out of 5, 746 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 7, 2014

The Beach Club in Gulf Shores
4.0 out of 5, 188 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 8, 2014

Travel Destinations

Columbus hotels
48 hotels, 4,398 Reviews

Los Angeles hotels
997 hotels, 80,600 Reviews

Cape Cod
3,606 hotels, 47,091 Reviews

New York City
2,555 hotels, 377,170 Reviews

Was this review helpful?

Problem with this review?

Ask Jenningsg about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



CallslandCouple
Tennessee

Senior Reviewer

8 reviews

8 hotel reviews

Reviews in 7 cities

10 helpful votes

"Not Worth It"

Reviewed June 6, 2008

I booked a night here thinking it would be an experience of a lifetime... it's was rather a big bore... We got there around check-in - 3pm... there was nothing to do - we played horseshoes for about an hour... after that we just hung out in the room.

We decided to do the sunset horseback ride - it was pretty nice - not worth the \$100+ we spent - you get to the top, the pass out champagne, take a picture (assuming you brought your own camera) and then you head down... you get to see about 5 minutes of the sunset.

Then we have to wait another hour for dinner... it was ok, nothing spectacular. they did a big campfire - it was cool. The families with kids seemed to really enjoy it.

The night sky was absolutely amazing!!!

The next day, we had breakfast & waited around doing nothing until noon for our helicopter ride. This was pretty amazing. That was worth the trip - though had I known now, I would have just booked a flight, not an overnight stay.

The "cowboys" put on a show every couple hours when a new group gets flown in from Vegas - it gets old & since there's nowhere to go, you are pretty much stuck hearing it over & over again... then you get to hear them asking for more tips, saying they are volunteers - even though they work on the ranch???

I think they could really do a lot with this place for those staying overnight, but they don't really put the effort into it - it's very obvious who they look at as the "real" customers - the ones coming in just for a flight. There's nothing in the area, if you drive from Vegas, make sure you leave Boulder City with a full tank & stock up on drinks/snacks - since there is nothing out there. The ranch carries pop & some alcohol, but very limited selection & they charge you per drink. Though they did have some good, free cookies.

Overall, I don't believe this was worth what I paid to stay there...

Liked — free cookies

Stayed March 2008, traveled as a couple

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Check in / front desk	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? 1

Problem with this review?

Ask CallslandCouple about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



louderry
Portsmouth, United Kingdom

Contributor

15 reviews

14 hotel reviews

Reviews in 12 cities

28 helpful votes

"not as discribed on website"

Reviewed April 29, 2007

We were booked in to stay 2 nights before travelling on las vegas

the website advertised, cattle branding, working ranch, cowboy cookouts, nature trails, wagon rides, horse rides, indian and cowboy stories, cowboy songs around the campfire.

This is not a working ranch, there are no cattle so therefore no cattle branding, there are no wagon rides only for those who arrive by helicopter, there are no nature trails, the cowboy singing finished at 9pm.

We stayed in a log cabin which was quite quaint but very cold at night open fire that was not lit.

there are not tea/ coffee facilities in the cabin and as the bar/dining room

closed at 9pm there was no way of getting a drink until the morning.

the owner of the ranch owns helicopters that fly people in from las vegas they are taken on a wagon to the ranch were they have lunch and horse riding.

If you make you own way to the ranch by car there is no wagon rides and only 2 horse rides per day 7am and 7pm .

the 2nd day of our stay the staff at breakfast where rude the food was not very good, people where turning up on the helicopter and taken out on horse rides , we were just left sat in our cabin with nothing to do.

when we ask about the entertainment advertised on website the staff shrugged there shoulders and said they didn't know anything about it.

we left after one night, the manager of the ranch didn't usually have people stay more than one night as there is nothing during the day , the owner is only interested in the people who come over on the helicopter.She told us to contact travel agent.

My advice would be to stay for lunch and horseride or one night at the most .

Liked — beautiful scenery
Disliked — nothing to do during the day

Stayed April 2007, traveled with family

Value	Rooms
Location	Cleanliness
Check in / front desk	Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes . 6 Problem with this review?

Ask Ioderry about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



IWMR
Hereford, UK

Reviewer

★ 5 reviews

📍 Reviews in 5 cities

👍 41 helpful votes

"Disappointing introduction to the Grand Canyon"

Reviewed April 25, 2006

Having looked forward to this trip as the "highlight" of our holiday we were sadly disappointed. To be fair, the Ranch staff were friendly (all barring one of the cowboys who was positively rude), the cabins comfortable (if cool..) and the food very good, but the much hyped flight over the Grand Canyon is a joke! We travelled a very short section indeed - spending at the most 8 minutes (it seemed more like half that!) within the Canyon itself. A bit like expecting dinner at the Ritz and being given a ham sandwich in the foyer - It left you feeling somewhat short-changed! We would recommend you look elsewhere if the Grand Canyon experience is what you are seeking.

Stayed April 2006

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes . 6 Problem with this review?

Ask MMR about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



claire-martin
warrington

Senior Reviewer

★ 7 reviews

📍 7 hotel reviews

"Enjoyable but don't believe the hype"

Reviewed April 11, 2006

We saw this trip in the Virgin USA brochure before we left the UK. The full trip included a helicopter flight from Vegas and back. It looked like great value when compared to other Grand Canyon helicopter tours. I had already been to the Grand Canyon a few years before so was looking forward to some fantastic scenery. I would not recommend this trip to those who haven't seen the Canyon before. Heli USA only flies you over a very small section of the Canyon and misses the awesome West Rim.

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Ranch Reviews - TripAdvisor

Reviews in 6 cities
62 helpful votes

On the way home, the helicopter doesn't take you over the Canyon or the Hoover Dam at all. We were very unlucky to have rain on our flight too which took away much of the 'wow factor.

The ranch experience was good on the whole but did not live up to the expectations that were presented in the brochure. Our cabin (blue and white) did not have a real fire as stated in the brochure and the so called gourmet meals were more like those I used to get at guide camp! The starter was lettuce and tomato followed by a tiny plate crammed with baked potato, beans and steak. The breakfast was hardly 'gourmet' either.

The biggest disappointment was the horse ride - this is completely overpriced. We paid \$55 to walk up a hill and back again with a glass of cheap fizzy wine - about a half hour trip. If you can ride in the UK, you will probably be disappointed. I also found the cowboys doing the horse rides rather fierce. That said, the sunset was amazing but save your money and walk up the hill yourself!

If you have already seen the canyon and ignore some of the hype in the brochure, this is a trip worth doing. The cabins are cosy and quiet and the ranch is a great overnight getaway from crazy Las Vegas. Singing 'House of the Rising Sun' around the camp fire under the stars is also not to be missed.

Stayed April 2006

Value Rooms Cleanliness Service
Less
Was this review helpful? Yes 11 Problem with this review?

Ask claire-mertin about Grand Canyon Ranch
This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.



US2012
Noisy le roi
1 review
2 helpful votes

"grand Canyon Ranch : le site est beau mais le reste....."

Reviewed August 6, 2012

Google Translation

Nous avons passé une nuit le 3 aout 2012.
A notre arrivée,dans l'après-midi, nous avons été séduits par le site : toutefois, une fois installés, on nous a demandés si nous souhaitions diner : 40 USD par tête : OK , mais compte tenu que nous avions loué une cabine , en bois, pour 4, mais confirmé pour 5 (?) à 380USD, benoitement , nous pensions que le dîner était compris . Puis , nous avons dû payé le peiti déjeuner pour USD 10 par personnes . Compte tenu que cet endroit est éloigné de tout, le choix était vite fait

Puis vient le top de l'arnaque touristique : que l'on soit cavalier ou pas, nous emener , au pas, pendant 45 mn (pour 1 heure indiquée) , voir les terribles Bisons (parqués dans 1 enclos, au nombre de 13, vous les voyez que si le cow-boy les pousse vers vous...) et se faire offrir un verre de mousseux pendant que cow-boy Dave vous chante une balade , c'est vraiment se faire prendre pour un pigeon..

De plus, sur le site (et je vous invite à y aller) la balade du coucher de soleil est annoncée pour 2 heures au prix de USD 70 alors que sur place , elle n'est que de 1 heure pour USD 70.

Honnêtement, faites vous un super trip en prenant une balade dans Monument Valley , pour € 45 à 55 pour 1 heure dans un lieu majestueux et avec une possibilité de galop (si c'est possible) .

en clair, au tiers du prix , ce site de Grand Canyon peut éventuellement être visité : au delà c'est de l'arnaque et on le sent bien dans la manière d'agir du personnel ...time is money !
Bonnes vacances à tous.

Stayed August 2012, traveled with family

Value Rooms Location Cleanliness

Sleep Quality

Service

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes 2

Problem with this review?

Ask US2012 about Grand Canyon Ranch

This review is the subjective opinion of a TripAdvisor member and not of TripAdvisor LLC.

"Grand Cannion Ranch."

Reviewed May 25, 2011

[Google Transtation](#)

A Hotels.com Traveler

Este Rancho que está lejos de todo , te ofrece al llegar una impresión muy pobre porque las fotografías de su pagina web son fantásticas, han recreado una especie de artificio con pretensiones para turistas, que puede resultar simpático . Es como un parque temático cutre. Lo mejor, que está lo mas cerca posible de increíble Gran Cañon Este. Lo peor, el increíble sablazo que te pegan por montar a caballo o en carro para ver sus laderas, y sus bufalos. Fue muy decepcionante pues las fotos no reflejan la realidad. No tienen tienda, por supuesto y estas obligado a comer, desayunar y cenar allí, pues está en medio del desierto , se aprovechan de ello, y te engañan con los menús. Los precios, de restaurante de cinco tenedores y LA COMIDA: BAZOFIA. No puedes elegir nada, te ponen un plato por delante de lo que sea y eso es lo que hay. Pagas por adelantado, por supuesto, al contratar cuando llegas y despues al irte te vuelven a cobrar porque las bebidas NO estan incluidas, pero eso no te lo advierten, te van sirviendo, te mantienen llena la copa y luego te cobran una fortuna por lo que has bebido . Ponen en el menú patatas fritas con hamburguesa y luego las patatas son un paquete de lays de 30 grs. No hay leche en los desayunos, ni galletas , ni pan, ni nada de nada. Mi familia y yo nos sentimos totalmente estafados . Las raciones son de hambre. Si vais, por lo pintoresco del sitio, llevar en las maletas algo para alimentarlos .

Less

Was this review helpful? Yes

Problem with this review?

This review is the subjective opinion of an individual traveler and not of TripAdvisor LLC nor of its partners.

11-19 of 19 reviews

« 1 2 »

Still looking for a hotel?

Also consider these accommodations in or near Meadview



Hualapai Ranch

38 reviews



Canyon's End Motel

15 reviews



**Temple Bar Marina,
Lake Mead**

12 reviews

[View all 1 hotels in Meadview, ranked by popularity](#)

Been to Grand Canyon Ranch? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#)

[Add Photos & Videos](#)

Additional Information about Grand Canyon Ranch

Also Known As:

- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel
- Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel Meadview
- Grand Canyon West Ranch

Address: 3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Rd., Meadview, AZ 86444

Phone Number: (702) 736-8787

Location: United States > Arizona > Meadview

Amenities:

- Bar/Lounge
- Kids Activities
- Wheelchair access
- Free Parking
- Restaurant

Hotel Style:

Ranked #1 of 1 Specialty Lodging in Meadview

Price Range (Based on Average Rates): \$\$

Hotel Class: 3 star — Grand Canyon Ranch 3*

Official Description (provided by the hotel):

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine pine cabin or Indian tipi. Join our Cowboys for a guided horseback ride or horse-drawn wagon ride and enjoy a Wild Buffalo safari. Only here can you experience a spectacular helicopter flight taking you below the rim of the Grand Canyon, flying further and deeper into the canyon with our new extended tours. Each night savor western cuisine in our historic Ranch House or join our cowboys for campfire entertainment under a canopy of stars.

Reservation Options:

TripAdvisor is proud to partner with Expedia, Travelocity, Otel and Tingo so you can book your Grand Canyon Ranch reservations with confidence. We help millions of travelers each month to find the perfect hotel for both vacation and business trips, always with the best discounts and special offers.

Owners: What's your side of the story?

If you own or manage Grand Canyon Ranch, register now for free tools to enhance your listing, attract new reviews, and respond to reviewers.

[Manage your listing](#)

You recently viewed...

Hotels you've viewed

-  Canyon Ranch Hotel & Spa Miami Beach, FL
392 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Tucson, AZ
233 Reviews
-  Canyon Ranch in Lenox, Berkshires
181 Reviews

Travelers who viewed these hotels also viewed...

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| The Betsy Hotel, S...
Miami Beach, FL
1,125 Reviews | Loews Ventana C...
Tucson, AZ
983 Reviews | Blantyre
Lenox, Berkshires
121 Reviews | Z Ocean Hotel So...
Miami Beach, FL
944 Reviews |



Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and lots more!

[About Us](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Site Map](#)

© 2014 TripAdvisor LLC All rights reserved. TripAdvisor Terms of Use and Privacy Policy
* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)
TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.



Grand Canyon Ranch

3750 Diamond Bar Rd, Moorpark, AZ

4.2 ★★★★★ 13 reviews Sort by: Lowest score ▾

[Write a review](#)

Jean Marie Schneider
★☆☆☆☆ a year ago
Wish there was a ZERO STAR. This place should be investigated by the board of health. I went to the manager and asked for SOAP in our room and he said they were out. I asked what the cook was using and he shrugged. I wrote an 11 page letter to ... [More](#)

Jamie Pasqual
★☆☆☆☆ 2 years ago
WOW HATE IT! sooooo bad I cringe even to give it one star. This place is a complete dump! If you like the "real" camping experience then you may love this place, but if you like comfort of any kind this place will be terrible. 2 mile Dirt road to ... [More](#)

Sarah Young
★★★★★ a week ago
Stayed for two nights in September, would dearly love to be back there again. So peaceful and relaxing. The sunset horse ride is a must

Paul McLernon
★★★★★ 2 weeks ago
Stayed 5 nights with 2 kids who had a blast. A must see and do if you go to Las Vegas...

Brenda Berg
★★★★★ 9 months ago
We had an amazing family experience at the Grand Canyon Ranch! It was so much fun to enjoy this rustic resort experience near the West Rim of the Grand Canyon. The campfire at night with Casey - the incredibly talented singing cowboy - was the ... [More](#)

Brian Petry
★★★★★ 8 months ago

10:45:46 AM 1/9/2014



Grand Canyon Ranch Resort

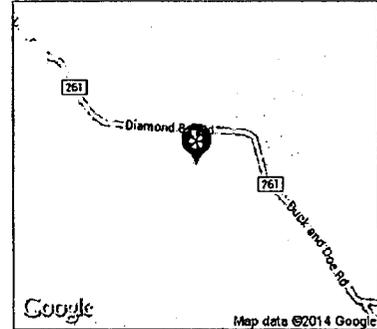
★★★★★ 7 reviews

Category: Hotels

3750 E Diamond Bar Rd
Meadview, AZ 86444

(702) 736-8787
GrandCanyonRanch.com

Price Range: \$\$\$\$ Accepts Credit Cards: Yes Wi-Fi: No



Recommended Reviews for Grand Canyon Ranch Resort

7 reviews in English



William K.
Henderson, NV

★★★★★ 7/9/2012 First to Review

03/07/12 DINNER.
03/07/12-03/08/12 LODGING.
03/08/12 BREAKFAST.

On 11/29/11 my spouse paid \$44 for a Living Social for a night at this "resort", thinking it might fit into a 2-day trip from home. Las Vegas, for our 32nd anniversary. We'd arrive, stay a night, next morning visit Grand Canyon West, also doing the Grand Canyon Skywalk, then drive home.

WRONG. Let me put it a better way. THIS WAS THE WORST VACATION / ANNIVERSARY OF MY ENTIRE LIFE.

The 2-day trip started with us driving to, and arriving at, this "resort". This place is tens of miles off paved highway. Meaning, to arrive, you must drive a paved road to a point, then a very rough, rocky road for a very long time. It must've taken 45 minutes from the paved road.

We arrive, having to park in an outside visitor's parking lot, a great distance from the office/restaurant, the cabins, everything. We go to the office/restaurant, to check-in, to find 2 girls with somewhat of an attitude.

We ask why the road is dirt-only for so long. They tell us the dirt road is dirt on purpose, to give the place "authenticity". Are they kidding? We ask if we can pull our car up to our cabin, just to unload our stuff, as there is a road from the outside parking area to inside. "You cannot drive your vehicles anywhere in our area. You must walk your luggage to your room." We do so, and it was not a short hike. NOTE: Not much later a couple of Brits, one a handicapped wife, were able to drive their car to their cabin, as well as all around the inside, even over to the restaurant for dinner. I can understand the making of allowances for the handicapped, but to allow no one else to even drive just to dump their stuff at their cabin is ridiculous.

We go into the cabin. It was, at most, 15 x 15 feet. That's it. The bed was supposedly a queen, oh no, that's a double, at most. Two large people sleeping in one barely double-sized bed. A loft, which can be reached by a wooden ladder nailed into the wall, could have had a mattress, but not in our case. The bathroom was reminiscent of one during a trip to Argentina in 2008 - very primitive and not pleasant. And the entire cabin was off balance, leaning in a back-left direction. (That's where the open shower water would run off to in the bathroom, and just pool up there, in the corner.)

I had brought my computer along, only because I'm on emergency call with some clients. I go to the cabin, to try to use wireless, which is very strong, but it is password protected. When I ask one of the girls about it, she states "There is NO internet. Oh, and no cellular use is possible, or allowed." My phone got a little 3G, but it came and went. We were essentially off-the-grid, whether we wanted to be or not. Fine, we can live with that. My clients might be upset, but what can we do, we are literally in the middle of nowhere.

Next, dinner. "\$40 per person, fixed menu, no options/substitutions, 6pm, everyone sits communal, steak or fish?" No other food options were available, there or nearby. We get there at 6pm, doesn't start until 630pm. Purchased a normally-\$13 bottle of wine in their "grocery store" for \$44. Salad arrives, OK, but there was a visiting French family across from us who were perplexed, because it was "american-style" (iceberg with too much dressing), but at least it had a little asparagus. But it's all downhill from there. A gristle-filled steak (no choice for temperature, it was very well done) arrives with overcooked squash, bad rice and an obviously from-a-bag dinner roll. The French were bummed. Dessert was ice cream with Kool Whip (that threw the French!) and some "frozen strawberry" substance on top. \$80 for 2 people, but then add two bottles of wine, tax & tip, it was \$175, for a crappy anniversary dinner.

We went back to cabin for bed. Worst sleep of my entire life.

Morning comes. Spouse wants breakfast. I beg not to eat at the "resort", but anywhere else. I lose. Breakfast was an abomination. Again, it's \$10 prix fixe, no options or substitutions. They plop my breakfast down (eggs, potatoes, melon + canned pineapple, bacon) and then I see one of the morning cowboys with brown gravy in his grits and

People Who Viewed This Also Viewed...

Canyon's End Motel & Restaurant
★★★★★ 1 review
Meadview, AZ

People Viewed This After Searching For...

Skywalk Meadview

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort - Meadview, AZ

... (white gravy) and ask about it. He says "You'll have to ask your server." She says "I'll ask if you can have some." Huh? It comes, way too salty, entire pieces of barely-cooked bacon strips in a white gravy on hard biscuits, not even chopped up, instead of sausage (as it usually is). We paid \$24 total for a horrible breakfast. We leave the "resort".

Oh, but after that? I WAS ILL FOR 3 STRAIGHT WEEKS. It turned out the bacon was tainted. I have a strong stomach, but not for that. I DID NOT HAVE A SOLID BOWEL MOVEMENT FOR 3 STRAIGHT WEEKS.

AVOID THIS "RESORT" AT ALL COSTS.


Sara K.
University South, CA

 3/17/2013

I booked a room in January and they cancelled it just a few days before arrival - not leaving me enough time to book another place (all resorts/hotels nearby fully booked because of the late timing). Nor did they help arranging alternative lodging. They do not care about their guests, only about making money.


Gndy G.
San Diego, CA

 4/14/2013

What a disaster! We booked 2 months in advance. The day we were to arrive, I called to confirm, but they had

CANCELLED our reservation just days earlier due to "overbooking." We did not get the message because we were already on the road. So there we were, with our young kids and NO place to stay. They would not do anything to help us, despite being in the middle of the desert. Not book us somewhere else, not give us a recommendation, not a make a phone call, NOTHING. Who does that? What kind of business spontaneously cancels a reservation and will not lift a finger to mitigate the mess they have created? It is unethical. How can the people who work there be so callous toward families under such circumstances? It is truly mind-boggling.

So we had to fend for ourselves, traveling some distance to find new accommodations on the fly. And our kids, who were so excited about the "cowboy ranch" experience we had anticipated, were sorely disappointed.

Is it worth the risk? You might be lucky and have a great experience. Or your vacation (and pocketbook) may be ruined. Apparently we were not the first guests to have this experience at Grand Canyon Ranch. You take your chances.


Julie D.
Clinton, CT

 11/8/2013

We (husband and I) went for the overnight ride and tent camp out. We had lunch (included in the price) at the ranch before we left, dinner at the campsite, and breakfast back at the ranch the next morning. The food? Meh. Pretty nondescript, but served its purpose. The ride to the site was gorgeous, and we very much appreciated the fact that our guides (the cowboys) tailored the horses and the ride to our abilities. The comedy of errors that came next was no one's fault but Mother Nature's. That night we had a crazy storm-it started with a little rain, which hampered our ability to make a campfire to cook dinner. It required some work and some humor, but dinner was soon ready. The sky cleared after a bit and the night sky was AMAZING! Eventually we headed to bed....and the storm came back. The wind threatened to lift our tent off the ground and the water poured in. (Desert, remember? Usually no need to worry about the holes in the tent!) Eventually the storm cleared and morning came and brought with it an incredibly vivid sunrise. Cowboys woke up, saddled up the horses, and we headed back to the ranch. All in all, I would do it again. This isn't really a trip for those who prefer hotel-type amenities...


Sylvie N.
Pacencia, CA

 12/26/2013

We just got back from the trip, spending Christmas Eve night there, it was fun. My daughter loves the pony ride and sunset wagon ride with cowboy Joe. We love them too, especially when cowboy Dave entertained us with music at the campfire and a story at the sunset ride. We saw the buffalo (Bison). Thanks to the great chef with a great bbq port rib, so tender and great taste. He was so nice to give us more ribs, great cooks, all people were so nice at the ranch, we enjoyed the stay. The cabin looks and feels great, we got a great night sleep. The spirit mountain and Joshua trees view were beautiful to whoever loves nature and will appreciate it greatly. Thanks. But one bad thing happened when we got back on Christmas Day while looking for a way out with no car around us, just empty street

1/9/14

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort - Meadview, AZ

happened when the gentleman sometimes stay, while looking for a dry spot, than the car became just empty desert and Joshua trees, we saw a police car and with no helping of giving us the direction, instead he gave us a ticket for speeding 60 miles, the police was mean and nasty, he almost put my husband to jail when my husband said one sentence "I disagree." Isn't the power of the policeman should go against crime or gangster but not use it to abuse to the innocent citizens. My daughter was tear out because she was scared, she said, she had a bad Christmas because of the mean and heartless policeman. His life must has been very rough, that was why one bad policeman ruin the great impression and reputation of the real kind of policeman who suppose to protect the country and the citizens. It was just our bad luck of the year.



Teena H.
Windsor, CA

10/3/2012 1 photo

I live in Santa Rosa, CA and my good friend and I just had the best vacation ever at this ranch. I read the bad reviews and can't imagine even one of those things happening. However they are talking about a manager named Michelle and the manager we had was Jessie so maybe management has changed hands - obviously. Everyone at the resort was so accommodating, friendly and polite. They went out of their way to make our visit so wonderful that we are already planning to go back again next year. I cannot think of one reason to give them less than four stars. If you are not looking for an authentic "cowboy" experience than you should not plan a trip here but then that is clearly explained on the website. Yes, you are going to get dirty and you might have to do a little walking from your car to the cabin or tipi, whichever one you choose to stay in, but the parking lot is not far at all - nothing like the one reviewer said. I just could not believe he was so negative. He apparently was expecting a Hilton style "ranch" so I blame them for not doing their research before booking their anniversary trip. We took the sunset ride our first night and stayed in a cabin afterwards. We took the helicopter ride the next day and then the overnight ride that night. It's so quiet you could hear the coyotes howl at night and the birds singing in the morning. It's the most awesome, peaceful feeling ever. I have only been home for two days and all I can think about is wishing I was back there. The cabins are small but perfect for the type of experience this is. The food was great, especially the ribs - the trail rides were awesome - but the people who work there made the trip extra special. From Casey singing and playing his wonderful music to Cody and Kayla telling us all the wonderful history of the ranch on the sunset ride, to Tamr at the front desk and then Dean, our awesome "cowboy poet" and lead on our overnight camp out, plus everyone else we came in contact with at the ranch. It just wouldn't have been the same without them. I guess you can find something wrong with anything you do in life if you try hard enough or you can take life as it comes and look at the good. This was an experience we will never forget and we want to thank everyone who had a part in making it so special. Keep up the good work guys and don't let the negative people bring you down. We loved it!!!



A view from our cabin of Spirit Mountain and the tepees



Jason M.
Plymouth, MI

3/24/2013

Reading some of the reviews on here are amusing. My wife and I stayed at the ranch for one night and loved our time there. The users with complaints on here obviously did not understand what a ranch would be like. This ranch is not a typical resort with a pool, internet access, or TV. The intended target is for someone looking to get away from all of those distractions and enjoy the scenery and experience. Both my wife and I found the food to be more than satisfactory. Also the ranch does have a menu with options that are not near 40 dollars. I got a burger and I believe it totaled some where around 13 dollars, which expected knowing how remote this ranch is. I would say for anyone going to the Grand Canyon and enjoys scenery and getting away from all of the distractions in life, this is a great place to go. One last suggestion if you do stay at the ranch, make sure to go down to the Bon fire at night. Listening to Cody sing and tell stories was our favorite part of our stay.

1 to 7 of 7

6 other reviews that are not currently recommended

About

- [About Yelp](#)
- [Yelp Blog](#)
- [Press](#)
- [Investor Relations](#)
- [Terms of Service](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)

Help

- [FAQ](#)
- [Advertise](#)
- [Content Guidelines](#)
- [Contact Yelp](#)
- [Business Support](#)
- [Developers](#)

More

- [Careers](#)
- [Yelp Mobile](#)
- [The Weekly Yelp](#)
- [Yelp SeatMe](#)
- [RSS](#)
- [Top Searches](#)

Languages

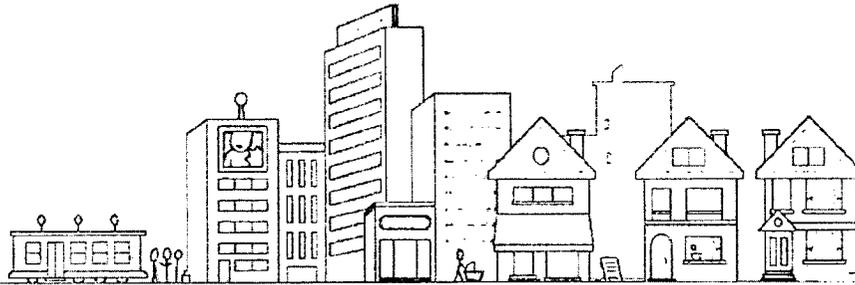
[English](#)

Countries

[United States](#)

Meadview Business Listings # [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

[Site Map](#) | [Atlanta](#) | [Austin](#) | [Boston](#) | [Chicago](#) | [Dallas](#) | [Denver](#) | [Detroit](#) | [Honolulu](#) | [Houston](#) | [Los Angeles](#) | [Miami](#) | [Minneapolis](#) | [New York](#) | [Philadelphia](#) | [Portland](#) | [Sacramento](#) | [San Diego](#) | [San Francisco](#) | [San Jose](#) | [Seattle](#) | [Washington, DC](#) | [More Cities](#)



Copyright © 2004–2014 Yelp Inc. Yelp, , and related marks are registered trademarks of Yelp.

Exhibit 4

Exhibit 4

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

CR License, LLC)	
an Arizona limited liability company;	)	In the matter of
	)	Opposition No. 91202705 (parent)
Petitioner,	)	Cancellation No. 92054034
)	
vs.	)	Marks: GRAND CANYON RANCH
	)	GRAND CANYON RANCH
Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC	)	AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN
a Nevada limited liability company;)	
	)	Reg. No. 3,927,500
	)	App. No. 77/905,088
Respondent.)	
_____)		

AFFIDAVIT OF NIGEL TURNER

I, Nigel Turner, declare and state as follows:

1. I am the Managing Member of Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company (hereafter "Respondent"), which owns the GRAND CANYON RANCH® mark, Reg. No. 3,927,500 and is the applicant for the mark GRAND CANYON RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN, App. No. 77/905,088. I am also the Managing Member of Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, which operates the facilities of Grand Canyon Ranch, a fully operating ranch located in the west end of the Grand Canyon, near Spirit Mountain, where various services are provided under the above-referenced two

marks. (Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC, a Nevada limited liability company and Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company are hereafter collectively referred to as "GCR"). I am further the President of Heli USA Airways, Inc. I am the present owner of the ranch and facilities presently known as Grand Canyon Ranch. The matters set forth in this affidavit are based upon my personal knowledge as the owner of Grand Canyon Ranch and are further based upon the business records of GCR that I have access to as Managing Member of both companies, and the business records of Heli USA Airways, Inc. that I had access to as its President.

2. My fascination with the wild west dates back many decades, but became a reality when I purchased the ranch. Via a company I also own, Heli USA Airways, I provided helicopter tours over the Grand Canyon and the ranch -then known as Diamond Bar Ranch- for years, and when the opportunity came, I made a bid to acquire the ranch. I purchased the ranch and facility in or about 2002, and ever since have been operating it as a cattle ranch that gives guests the opportunity to see an operating cattle ranch up close and also allows them to experience the vast outdoors and old-fashioned Western hospitality.

3. To the best of my knowledge, today my ranch is the only privately owned property that is bordering the Grand Canyon. It is located on the western

rim of the Grand Canyon, and is a fully operational cattle ranch. Therefore, upon acquiring it I renamed it “Grand Canyon West Ranch” and advertising materials from the early years of our operation reflect this name.

4. An objection was raised by the Hualapai Indians to the “Grand Canyon West Ranch” name, based on the fact that they operate a facility that they call “Grand Canyon West - Hualapai Ranch. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a webpage printout showing the Grand Canyon West lodging operated by the Hualapai Indians. In order to resolve the dispute amicably, I agreed to change the name of my ranch and facilities to “Grand Canyon Ranch”, and it has been referred to by that name ever since.

5. The Grand Canyon Ranch is located immediately adjacent to Spirit Mountain, an emblematic desert rock formation. Spirit Mountain towers over the Grand Canyon Ranch, and is an integral part of the visual landscape of the Grand Canyon Ranch. Photographs taken of the Grand Canyon Ranch or at the Grand Canyon Ranch will inevitably include the Spirit Mountain. Therefore, GCR have also been using “Grand Canyon Ranch at Spirit Mountain” to refer to the ranch and facilities.

6. GCR have worked in close cooperation with Heli USA Airways, Inc. (hereafter “Heli USA”) promoting the Grand Canyon Ranch, and the wide array of

services the Grand Canyon Ranch offers. True and correct copies of the pages of Heli USA's 2008/2009 Tariff and catalog is attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**. True and correct copies of the pages of Heli USA's 2009/2010 Tariff and catalog is attached hereto as **Exhibit 3**.

7. The Grand Canyon Ranch has been a favored destination for many of our guests who took a helicopter tour of the Grand Canyon. In particular, Pages 4-7 of the Heli USA 2008/2009 Tariff and Pages 5-6 of the Heli USA 2009/2010 Tariff set forth examples of news clips and guest testimonials raving about the special outdoors experience the Grand Canyon Ranch offers. The two catalogs also depict the "GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN" mark, the forerunner of the "GRAND CANYON RANCH" and "GRAND CANYON RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN" marks.

8. GCR - in collaboration with Heli USA - has been offering the following services in connection with the Grand Canyon Ranch:

- helicopter flights to the Grand Canyon Ranch from Las Vegas, since 2000;
- restaurant and bar services, since about 2003;
- hay rides, since about 2004;
- rodeos, since about 2009;

- buffalo visits, since about 2004;
- wagon rides, since about 2002;
- horseback riding since about 2000;
- overnight stay in cabins and/or tents, since about 2003.

9. The experience at the 165 square mile Grand Canyon Ranch is one of old fashioned Western hospitality. It includes a stay in a pine log cabin or tipi, guided horseback rides, evening entertainment of cowboy musicians playing traditional Western music by the campfire, and visitors have the opportunity to see our live buffalo herd at the ranch. Our main goal is to provide our visitors with an experience of the “old west”, complete with a stay at an operating ranch and being able to experience the untouched outdoors. We combine the visit to the Grand Canyon with the spirit of the American West. Among its other program offerings, Grand Canyon Ranch features a herd of wild bison. Attached hereto as **Exhibits 4** and **5** are flyers and brochures advertising the programs and services offered by the Grand Canyon Ranch in collaboration with Heli USA.

10. Our visitors come from throughout the United States and from numerous foreign countries. We welcome people looking for a rustic yet romantic getaway, spiritual retreat or wanting to have a “dude ranch” experience. We offer not only lodging, but overnight campouts, yet can also accommodate tailor-made

weddings in the shadow of Spirit Mountain. The Grand Canyon Ranch is renowned for the special experience it offers to its visitors. While the Grand Canyon Ranch aims at offering a rustic, outdoors experience, our services are high quality, and to the satisfaction of all of our guests and clients. True and correct copies of the pages of an advertising brochure of GCR are attached hereto as **Exhibit 6** and true and correct copies of the pages of an advertising catalog of GCR are attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**. In particular, Page 24 of the advertising catalog of GCR sets forth selected news clips showing the acclaim and worldwide media coverage the Grand Canyon Ranch has received.

11. GCR also advertise the services of the Grand Canyon Ranch through the website of the Grand Canyon Ranch, www.grandcanyonranch.com. True and correct copies of select pages of the website showing the history of the Grand Canyon Ranch, and the various services available are attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**.

12. As stated above, Spirit Mountain is a recognized geographic formation that towers over the Grand Canyon Ranch. Throughout their advertising materials GCR use the image of the Spirit Mountain. The image of Spirit Mountain is recognized by our visitors and clients as an emblem of the Grand Canyon Ranch, and therefore it was inevitable that we make it part of the

“GRAND CANYON RANCH” and “GRAND CANYON RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN” marks.

13. I created the brand of the Grand Canyon Ranch that we use to identify our cattle by combining the old symbol of the Diamond Bar Ranch with the silhouette of a helicopter. Throughout their advertising materials GCR use the image of the Spirit Mountain. The image of the Brand of Grand Canyon Ranch is recognized by our visitors and clients as an emblem of the Grand Canyon Ranch, and therefore it was inevitable that we make it also part of the “GRAND CANYON RANCH” and “GRAND CANYON RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN” marks.

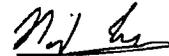
14. In or about August 2012, I conducted a Google search for the name “Grand Canyon Ranch”, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit 9**. To the best of my knowledge, the only hits received were our ranch and facility the Grand Canyon Ranch located at the western rim of the Grand Canyon; the facility of Grand Canyon West that is operated by the Hualapai Indians; Bar 10 Ranch at the north rim of the Grand Canyon; and Phantom Ranch Lodging & Dining.

15. Prior to being served with the Opposition in this matter opposing the “GRAND CANYON RANCH AT SPIRIT MOUNTAIN” mark, I was not aware of the marks of Opposer CR License, Inc. (hereafter Canyon Ranch).

16. To the best of my knowledge, there were no actual instances of confusion between the Grand Canyon Ranch and Opposer/Petitioner Canyon Ranch, and none of our customers, clients, visitors or guests believed that we are affiliated with or sponsored by Opposer/Petitioner Canyon Ranch.

I declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on this 28th day of February, 2014 at _____ 4.40 pm. California



Nigel Turner

EXHIBIT 1

Tickets and Information » Hualapai Ranch

Overnight At Grand Canyon West

Grand Canyon West is privately owned and operated by the Hualapai Tribe and requires the purchase of a permit and Legacy tour package for entry.

Tranquility



Overnight Package at Grand Canyon West
\$129.95* per person plus tax, \$8 impact fee & \$4 fuel surcharge based on double occupancy.

Tranquility Package includes:

- One night in western cabins facing the canyon rim. Join the cowboys making S'mores and telling stories around an open fire.
- Legacy Silver package which includes:
 - Meal at Hualapai Ranch
 - Continental breakfast
 - \$5 voucher towards any \$25 gift shop purchase
 - Hualapai Legacy Package
 - Hualapai Visitation Certificate
 - Photo opportunities with Hualapai Members
 - Hop-On-Hop-Off Shuttle to all viewpoints

Hualapai Ranch

Enjoy western hospitality, cowboy entertainment, wagon rides and more.
Learn how to rope, quick draw, and tomahawk toss the cowboy way.

Eagle Point

Native American Village: a walking tour of authentic Native American dwellings



Horse Back Rides at Hualapai Ranch

choose between a 30-minute trail ride that takes you to the canyon rim or 90-minute trail ride along the canyon rim.

- Arena ride - \$10*
- Traditional 30-minute ride - \$35*
- Extended 90-minute ride - \$75*

depicting multiple tribes.

Amphitheater: live Native American performances from multiple tribes demonstrated continuously all day.

Creations by Native Hands: features handmade, authentic Native American jewelry and crafts.

(the minimum age for horseback riding is 8 years old)

Guano Point

"Highpoint Hike": offers breathtaking panoramic canyon views of the Grand Canyon and Colorado River.

Visit the remnants of a historic tram that stretched 8,800 feet across the canyon to a guano mine discovered in the 1930's.

Hualapai Market: interact with Tribal members offering Native American jewelry and crafts.

Reserve Now 

*All tours and products are subject to tribal tax and fees. Weather may affect availability of tours. Grand Canyon West is owned and operated by the Hualapai Tribe and reserves the right to deny entry. Tours and prices subject to change without notice. Cancellation policies apply. No private vehicles allowed at Grand Canyon West beyond the designated parking area.

For additional options click here 

HOME | HUALAPAI NATION | VIEW OR PURCHASE PACKAGES | WHITE WATER RAFTING | VIRTUAL TOURS | VIEWPOINTS | SKYWALK | HOURS OF OPERATION AND FAQs

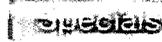
Stay Connected



Keep track of Grand Canyon West on all your favorite social networks.

Contact Information

(888) 868.9378(WEST)
(928) 769.2636
Email for Customer Service
Email for Groups Information



Welcome to Hualapai Tourism

Grand Canyon West, Hualapai River Runners and Loops

How could man connect with nature while protecting the Hualapai nation? Their culture and values which are deeply ingrained in the the canyon walls and proudly displayed for the world to see. Hualapai River Runners have the beauty of the Grand Canyon from top to bottom. Soak in nature's beauty at your own pace. Come and Explore Grand Canyon West.

Featured Experiences



Hualapai Legacy
Experience Grand Canyon Legacy



The Grand Canyon Skywalk
4,000 feet above the world's base

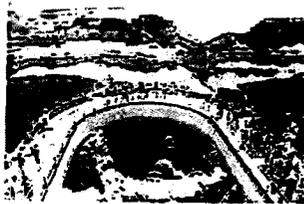


White Water Rafting
The Only One Day White Water Rafting Adventure



Lodge at Peach Springs
Stay the night by Hualapai lands

Latest News



Grand Canyon Skywalk at Grand Canyon West voted the "Best New Bridge" by Travel + Leisure Magazine

GRAND CANYON WEST (February 1, 2012) One of the most recognizable and popular travel destinations, Travel + Leisure, has crowned the Grand Canyon Skywalk as the "Best New Bridge." Located at Grand Canyon West's Eagle Point, the Skywalk is the only place where visitors can step out onto a glass walkway nearly 4,000 feet above the floor of the Grand Canyon. The Skywalk was by a large margin in the United States and beat out all other during bridges around the world.

HOME | HUALAPAI NATION | VIEW OR PURCHASE PACKAGES | WHITE WATER RAFTING | VIRTUAL TOURS | VIEWPOINTS | SKYWALK | HOURS OF OPERATION AND JAZZ

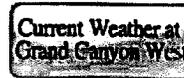
Stay Connected



Keep track of Grand Canyon West on all your favorite social networks

Contact Information

(928) 688-7500 (WEST)
(928) 744-2676
Speak to a Customer Service
Special for Group Information



Copyright © 2012

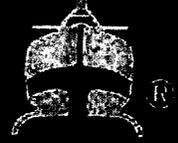
All rights reserved

EXHIBIT 2

Helicopter USA

TARIFF 2008/2009

Airways



Grand Canyon West Ranch



Las Vegas, Nevada



Grand Canyon, Arizona



Oahu, Hawaii



Kauai, Hawaii

Your Heli USA Team

CORPORATE:



Nigel Turner
President and
Chief Executive Officer



John Power
Executive Vice President



Omar Palacios
Chief Financial Officer



John Waugh
Director of Operations
Las Vegas and Hawaii



Charlie Cabilin
Director of
Maintenance



Lesley Erin Turner
Media Relations Director



Rich Johnson
General Manager Hawaii



David Lok
Maintenance Auditing
Specialist

SALES & MARKETING:



Kenji Takahashi
Vice President
Asia Pacific Sales
and Oahu
Operations Manager



Philip Britton
UK Sales and
Marketing Manager



Kale Taylor
Oahu Sales Manager



Laila McGlothern
Las Vegas Sales Manager



Tanira Weston-Webb
Kauai Sales Manager

Our Company – Our Mission

From CEO and President – Nigel Turner

Dear Travel Colleague:

Welcome to our 2008/2009 tariff. This year we look forward to introducing our new VIP tours in Las Vegas, Hawaii and our privately owned, Grand Canyon West Ranch.

At Grand Canyon West Ranch, we have received an overwhelming response from our guests who appreciate a true western ranch experience unlike anywhere else. The great ranches of the Old West are like time capsules of the American frontier. Here, guests can hear tales of infamous gunfighters, enjoy a western barbeque, take a peaceful horseback ride overlooking a Joshua Tree valley, or watch a live rodeo. On our VIP Overnight Getaway, guests can enjoy a champagne toast, an optional sunset horseback ride and an intimate candlelit dinner followed by a cowboy serenade under the stars, all before retiring to their comfortable pine cabin. Whether it's for an evening or a fun day trip, Grand Canyon West Ranch offers an unforgettable western experience in an intimate and peaceful setting.

To get to Grand Canyon West Ranch, guests can either fly direct from our convenient Heli USA terminal in Las Vegas, self-drive or be driven in comfortable tour coaches or 4X4 vehicles. Either way, your customers will have the opportunity to experience the grandeur of the Grand Canyon, without waiting in long lines or being subjected to other unnecessary frustrations, all at a fair and reasonable price.

It is my personal commitment to always provide a higher standard in service, value and safety for all of our esteemed guests. On March 30, 2007, Heli USA Airways successfully completed a two-week extensive audit with the Western Pacific Regional Office of the Federal Aviation



Nigel Turner, President and CEO

Administration at Heli USA's bases in Las Vegas and Hawaii. In a recent letter, the FAA stated that Heli USA's company procedures and manuals were to a "higher standard than often seen" and that Heli USA's best practices were "above and beyond procedures required for their certification". In addition to the FAA audit, Heli USA will continue to have extensive company evaluations through independent auditors each year.

On behalf of Heli-USA Airways and Grand Canyon West Ranch, I would like to thank you for your continued support and look forward to a successful year together.

Sincerely,

Nigel Turner
President/CEO



www.HeliUSA.com



www.GrandCanyonRanch.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Heli USA Airways
In The News



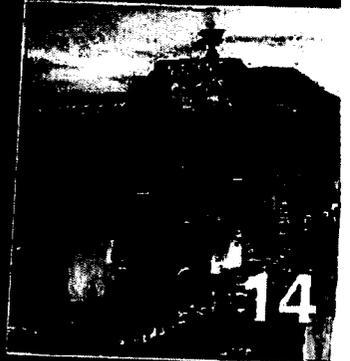
Grand Canyon
Helicopter Tours



Grand Canyon
Helicopter Weddings



Las Vegas Night Strip
Helicopter Tours



14

Historic Grand Canyon
West Ranch



16

Genuine Pine Cabin and
Authentic Indian Tipi Stays

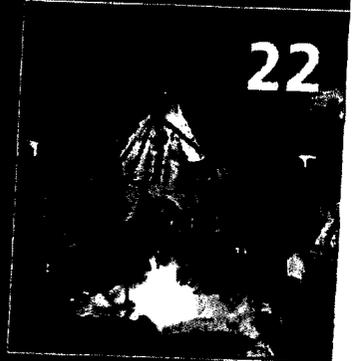


Dining, Entertainment
and Optional Activities



20

Grand Canyon
Overnight Getaways



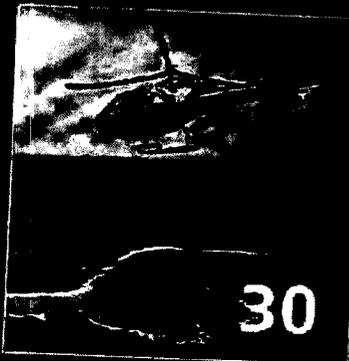
22

Oahu Helicopter
Tours



26

Kauai Helicopter
Tours



30

Incentives and
Special Groups



34

Booking, Contacts
and Support



Heli USA
Airways

Grand Canyon West Ranch

• ABOUT HELI USA AIRWAYS • Life In The News

Heli USA Airways

"Worldwide Media and TV Coverage"

Featured Here Are Selected Heli USA Airways News Clips From The Papers, Television and Radio From Around The World In 2006 and 2007

City Slicker Turned Cowboy Nigel Turner!

MANCHESTER EVENING NEWS BY SPET - UNITED KINGDOM



CITY slicker turned cowboy Nigel Turner, originally from Ludley Road, Offerton, opened the Grand Canyon West Ranch in Arizona four years ago. He feared one stop coach trips from Las Vegas would spoil the experience for his small number of eco-tourists enjoying life on his working cattle ranch 70 miles from civilisation.

His guests have included the family of Sir Richard Branson and rugby star Matt Dawson.

Nigel is now negotiating to have the proposed road fenced off to protect animals and built on the edge of his land. He also wants felled trees replaced.

"I just want to protect my ranch and the valley. The desert is very fragile."

Nigel's ranch, where he married Californian bride Leney last year, is more than three times larger than Stokport and only just five miles from the Grand Canyon.

He left the borough aged 10 to study zoology before becoming a pilot in the army.

His first business in America was operating helicopter flights over Los Angeles.

Heli USA On The BBC

BBC RADIO - UNITED KINGDOM

Nigel Turner, President and CEO of Heli USA Airways appeared live on his hometown radio Channel BBC Radio Manchester talking about his life time achievements, the historic Grand Canyon West Ranch and his desire to preserve the west rim of the Grand Canyon. Days later Nigel again appeared live on the BBC's National UK Network Radio Five live.

Standard
Express

MEN Manchester
Evening News

BBC FIVE
RADIO LIVE

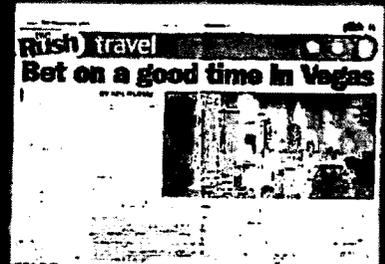
News Live
Manchester



Get High In Las Vegas

AIRTRAVEL SPECIAL - UNITED KINGDOM

There was a whir overhead as the helicopter blades began to kick in. With a small shaky start we were soon floating just above the ground at Las Vegas' McCarran Airport. Within 10 minutes we'd flown past Lake Mead, a grand holiday resort for Las Vegasans, and towers of concrete that seem to almost hold together by their own weight in human built desert. We'd then descended into the Grand Canyon. It all passed in a second and our helicopter had now drifted into a dense scrub of Pinyon pines, at seeing this natural wonder from the air.



Bet on a good Time in Vegas

THE RUSH - UNITED KINGDOM

A helicopter flight with Heli USA over the glittering cityscape that is Las Vegas at night is not far behind when it comes to memorable experiences.

Taking off at one end of the world famous Strip, we checked up on to the night sky towards the MGM Grand and out over a carpet of lights that shows you just how much the city has expanded.



Viva Las Vegas city of LOVE

WHAT SON TRAVEL - UNITED KINGDOM

Heading up along Las Vegas Boulevard (known as the Strip) Paddy Las Vegas had sized Eiffel Tower came into view, looming over the Bellagio Lake Forum, where 240ft fountains dancing to music are one of the city's best free shows.

Further north, we swapped Lower the Fremont Experience, a dazzling corridor of lights in downtown Las Vegas. Before heading back towards the Strip - beckoning allure.

Then we were back on the ground, safe and sound but exhilarated by a flash of fantasy over the city that never sleeps.



Make Your Vows In Vegas

UK'S CLOSEST MAGAZINE

Las Vegas may be best known for its sexy chapels of love, but there's now an even wackier way to increase the wow factor of your vows: you can get married at night, while you fly over the glittering city in a helicopter.

In true VIP style, you'll be collected from your hotel by stretch limousine and whisked off to McCarran International Airport. After a champagne toast, you and your groom, plus two guests will board your private helicopter - a luxury helicopter with luxury seats and panoramic views.

www.holiday.com • 101 Las Vegas Way • 2008/2009

GUEST & PASSENGER TESTIMONIALS

GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

"LOVED THE WHOLE EXPERIENCE"

This was fantastic and I would defiantly recommend it to anyone. Watching the sunset over the Grand Canyon while drinking champagne on a horse with a cowboy singing back in the saddle again is something I'll never forget. **PAUL & ANITA ELLIOTT, IRELAND**

"A MEMORY I WILL ALWAYS CHERISH"

My son and I took the heli there and back, staying overnight. It was, at least for me, the best part of our stay in Las Vegas. The heli riding was so different to anything in England. The entertainment was brilliant. Casey Adams, with his band, entertained all evening and the next morning. **CHRISTOPHER & JILL COLEMAN**

"THE EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME"

If you want to experience something completely different, this is the place to go. The helicopter flight from Heli USA was superbly operated. The staff at the West Ranch are so free, friendly and the horse back riding and the sun to see unforgettable. Casey Adams sang to us from 4pm until practically 7am the next morning. We took my friend here as a surprise 40th birthday gift and we wouldn't have dreamed of anything more memorable. **ROSEMARY ALLEN**

"I WANT TO BE A COWGIRL AND WHO'S A PANDA!"

Stayed here half way through our honeymoon. The package experience itself was brilliant - BBQ dinner, songs and stories around a campfire in the evening and an early morning horse riding session which was just what we needed. Fantastic views in Joshua Tree Forest. **HELEN & IAN MURPHY, ENGLAND**

"SIMPLY THE BEST"

This was the best ever experience I've had. The staff were extremely friendly and helpful and went out of their way to accommodate our wishes and needs. The horseback sunset ride was great and my husband loved this especially as it was his first time on a horse. **LIZ & ANDREW WOOD, ENGLAND**

HAWAII

"EXPERIENCE OF A LIFETIME"

It was the experience of a lifetime I will never forget the beauty of this beautiful island. Thanks so much! **PAUL & ANITA ELLIOTT, IRELAND**

"WE LOVED IT"

This was our first heli flight and we all loved it. Thank you, thank you! **MICHAEL & COWGIRL, ENGLAND**

"UNIQUE & AWESOME EXPERIENCE"

We so much enjoyed this unique kind of experience. Thank you for providing such good service. **ANDREW & FRANK WOOD, ENGLAND**



HELICOPTER RIDE OVER THE GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

DEPARTING LAS VEGAS

Grand Canyon

EXPLORE - Descend Into The Depths
Of The Grand Canyon Itself -
The No. 1 Place To Visit In The World!



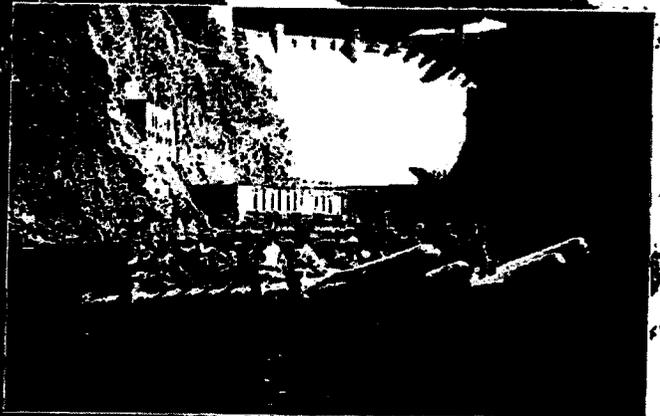
DEPARTING LAS VEGAS - Grand Canyon

HELI USA

N350NT

PREMIER HELICOPTER TOUR
As Featured By The BBC's
Worldwide Journeys!

Grand Canyon
Voyage Colorado
River Rafting
Combination Tour



★ DEPARTING LAS VEGAS

Grand Canyon Chariot of Fire Helicopter Flight

Exclusive Tour of the Grand Canyon

BROCHURE COPY

Our Chariot of Fire helicopter flight flies further and deeper into the Grand Canyon than anyone else... far and way the most dramatic helicopter tour below the Rim of the Grand Canyon. Imagine how a golden eagle must feel as you descend into the depths of the Grand Canyon and soar over the Colorado River. As you descend below the rim, you'll pass through millions of years of geological time. The colorful canyon walls have preserved a remarkable record of the Paleozoic Era, dating

back from 250 to 550 million years and beyond. The sheer size and majesty of the Grand Canyon, along with its brilliant palette of colors and rugged beauty, will remain stamped in your memory for a lifetime. After leaving the Grand Canyon, other natural wonders unfold including panoramic views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Iceberg Canyon, the Valley of Fire and the Bowl of Fire. Your flight concludes with a "cruise" down the dazzling Las Vegas Strip.

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Narrated executive helicopter return flight from Las Vegas to below the rim of the Grand Canyon.
- ★ Panoramic views of the Valley of Fire, Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Bowl of Fire, Iceberg Canyon, old Silver Mines, and the Las Vegas "Strip."
- ★ Las Vegas hotel transfers.



DURATION: 1 hour 15 minutes
SCHEDULE AND INFORMATION: See brochure for details
RESERVATIONS: 702-735-1111
CANCELLATION: 30 days in advance
SEATING: Limited availability
WEATHER: Subject to change
TICKETS: Available at participating travel agencies and directly from the tour operator.

TOUR CODE: G-02
RETAIL: \$319 per person
 + \$35 fees per person
 (no children's discount)
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 160 per day
TOUR OPERATES: Daily

Grand Canyon Voyage & Helicopter Flight

Extensive Grand Canyon Helicopter Flight and Colorado River Rafting Combination Tour

BROCHURE COPY

Combine a Grand Canyon Chariot of Fire helicopter flight taking you Below the Rim of the Grand Canyon with a raft trip along the majestic Colorado River through the Black Canyon itself. You will raft through the spectacular Black Canyon its Sheer cliffs of multicolored rocks rise up around you and sandy beaches

and secluded coves are a delightful sight seen by few. You'll even be treated to a unique view of mighty Hoover Dam! As you float down the Colorado you will hear amazing stories about the wildlife and history of the Canyon, a specialty of our guides. Included is a stop at a quiet cove for a picnic and refreshments.

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Narrated executive helicopter return flight from Las Vegas to below Grand Canyon rim.
- ★ Panoramic views of the Valley of Fire, Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Bowl of Fire, Iceberg Canyon, old Silver Mines, and the Las Vegas "Strip."
- ★ Black Canyon float trip.
- ★ Picnic lunch and refreshments.
- ★ Las Vegas hotel transfers.



TOUR CODE: G-06
RETAIL: \$429 per person
 + \$35 fees per person
 (no children's discount)
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 24 per day
TOUR OPERATES: Daily*

DURATION: 2 hours 15 minutes
SCHEDULE AND INFORMATION: See brochure for details
RESERVATIONS: 702-735-1111
CANCELLATION: 30 days in advance
SEATING: Limited availability
WEATHER: Subject to change
TICKETS: Available at participating travel agencies and directly from the tour operator.

WORLD EXCLUSIVE
Helicopter and Ground
Tour to the Historic
Grand Canyon West Ranch



Authentic horse-drawn wagon ride



Fly below the Rim of the Grand Canyon

Heli USA
 Airways

• DEPARTING LAS VEGAS

Grand Canyon Helicopter & Sunset Ranch Adventure

Grand Canyon Sightseeing with a Western Evening of Hospitality & Entertainment!

BROCHURE COPY

Combine a Grand Canyon "Pegasus" helicopter flight with an evening of Western hospitality and entertainment! Your flight to the Grand Canyon includes views of Hoover Dam, an engineering marvel, and Lake Mead; and you will be one of the few to actually descend below the rim of the Grand Canyon! At the historic Grand Canyon West Ranch, you'll relax in our Ranch House,

and enjoy a delicious western-style dinner and entertainment by our talented cowboys. (our bar in the ranch house serves beer and wine, *payable locally*). After dinner, under a blanket of stars, you'll hear more cowboy songs by a campfire before your return by van to Las Vegas via the floodlit Hoover Dam. Optional Sunset Horseback Riding available (*payable locally*).

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Spectacular Helicopter flight into the depths of the Grand Canyon.
- ★ Panoramic views of Hoover Dam and Lake Mead.
- ★ Horse-drawn wagon ride through the Joshua Tree Forest to the Ranch House.
- ★ Candlelit three course dinner with starter, main course and dessert
- ★ Cowboy Entertainment and Campfire.
- ★ Transportation by van back to Las Vegas via floodlit Hoover Dam.



TOUR CODE: ... G-05 adult / G-04 child
RETAIL: \$299 per adult / \$229 per child
 + \$35 fees per person
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 24 per day
TOUR OPERATES: Daily

✦ DEPARTING LAS VEGAS

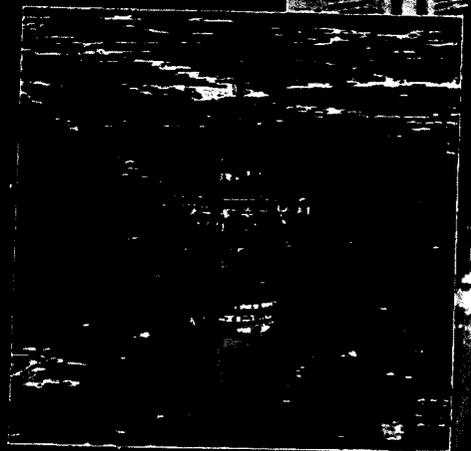
Las Vegas

DAZZLING

Ideal for Both Couples
and Large Groups

ISLAND

You will cruise past the famous
Sphere tower rising
149 feet into the air



Grand Canyon West Ranch

Historic Guest and Working Cattle Ranch

Grand Canyon West Ranch has an exciting and colorful history. The original ranch headquarters is located next to Diamond Bar Springs, known to Native Americans for the last 3,600 years. The oldest inhabitants at the springs were the Cibola Indians, whose roasting pits have been carbon dated back to circa 1600 B.C. The Indians called the springs "Tanika Springs." Around 1860, after the Hualapai Indian War, gold miners built a Stamp Mill to crush ore for the King Tut Gold Mine. From the 1870's onwards, the Mormons used the springs as a resting and watering place for their wagon trains. In May 1889, the Hualapai Indian Tribe's First Ghost Dance ritual was held at the Springs. In 1904 the famous gunfighter and cattle rancher, "Tip" Duncanson, purchased the ranch to escape from his previous "profession." He became one of the most widely respected pioneer cattlemen. From 1915 onwards, an unknown cowboy called Bruce Kisteadon worked for Tip. He wrote about the ranch and in doing so started "Cowboy Poetry." The famous Western author Louis L'Amour also worked for Tip, and later claimed the gunfighter taught him everything he knew about ranching and buckarooing.

Preserving The Grand Canyon

Ranching and nature working together! Strong environmentalists, the owner and staff of Grand Canyon West Ranch only raise Corriedale cattle, which are free to roam over 106,000 acres (165 sq. mi.) of mountainous terrain. The hardy Corriedale can be traced back to the first cattle brought to the new world by the Spanish as early as 1493. Our policy is to protect and preserve the wild animals and plants that are indigenous to this beautiful southwest region of the United States. Monitoring water resources and protecting this unique and fragile desert habitat are important to us, and we work closely with the Arizona Department of Game and Fish and the Bureau of Land Management.

Grand Canyon West Ranch

The Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch

World Exclusive Destination Featured on BBC, TLC, Travel Channel, FOX, GMTV, Channel 4 and ITV

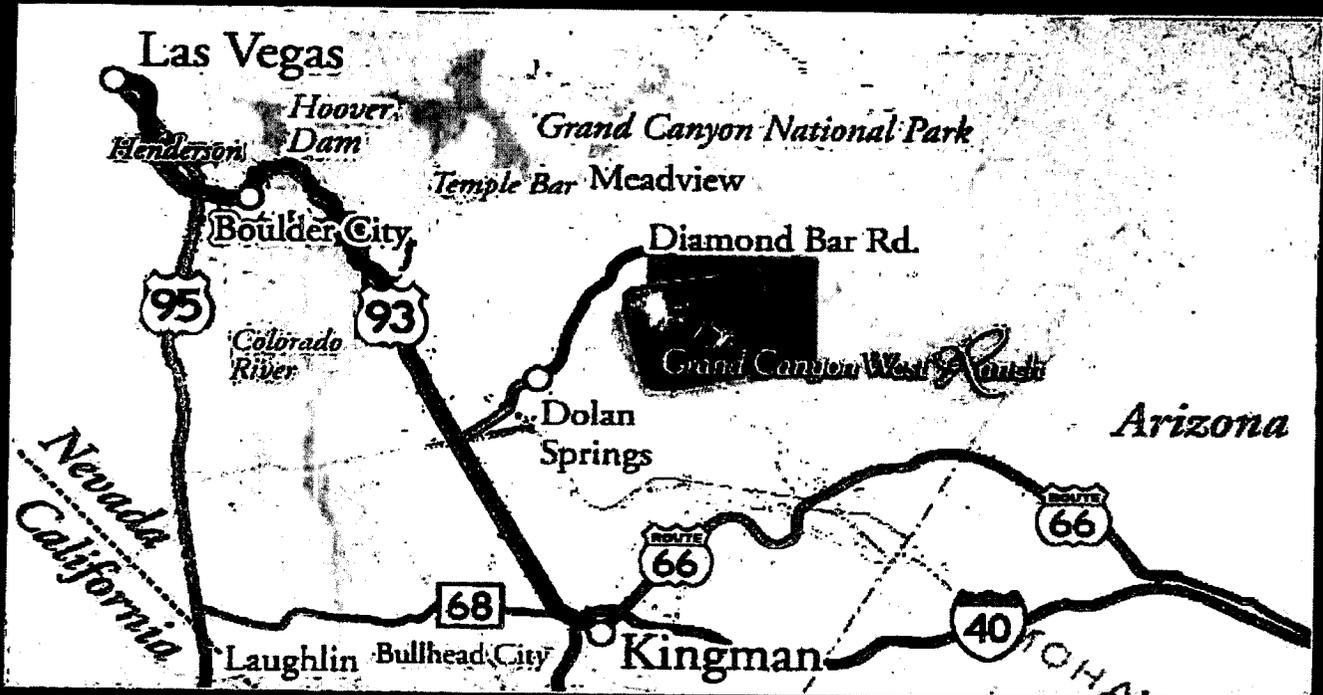
BROCHURE COPY

Capture the spirit of the American West in a genuine Pine Cabin or authentic Indian Tipi. Experience the centuries old traditions of the American Cowboy as you step back in time on a Guided Horseback Ride. Board an authentic horse drawn wagon for a journey down the historic Joshua Tree-lined Mormon Trail. Each evening is a time to relax in romantic privacy, or join our cowboys in some rousing campfire songs under a canopy of

stars so close you'd swear you can touch them. Only here can you experience a spectacular Helicopter Flight taking you below the rim and into the depths of the Grand Canyon itself... an adventure not to be missed! Savor authentic Western Cuisine while surrounded by the glow of an open fire and candlelit tables in our historic Ranch House; then relax in our "Diamond Bar," and enjoy some true, old-fashioned western hospitality.

RANCH FACTS

- ★ Historic Guest and Working Cattle Ranch.
- ★ Pine Cabins and Authentic Tipis on 106,000 acre (165 sq. mi.) Historic Cattle Ranch.
- ★ Only 45 minutes by exclusive helicopter from Las Vegas.
- ★ Only 2½ hours from Las Vegas by car.
- ★ Romantic overnight getaway packages are available.
- ★ Optional Guided Horse Riding.
- ★ Diamond Bar (serving beer & wine).
- ★ Live Cowboy Entertainment and Old-fashioned Hospitality.
- ★ Authentic Wagon Rides.
- ★ Grand Canyon Helicopter Tours.



HOW TO GET TO THE RANCH - BY HELICOPTER: Grand Canyon West Ranch is a 100% private, world-class, commercial scheduled flight to McCarran International Airport. The service is available for all flights to and from Las Vegas. The flight is a 45-minute, scenic, and exclusive experience. **BY ROAD:** From Las Vegas, drive south on I-95 to Boulder City, then east on I-93 to Dolan Springs. From Dolan Springs, drive east on Diamond Bar Rd. to the ranch. The ranch is located on the north side of the road, about 15 miles east of Dolan Springs. The ranch is open from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM, and is closed on Tuesdays and Wednesdays. For more information, visit www.GrandCanyonWestRanch.com.



Each Authentic
Indian Tipi Comes
with a Double Bed

GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

Grand Canyon West Ranch Overnight Accommodations

Your Choice of Pine Cabins or Authentic Indian Tipis
At Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch

BROCHURE COPY

Enjoy solitude and privacy in one of our genuine Pine Cabins or authentic Indian Tipis. Your cabin features a double bed, single bed in the loft area, bathroom with a big Cowboy bathtub & shower, and a fireplace or heater. Larger cabins include two single beds in the loft area.

Step into a Cowboy bathtub and rejuvenate yourself in pure mineral water originating from deep under the Grand Canyon Plateau. Each authentic Indian Tipi comes with a double bed and a personal walking lantern. An additional rollaway bed may be added to a larger Tipi.

STAY INCLUDES

- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Pine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi.
- ★ Three Western-style meals per day.
- ★ Campfire accompanied with live Cowboy Entertainment.
- ★ Grand Canyon Helicopter Tour (additional charge).
- ★ Ranch activities including opportunities for horseback riding (additional charge), roping and demonstrations (depending on season).





* GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

Dining, Optional Activities & Live Entertainment

BROCHURE COPY

Enjoy the centuries old traditions of the American cowboy as you step back in time on a Guided Horseback Ride. Board an Authentic Horse-drawn Wagon for a journey on the Historic Joshua Tree-lined Mormon Trail. Enjoy Western-style meals in our historic Ranch House, and join our Cowboys singing campfire songs under the stars. From Horseback Riding On The Old Mormon Trail, To Authentic Wagon Rides, and Live Cowboy Entertainment... Grand Canyon West Ranch has it all!



Sounds at Grand Canyon West Ranch



Western Roping Demonstrations

RANCH ACTIVITIES

- ★ Guided Horseback Riding (30 min or Sunset Champagne Trail Ride, payable locally).
- ★ Authentic Horse-drawn Wagon Rides.
- ★ Roping demonstrations and Cattle Branding (depending on the time of the year).
- ★ Horseshoe Tossing.
- ★ Live Western Cowboy Entertainment and Campfire.
- ★ Diamond Bar serving beer and wine (payable locally).



Cowboy Entertainment and Campfire

• GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH Grand Canyon West

OVERNIGHT GETAWAYS To The Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch



Grand Canyon VIP Overnight Getaway by Helicopter

World Exclusive Getaways Featured on BBC, TLC, Travel Channel, FOX, GMTV, Channel 4 and ITV

BROCHURE COPY

Your luxurious "Pegasus" jet copter will take you from the dazzle of Las Vegas to the peace and tranquility of historic Grand Canyon West Ranch. Your flight includes spectacular views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead and the Grand Canyon. You will be one of the few to actually descend by helicopter over 1,500 ft. below the rim of the Grand Canyon itself. Afterwards, you will land at our historic Grand Canyon West Ranch where you will be met by an authentic Horse drawn Wagon for a ride through the Joshua Tree forest. Choose from an optional horseback ride (*payable locally*). Check in to your Cabin or Tipi,

watch an amazing sunset, then enjoy a champagne celebration welcome drink before enjoying a romantic candlelight dinner in the ranch house. After dinner, warm yourself by the campfire as a thousand stars twinkle overhead, and listen to some of the prettiest (and original) western songs sung by our cowboy balladeer. Our ranch house Western bar serves beer and wine (*payable locally*). Next morning, a hearty ranch breakfast awaits you before boarding your luxurious helicopter to Las Vegas, concluding with a flight down the famous Las Vegas Strip.

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Executive Helicopter return flight from McCarran International Airport to the Grand Canyon. Spectacular helicopter flight below the Rim of the Grand Canyon.
- ★ Panoramic views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Iceberg Canyon, Silver Mines and the Las Vegas "Strip."
- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Pine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi.
- ★ Two Western-style Meals including dinner and breakfast.
- ★ Ranch activities including opportunities for horseback riding (*additional charge*)
- ★ Champagne celebration welcome drink in ranch house.
- ★ Campfire with Live Cowboy Entertainment.



GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH is a registered trademark of Grand Canyon West Ranch. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2008 Grand Canyon West Ranch. All rights reserved. Grand Canyon West Ranch is a registered trademark of Grand Canyon West Ranch. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Genuine Pine Cabin Accommodations



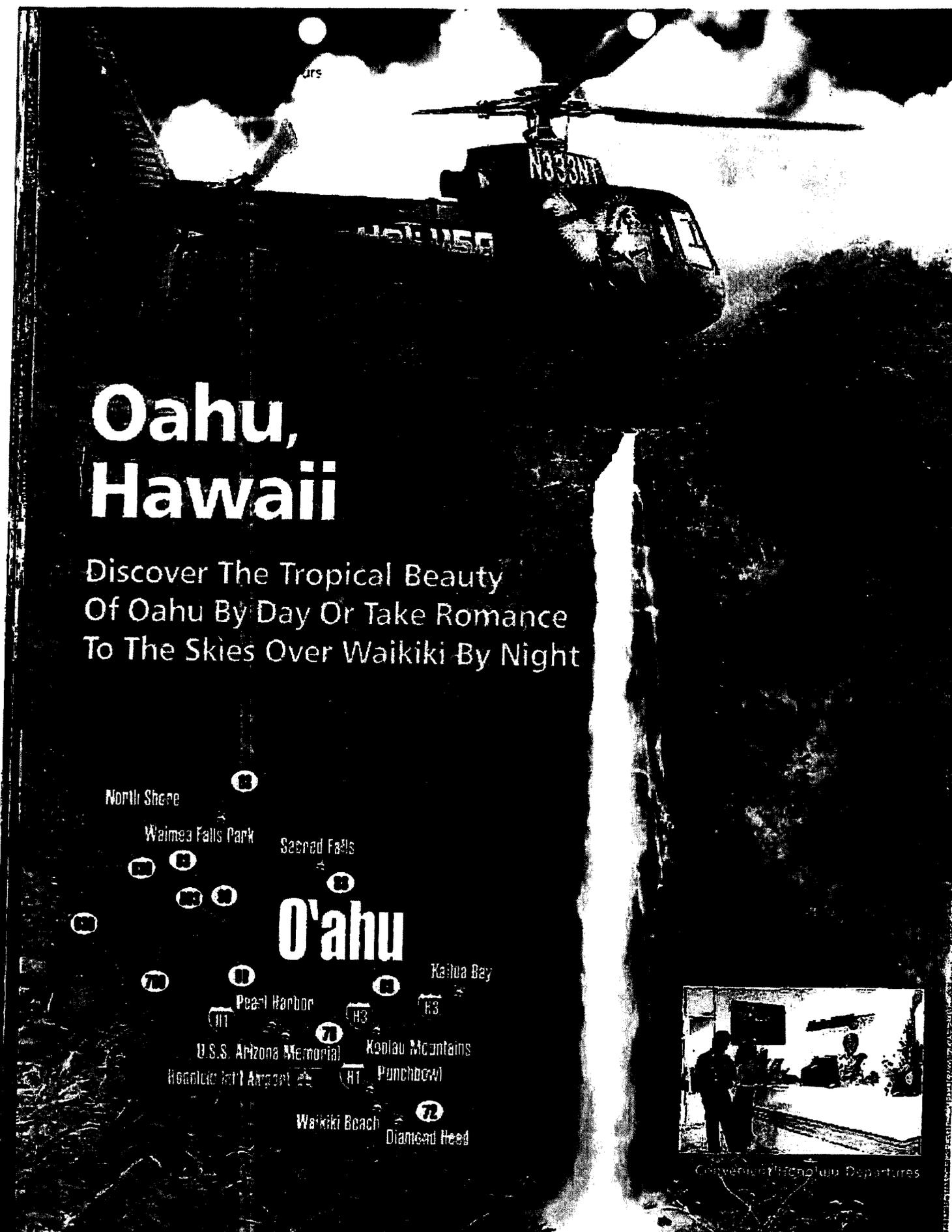
Authentic Indian Tipi Accommodations

PINE CABIN STAY:

TOUR CODE: ... G-52 adult / G-53 child
RETAIL: \$499 per adult / \$399 per child + \$35 fees per person
Min. per booking: 1 person
Max. passengers: 24 per night
Tour operates: Daily

AUTHENTIC TIPI STAY:

TOUR CODE: ... G-42 adult / G-43 child
Retail: \$449 per adult / \$369 per child + \$35 fees per person
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 12 per night
TOUR OPERATES: Daily



Oahu, Hawaii

Discover The Tropical Beauty
Of Oahu By Day Or Take Romance
To The Skies Over Waikiki By Night

North Shore

Waimea Falls Park

Secret Falls

O'ahu

Kailua Bay

Pearl Harbor

U.S. Arizona Memorial

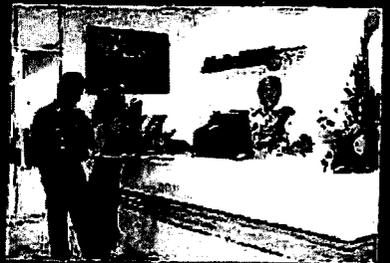
Koolau Mountains

Honolulu Intl Airport

Punchbowl

Waikiki Beach

Diamond Head



Convenient Honolulu Departures



HELI USA FLIGHT
Over the Windward
Shore of Oahu

* DAHU

Oahu Deluxe Island Helicopter Flight

Spectacular and Extensive Helicopter Flight Over Oahu



TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Spectacular extended narrated helicopter tour throughout Oahu.
- ★ Waikiki area hotel transfers.

BROCHURE COPY

This spectacular helicopter flight covers the history, myths and sights of beautiful Oahu! You will explore hidden rainforests, valleys, waterfalls and beaches, most accessible only by helicopter. Cruise past vivid turquoise coral reefs and the white sands of Waikiki to view the extinct volcano of Diamond Head, the Koolau Mountains (a hiker's paradise), and beautiful Nuuanu Valley. Your flight continues up the spectacular coastline to Sacred Falls and the famous Kaaawa Valley. Return via the Dole Pineapple Plantation, historic Pearl Harbor, Battleship Row, Punchbowl and the Arizona Memorial.



USS Arizona Memorial
At Pearl Harbor

TOUR CODE: H-02
RETAIL: \$219 per person
 + \$15 fees per person
 (no children's discount)
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 12 per hour /
 108 per day
TOUR OPERATES: Daily

Helicopter flight approx. 7 hrs. 30 min. hotel to hotel. Flight includes breakfast, lunch, and beverages. Flight includes 100% complimentary insurance. Payment must be made in full at time of booking. Must be 18 years of age to fly. USA Helicopters is a U.S. registered business. Flight times and availability subject to change without notice.

Oahu Grand Circle Island Helicopter Flight



Oahu Super Deluxe Island Flight

BROCHURE COPY

This extensive helicopter flight covers the history, myths and spectacular sites of the Island of Oahu! You will explore hidden rainforests, verdant valleys, waterfalls and beaches of Oahu. You will cruise past vivid turquoise coral reefs and famous Waikiki Beach, the extinct volcano of Diamond Head, and the magnificent cliffs of Nuuanu Valley. You'll also see sights made famous by movies and television

shows such as "Jurassic Park," "Pearl Harbor," and "Lost." Your flight continues north up the spectacular coastline to Sacred Falls and a special North Shore excursion over Waimea Bay, Sunset Beach and the Banzai Pipeline (surfer's paradise) before returning via the Dole Pineapple Plantation to Honolulu. Your flight will include views of Pearl Harbor, Battleship Row, Punchbowl National and the Arizona Memorial.

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Spectacular narrated helicopter tour over Oahu's major sites, including a special North Shore excursion over Waimea Bay, Sunset Beach and the Banzai Pipeline.
- ★ Waikiki area hotel transfers.



TOUR CODE: H-03
 RETAIL: \$289 per person
 + \$20 fees per person
 (no children's discount)
 MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
 MAX. PASSENGERS: 24 per hour /
 216 per day
 TOUR OPERATES: Daily

CAUTION: Allow approx. 2 hrs. 20 min. for security. Flight schedule subject to change. Flight time subject to weather conditions. AND RESERVATIONS. CANCELLATION POLICY: 30 days prior to departure. A deposit of \$50 per person is required. All flights are subject to change without notice. Flight times are subject to change without notice.

Oahu Highlights Helicopter Flight

Spectacular Flight Over Major Oahu Highlights

BROCHURE COPY

This value-oriented flight will be the highlight of your visit to Oahu! From the vivid turquoise coral reefs and white sands of famous Waikiki Beach to the extinct volcano of picturesque Diamond Head. Combined with Hawaiian themed music and

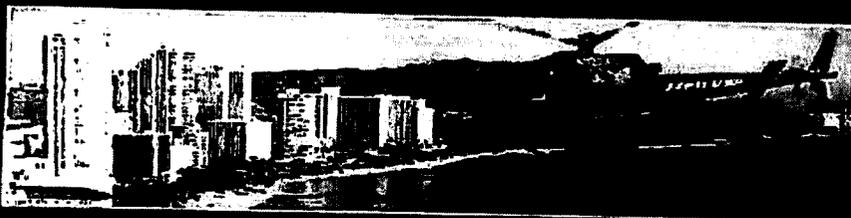
informative narration, your pilot will show you sights such as Nuuanu Pali, and lovely Kaneohe Bay. Your return flight is via historic Pearl Harbor, Battleship Row, Punchbowl and the Arizona Memorial.

TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Spectacular narrated helicopter tour over the major sites of Oahu.
- ★ Waikiki area hotel transfers.



TOUR CODE: H-01
 RETAIL: \$149 per person
 + \$11 fees per person
 (no children's discount)
 MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
 MAX. PASSENGERS: 24 per hour /
 216 per day
 TOUR OPERATES: Daily



Heli USA Flight Over Waikiki Beach

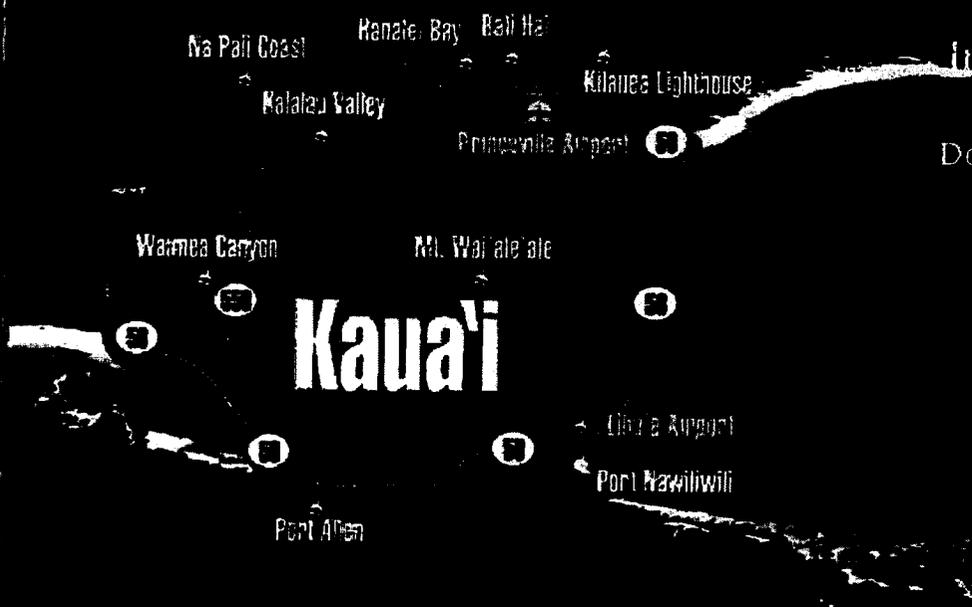
CAUTION: Allow approx. 2 hrs. 15 min. for security. Flight time subject to weather conditions. AND RESERVATIONS. CANCELLATION POLICY: 30 days prior to departure. A deposit of \$50 per person is required. All flights are subject to change without notice. Flight times are subject to change without notice.

Kauai, Hawaii

Heli USA is proud to operate the largest fleet of luxurious A-Star jet helicopters on the Island of Kauai and is the only sightseeing operator to depart from both Lihue and our Historic and Beautiful Princeville Airport.

ENTER - Into a World of Lush Tropical Rain Forests, Waterfalls, Mountains, Beaches and Craters - The Only Way to Experience All of Kauai's Spectacular Sightseeing Points of Interest and Inaccessible Locations!

Departing From Our Exclusive Heliport at the Historic & Beautiful Princeville Airport and Our Lihue location!



Heli USA

Heli USA's Princeville Airport



HELI USA A-STAR
Entering Waimea Canyon, Kauai
"The Grand Canyon of the Pacific"

Incentives & Special Groups

Heli USA Has Been The Market Leader In Handling Incentives
And Groups From NASCAR® To The Rover® Motor Group!

BROCHURE COPY

Heli USA Airways has an in-house staff with years of experience understanding the special demands required to handle incentives and special groups:

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES: Heli USA Airways' unique position in owning and operating a private 106,000 acre ranch on the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, owning helicopters, cabins, elegant facilities in Las Vegas, Honolulu and Princeville Kaua'i, and having staff familiar with corporate events gives you endless possibilities for exciting events.

- ★ Incentives
- ★ Theme parties
- ★ Special groups
- ★ Movie locations
- ★ Corporate retreats
- ★ Shuttles

INCENTIVE MOVES: Heli USA has an established reputation for planning and operating events for large incentive groups. Clients of ours include Panasonic, Fisons, Glaxo, Ford, Chrysler, Honda, Hilton, MGM, Rio and Hyatt; and we've handled groups up to 500 people. Glamorous theme parties with cocktail receptions, Helicopter flights, and dinner dances are among the activities we specialize in, and Heli-USA has organized shuttles and theme events for the World Cup, two Super Bowls, NASCAR and Indy Car. Heligolf has included incentive programs to the Napa Valley for the prestigious Presidents Awards Golf Tournament and to the City of Industry for Ford Motor Company. What ever your budget, Heli USA can accommodate and provide you and your group with a suitable product range, and we deliver exceptional support from start to finish.

FEATURED CLIENTS

- ★ Anheuser Busch®
- ★ Ford® Motor Company
- ★ Hilton® Corporate
- ★ Hyundai®
- ★ Goodyear®
- ★ Phillips®
- ★ US Aviation®
- ★ Rover® Car Company
- ★ TCI Satellite™
- ★ Paramount Studios®
- ★ CTR Communications™
- ★ Caltex Oil®
- ★ Save & Prosper Insurance
- ★ Skandia Group™
- ★ Compaq® Computers
- ★ IBM®
- ★ Panasonic®
- ★ Fisons®
- ★ Glaxo®
- ★ Chrysler®
- ★ Honda®



NASCAR Race at the Las Vegas Motor Speedway



Western Style Meal at Grand Canyon West Ranch

Booking a Tour, Contacts and Support:

RESERVATIONS

Reservations for the applicable destination are to be directed by phone, fax, or email to the following offices:

TOURS DEPARTING LAS VEGAS & GRAND CANYON, GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH:

Reservations Tel: 702-736-8787
Telefax: 702-736-0835
Email: Res1@HeliUSA.net
Mailing address: Heli USA Airways, Suite 115, 235 E. Tropicana Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, USA

TOURS DEPARTING KAUAI & OAHU, HAWAII:

Corporate Offices & Reservation Tel: 808-826-6591
Telefax: 808-826-6827
Email: Info@HeliUSAKauai.com
Mailing address: Heli USA Airways, Princeville Airport, 5-3541 Kuhio Hwy, Princeville, HI 96722, USA.

INFORMATION REQUIRED TO SECURE FLIGHTS & TOURS

WHEN SUBMITTING A RESERVATION, PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: Passenger name(s), Number of passenger(s), Date of travel Tour, Tour Name, Tour code, Passenger body weights (specify lbs, or kgs), Hotel pickup and drop-off (where applicable). The above passenger information must be written on your company voucher (where billing has been approved). Note: Hotel transfers not included on Kauai tours.

FLIGHT RE-CONFIRMATION: Customers must re-confirm their tour 24 hrs in advance of scheduled departure time by calling Heli USA Airways Toll Free number: Las Vegas / Grand Canyon tours: 1-800-359-8727 or 702-736-8787 Kauai / Oahu tours: 1-866-936-1234 or 808-826-6591

FREE SELL: Tours may be free sold up to 6 passengers per tour (except for overnight cabin & tipi stay(s), which must be secured in advance and subject to availability). All applicable free sell tours as listed in the tariff must be reported to Heli USA Airways on a sell and report basis. Heli USA Airways will re-confirm bookings within 24 hours for confirmation to your client.

PAYMENT TERMS

All tours & flights must be pre-paid (USD) unless credit arrangements are made in advance. Please submit example of company voucher/coupon. For groups of 25 persons or more, a deposit of 10% is required at the time of booking with balance due 14 days prior to the day of departure. For direct billing privileges, please contact the Heli USA Airways Corporate Offices for a credit application. Reservations not prepaid are subject to automatic cancellation.

NET RATES: The above retail and net rates are per person and do not include the applicable per person taxes & fees. Applicable taxes & fees are non-commissionable and subject to change. Child rate - under, 12 years. Cabin and Tipi Stays are inclusive of the daily meal package including: breakfast, lunch and dinner served in the ranch headquarters. Rates are per person per night.

PRICING FOR TOURS, FLIGHTS, CABIN AND TITI STAY: All tour products are per person and in U.S. Dollars. All tours are Commissionable depending on agreed contract.

INTERNATIONAL WIRES (Payment in U.S. Dollars only):

Swift address/BIC#: MWNBUS44
Telefax address: 6734665 Norwest NBM
Heli USA Account #: 0221 493059

DOMESTIC WIRES:

Heli USA
Wells Fargo Bank Nevada, N.A.
3555 South Jones, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103
Routing/ABA #321270742 / Account #0221-493059

IMPORTANT: When sending wire transfers, please send notification to: Omar Palacios (Financial Controller) Fax: 702-798-8148. Bank imposed surcharges will be billed back to sender.

PAYMENT BY CHECK: All Checks Payable by a U.S. Bank to Heli USA Airways, Inc. Attn: Accounting/Omar Palacios (Financial Controller) Las Vegas Executive Air Terminal, Suite 115, 235 E. Tropicana Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109, USA

HELI USA ACCOUNTS DEPT / BILLING QUESTIONS: In order to better serve you, billing discrepancies and passenger inconvenience situations must be addressed in writing no later than 45 days after the date of travel for resolution. Accounting Fax (702) 798-8148.

PAYMENT OF APPLICABLE TAXES & FEES: Wholesaler must confirm at the time of booking, if applicable per person fees are payable by the passenger at the time of check-in or where credit arrangements have been approved, if the applicable fees are included with their company voucher for billing.

CANCELLATION POLICY: No shows will be subject to a full cancellation charge. Cancellation within 24 hours will be charged 100% of the full retail price. If for any reason a portion of the tour is cancelled, unused expenses will be refunded to the passenger. Heli USA reserves the right to upgrade passengers onto a more expensive tour if load factors require. Tours subject to change and all tours require a minimum number to operate.

COMFORT & SAFETY HELICOPTER TOURS: In the interest of safety and comfort, it will be necessary for clients exceeding 250 lbs. (113.5 kg), to purchase an additional seat at 50% of the applicable retail price. Passengers must re-confirm their body weights at the time of re-confirming their applicable helicopter tour.

BROCHURE DESCRIPTION, PHOTOS, TOUR DESCRIPTIONS

Each Heli USA Airways tour featured in the 2008/2009 tariff is represented by a tour description. In order to accurately represent each tour, we recommend that you use this sample copy. Tours descriptions are available by visiting website at: www.HeliUSA.com. For additional assistance regarding Tariffs and Brochures, please contact the Heli USA Airways Sales & Marketing office. Each Heli USA Airways tour featured in the 2008/2009 tariff is represented by a specific photo shot. These shots are indicated throughout the Tariff and are available by downloading from the Heli USA Airways website at: www.HeliUSA.com/agents. Please note that Heli USA Airways is a registered service mark. All tours and photos used in brochure material and/or internet pages must name Heli USA Airways or Grand Canyon West Ranch as the operator. Tariffs, Brochures, and Video Footage are available upon request by contacting the Heli USA Airways Sales & Marketing office.



Helicopter USA

TARIFF 2008/2009

N351NT

ISLAND

Helicopter USA
AIRWAYS

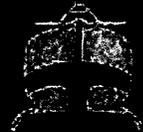
Grand Canyon West Ranch

EXHIBIT 3

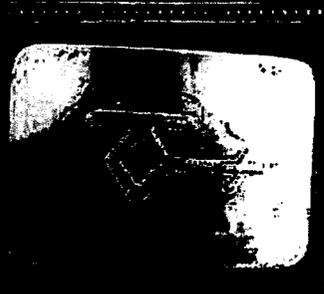
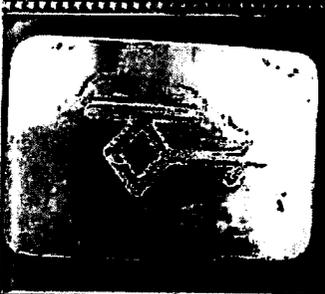
Helicopter USA

TARIFF 2009/2010

Airways



Featuring the Historic
Grand Canyon West Ranch



Las Vegas, Nevada



Grand Canyon, Arizona



Kauai, Hawaii

Nigel Turner

President and CEO Heli USA Airways and Grand Canyon West Ranch

Flying and accommodating over 130,000 people a year, he takes a "hands-on" approach in everything he does...



Born in Stockport, England, Nigel Turner grew up with a passion for flying. "I remember when I was six, my parents allowing me to stay up late to see the first Pan Am flight land," he remembers. "After that, I would sit by the runway and watch in awe... I couldn't imagine anything more exciting than flying." After graduating from Newcastle University in Physiology and Zoology and later, from the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst, Nigel served as an officer in the First Royal Tank Regiment before joining the Army Air Corp as a helicopter pilot. The highlight of his military flying career was as VIP Flight Commander in Berlin flying patrols of the Berlin Wall. Here, he flew numerous politicians and heads of state, such as Maggie Thatcher, on orientations of Berlin. This is where he got the idea of helicopter sightseeing as a business. "I knew it would work because they thoroughly enjoyed the flights and the detailed information I gave them," says Nigel. "It was a true turning point in my life."

LOS ANGELES

Upon leaving the military in 1986, Nigel moved to Los Angeles, California. With a small retirement from the military and a small helicopter, he started flying night tours over Los Angeles... a world first which proved to be an instant success for the trendy L.A. dating scene. Soon, with the addition of more helicopters, Nigel expanded his company to San Francisco, flying day tours over the city. In 1994, the Los Angeles Earthquake hit. As covered by CNN Headline News, Nigel immediately started a helicopter shuttle service to help people get to their homes, work and loved ones over the damaged freeway system. This was the first of many specialized flight services offered by Nigel, whose experiences include flying 3,500 passengers over the famous Christo Umbrellas, as well as flying professionally for several Hollywood films and television shows, ironically making him a member of the Screen Actors Guild.

HAWAII

In the same year, Heli USA expanded their sightseeing flights 2,500 miles away, flying exclusively from the beautiful Princeville Airport on the island of Kauai. In 2003, Nigel expanded his Hawaiian operations to Oahu and in 2004, in Lihue Kauai. Heli USA plans to open a new heli-port facility at Lihue Airport in the fall of 2009.

GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

Like so many, Nigel went through difficult times in 2001 with the advent of the September 11th terrorist attacks. "This was one of the hardest times but our team got through this by staying positive and thinking of new innovative ideas." Despite these challenges, Nigel turns his future ambitions out West... the Old West. Nicknamed "The English Cowboy" by the local press, Nigel opens his doors to Grand Canyon West Ranch, a 106,000 acre guest ranch located on the west rim of the Grand Canyon, offering overnight accommodations, helicopter flights to the Grand Canyon and scenic horseback rides. "It was again one of the highlights of my life buying a massive cattle ranch larger than Stockport then restoring and protecting the land and its indigenous animals for future generations to see. Too many beautiful cattle ranches have been destroyed by track home developers. This is my opportunity to help preserve the West Rim of The Grand Canyon."

Today, Nigel looks back at his diverse and multi-million dollar tourism business with pride. Flying and accommodating over 130,000 people a year, he takes a "hands-on" approach in everything he does, paying meticulous attention to safety, customer service and product development. Tourism is his everyday way of life. His motto, "If its fun and you're passionate about it, you can achieve anything."



Nigel, Lesley and Richie Sambora.

LAS VEGAS

In 1997, Nigel moved to Las Vegas and started Heli USA Airways. Servicing the fastest growing entertainment city in the world, he saw a new opportunity to fly visitors from Las Vegas to the bottom of the Grand Canyon. "Once we started taking the press and tour operators on these flights everyone realized helicopters were a much better way than planes to really see the Grand Canyon." With several million dollar jet helicopters, excellent customer service and a massive emphasis on safety, the tours were a phenomenal success. By 2000, Heli USA Airways was flying over 80,000 passengers a year. President and CEO Heli USA Airways and Grand Canyon West Ranch.

Our Company – Our Mission

From CEO and President – Nigel Turner

Dear Travel Colleague:

Welcome to our 2009/2010 Exclusive Helicopter and Ranch Tour brochure. As always, Heli USA and Grand Canyon Ranch are committed to providing only the very best in customer service and new innovative tours, all at fair and reasonable prices.

For those seeking a romantic night flight, Heli USA is proud to offer VIP night tours over the amazing Las Vegas strip. Beginning with an optional limousine pickup, guests are greeted at the Heli USA terminal with champagne, popular music and a personalized DVD video featuring you and your guests as you embark on your exciting night voyage.

By night or day, our exclusive Grand Canyon Ranch is synonymous with family fun, romantic getaways and the ultimate in customer service. Since our initial opening in June of 2003, we have received an overwhelming response from our guests who appreciate a true western ranch experience unlike anywhere else. Here, guests can experience a real working cattle ranch, hear tales of the infamous gunfighters who once lived here, enjoy a western barbeque with their choice of wine, beer or cool non-alcoholic beverages at our popular Diamond Bar, or take a peaceful horseback ride overlooking the Joshua Tree valley.

On our VIP Overnight Ranch Getaway, guests can begin the evening riding off into the sunset on one of our unforgettable horseback rides, then enjoy an intimate candlelit dinner followed by a cowboy serenade under the stars. For the first time, we will soon be introducing



Nigel Turner, President and CEO

several in-cabin spa treatments featuring our exclusive Grand Canyon Spring Water to all our overnight guests.

To get to Grand Canyon Ranch, guests can either fly via the Grand Canyon from our convenient Heli USA terminal in Las Vegas, self-drive or be driven in a comfortable tour coach or 4X4 vehicles. No matter how you arrive, you'll experience the grandeur of the Grand Canyon with the personal attention that's so hard to find with other tours.

On behalf of Heli-USA Airways and Grand Canyon Ranch, I would like to thank you for your consideration and continued support.

Sincerely,

Nigel Turner
President/CEO

NEW – IN DEVELOPMENT:

GRAND CANYON RANCH SPA TREATMENTS

Grand Canyon Ranch is proud to provide our exclusive Grand Canyon spring drinking water to all of our guests. Dubbed "Spirit Water", by those who believed it to have unique healing properties, the natural spring water found at Grand Canyon Ranch has been used for centuries by ancient Native American tribes and early American settlers. Under the shadow of Spirit Mountain, the natural water springs of Grand Canyon Ranch (formerly known as the Diamond Bar or Duncan Ranch, after illustrious gunfighter, Tap Duncan) were once named the Grass Springs or Tenyaka Springs. It was here that one of the great Indian Ghost Dances took place where Paiute tribe members were reported to have danced and fasted for several days and nights in an effort to reach their spiritual ancestors⁽¹⁾. Currently in development at Grand Canyon Ranch are several new spa treatments featuring this amazing spring water. Please check with our website, www.grandcanyonranch.com for updates.

(1) The Ghost Dance of 1889 by Henry F. Dobyns and Robert C. Euler



www.HeliUSA.com



www.GrandCanyonRanch.com

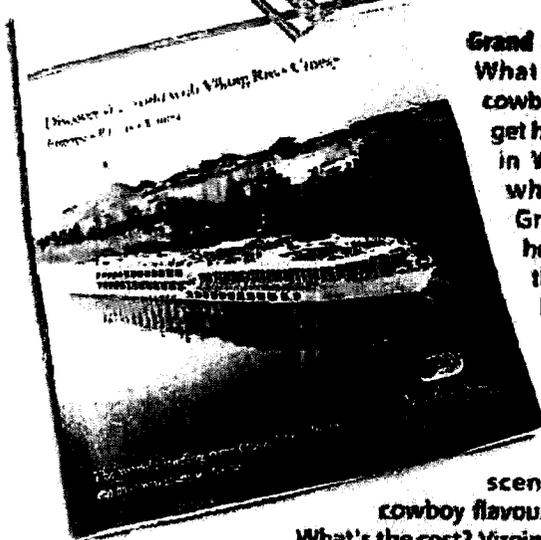
★ ABOUT HELI USA AIRWAYS - Heli USA in The News

Life ONE
SKY CHANNEL 197

Featured Here Are Selected Heli USA Airways News Clips From The Papers, Television and Radio From Around The World, Between 2004 - 2008

VOW to be different on the big day

TRAVEL TRADE GAZETTE - UNITED KINGDOM



Grand Canyon

What is it? Perfect for budding cowboys and cowgirls who want to get hitched at this natural landmark in Wild West style. Couples are whisked to the 100,000-acre Grand Canyon West Ranch by helicopter from Las Vegas where they are married. They can fly back to Vegas or stay overnight on the ranch - in a pine cabin or Indian Teepee before flying back the following day.

Who would it suit?

Romantics after spectacular scenery and those wanting a cowboy flavour for the day.

What's the cost? Virgin Holiday has a Deluxe wedding package from £1,419, which includes return helicopter trip for up to five people, the ceremony, fees, cake and limousine transfers in Las Vegas.

Don't Just Dream It

LIVE TV ONE - TELEVISION - UNITED KINGDOM
FEBRUARY 2008

Heli USA & Grand Canyon West Ranch were delighted to be seen in action by thousands of UK television viewers in February 2008.

Grand Canyon West Ranch welcomed English Girl Emma Jaggard for four days to experience the cowgirl lifestyle, and fulfil a life long ambition Emma took her hand to riding, roping, a cattle round up and a variety of other exciting Ranch Experiences before a UK Television audience. Accomplishing her tasks alongside celebrity UK television presenter Jenny Powell. Emma was presented with her custom made Grand Canyon West Ranch Cowboy "Spurs" as the sun set over Spirit Mountain, by proud Ranch Owner, Captain Nigel Turner

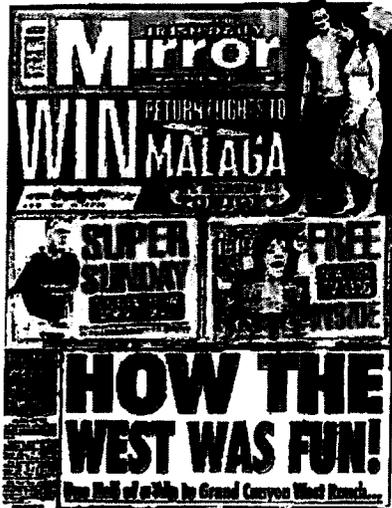


Daily Mail

PRINT - DECEMBER 18, 2004 UNITED KINGDOM

"Get there in a 45-minute helicopter ride over the Grand Canyon - a sight that truly takes your breath away."

"How ironic that during a visit to the temple of man-made magnificence, the most fabulous part of my weekend was spent at the one place of true natural beauty."



One Hell of a trip

IRISH DAILY MIRROR - IRELAND AUGUST 20, 2005

Of course the definitive Vegas outing comes in the shape of the grand Canyon - at 277 miles long, 10 miles wide and a mile deep it's a sight that even the Strip can't match. The Only way to see it properly is by helicopter.

Heli USA is the best of many firms offering chopper flights from McCarran International Airport and between you and me it's worth EVERY penny.

Flying low through the massive split in the earth in a cloudless sky is an unbelievable experience. I will never forget as the helicopter soared over the western rim of the canyon and the sheer immensity of this natural wonder hit me smack between the eyes.

Heli USA also offer a stay at their 106,000 acre Grand Canyon West Ranch. There in the shadow of Spirit Mountain, you can get to do your best John Wayne impersonations whilst riding, cattle driving and enjoying a stagecoach ride.

As overnight guests we saddled up and rode off to see the Joshua trees and watch the sun set over the desert.

A magnificent dinner back at the ranch house was followed by a few

beers and some tall stories round an open camp fire before a night's sleep in a traditional cowboy cabin.

The next morning, after a hearty breakfast we left the dust of the desert behind and headed back on the 45-minute flight to the glitz of vegas, flying up the strip before finally touching down.

I was sad to leave the ranch behind - it was the best experience of the trip - but I guess in a city where big is beautiful, the Grand Canyon is always going to have the upper hand.

GMTV toDAY

UNITED KINGDOM

GMTV Entertainment toDAY show features the exclusive Grand Canyon West Ranch! Howdy Pard'ner! In this show the cast and crew arrives in Las Vegas to be whisked away by luxury jet helicopter to the beautiful Grand Canyon West Ranch.



From learning some fancy ropin' techniques, to strumming a cowboy guitar, Entertainment toDAY host lives the life of a wild west cowboy for a couple of hours.

BBC - Jet Set

UNITED KINGDOM

This exclusive Grand Canyon Overnight Getaway was featured on the BBC's Jet Set Television Program! Jet Setters Shane and Rebecca boarded their luxurious jetcopter for a flight to Grand Canyon West Ranch. During their flight, they descended 1,500 ft. into the Grand Canyon itself. After departing the Grand Canyon, they landed at the exclusive Grand Canyon West Ranch where an authentic stage coach awaited for a journey along the Old Mormon Trail through the Joshua Tree Forest. Shane and Rebecca mounted their horses for a trail ride before sitting down for a romantic private dinner overlooking Spirit Mountain. After dinner, they enjoyed a bottle of champagne around a blazing campfire with live entertainment under the stars. They retired to their cabin where a log fire and candles awaited. Next morning, a ranch breakfast awaited before they boarded their helicopter to Las Vegas concluding with a flight down the "Strip."



News of the World

UNITED KINGDOM

From EastEnd to Wild West - Playing Alfie has left Shane Richie over the Moon. As cheeky chappie Alfie Moon, Shane Richie is soapland's favourite landlord. But even he was shocked to find out just how far-flung his character's popularity is.



To celebrate his success at the Queen Vc, Shane, girlfriend Chris-tie Goddard and his sons Shane Jr, 14, and 11-year-old Jake - flew to a remote ranch in the depths of the Grand Canyon in the States. And he was besieged by fans who watch EastEnders on BBC America! "A helicopter took us from Las Vegas to this ranch in the middle of nowhere," says Shane.

"And as soon as I stepped out, there was a crowd of people wanting photographs. "People had been coming up to me on the streets in LA and Vegas saying 'Hey Alfie, how ya doing?' But I didn't expect it out on a ranch!" "I'm just so glad that people now shout out 'Hey, Alfie' instead of 'Hey, aren't you that prat off the Daz ad?'"

Channel 7 - Sunrise

AUSTRALIA

Travel Journalist Monique Wright, from Australia's premier morning show Sunrise 7, experiences Heli USA's exclusive Grand Canyon Overnight Getaway by Helicopter!

Monique's jetcopter takes her from Las Vegas to the peace and tranquility of the Grand Canyon Plateau. Her flight included a descent into the Grand Canyon to marvel at its towering

geological rock formations. After landing at Grand Canyon West Ranch Monique checked-in to her cabin, followed by a

stagecoach ride on the Historic Mormon trail. After dinner, it was time for a campfire under the stars.



Testimonials

From Guests & Passengers



"SIMPLY THE BEST"

This was the best ever experience I've had. The staff was extremely friendly and helpful and went out of their way to accommodate my husband and myself. The horseback sunset ride was great and my husband loved this, especially as it was his first time on a horse. - **LESLEY ANDERSON, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND UK**

"THE WEDDING OF MY DREAMS"

We have just arrived back home. Just wanted to send an email to say a huge **THANK YOU** for organising my wedding. I had the wedding of my dreams it was truly amazing. Please can you pass on my thanks to: Roger the helicopter pilot he was very informative and made the flight there and back perfect. Ranch staff they were brilliant the ranch was stunning and they were so friendly. The setting was perfect and we all enjoyed the gunfight and dressing up as cowboys. Just watched the DVD what can I say it made me cry it was perfect. Thank you again, everybody was just so nice and made my wedding the wedding of my dreams. There's no words to describe how I feel, it was truly amazing and a day to remember. All my guests thought it was superb we had an excellent time and its all down to Heli USA thank you again. Everybody was truly amazing please thank everyone.
- **DAISY FROM BELFAST, IRELAND**

"A MEMORY I WILL ALWAYS CHERISH"

My son and I took the heli there and back, staying overnight. It was, at least for me, the best part of our stay in Las Vegas. The horse riding was so different to anything in England. The entertainment was brilliant. Casey Adams, with his friends, entertained all evening and the next morning. - **JOHN FROM CAMDEN, ENGLAND**

"I WANT TO BE A COWGIRL AND WORK A RANCH!"

Stayed here half-way through our honeymoon. The overnight experience itself was brilliant - BBQ dinner, songs and stories around a campfire in the evening and an early morning horse riding session which leads you to some fantastic views in Joshua Tree Forest. - **REBECCA WHIP, MANCHESTER, UK**



HOLLY BRANSON & FRIENDS HORSEBACK RIDING

"OH MY GOD!!!!!"

Oh my god what an experience, the helicopter ride, the views of the canyon, the stay at the ranch (bring warm clothing, stayed in November). Totally amazing. My husband Steve & I went as part of our Vegas Trip. Highlight of trip.!!!!!! My husband wants to be a cowboy when he grows up!!!!!! Cant fault anything. We had 'Thanksgiving' at the ranch, ate pumpkin pie! to sweet but different. Sang with Mike around the campfire (THANKS MIKE) for being so good. Took very spiritual photos of Spirit Mountain, have lots of pictures with spiritual orbs in it. Amazing!!!!. Everyone at the ranch was so welcoming. Cabins really comfy, food great. **WHAT A PLACE TO VISIT!!!!!!** Would love to come back and stay longer!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! **THANKS TO ALL.** - **AVRIL MOORE, SCOTLAND**

"WHAT A BLAST!"

They offered the best heli packages around, most liked everything about the ranch especially the meals (not too big, just right), be sure to bring warm cloths and boots if you're going hiking or trail riding. From the minute we arrived we were treated like long-lost relatives being welcomed home. Casey and the rest of the gang made us feel so comfortable. There were 4 of us so we stayed in one of the "loft" cabins about 50 yards from the main horse corral, which was great. I'm a big Louis L'Amour fan so I sat on the porch of our cabin in the big 'ol rocking chair reading my book just before dinner while I watched the sun set and listened to the horses. I did the same the following morning when I was treated to a mini-stampede as some of the horses decided they'd rather drink the water in the creek in front of the cabin than go into the corral. What a hoot. Sitting around the campfire listening to Casey sing his songs while playing the guitar was a highlight to our stay. Any song you can imagine, he can play, note-for-note, and sing, verbatim. He went from singing some country and western song right into Led Zepplin's Stairway to Heaven and American Pie. He was just awesome. He also seemed to have a specific song for each group that come into the ranch depending on what part of the world you were from. He sang "Sudbury Saturday Night" for us and a song about the tobacco fields in Tillsonburg. What a treat he was. A true host and gentleman. We only stayed one night at the ranch but felt as though we knew everyone there. We even received hugs upon our departure - what a place. We can't wait to go back!
- **CINDI BEAULIEU, NEWMARKET, ONTARIO, CANADA**



"ROCK BAND BON JOVI'S LEGENDARY LEAD GUITARIST RICHELLE SAMBORA VISITS HISTORIC GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH JULY 2007"

TABLE OF CONTENTS



**Heli USA Airways
In The Press**



**Grand Canyon
Helicopter Tours**



**Grand Canyon
Helicopter Weddings**



**Las Vegas Night Strip
Helicopter Tours**



**Historic Grand Canyon
West Ranch**



**Grand Canyon West Ranch
Cabin Stays**



**Grand Canyon West Ranch
Tipi Stays**



**Dining, Entertainment &
Optional Activities**



**Grand Canyon VIP
Overnight Getaways**



**Kauai , Hawaii
Helicopter Tours**



Incentives & Special Groups

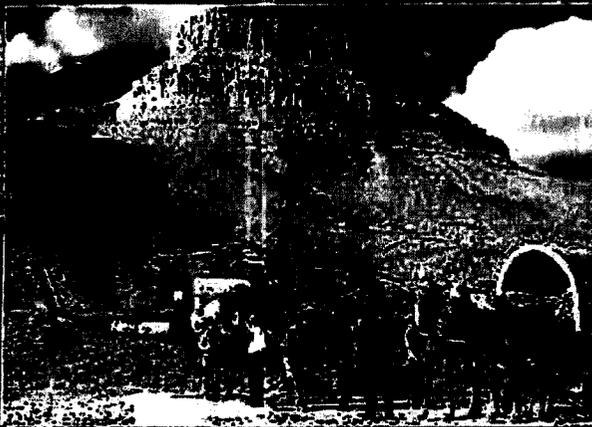


Booking, Contacts & Support

Grand Canyon Helicopter Tours

Pegasus Grand Canyon Helicopter & Western-Ranch Adventure

World Exclusive Tour featured on BBC, TLC, Travel Channel, FOX Ambush Makeover, GMTV, Channel 4 and ITV



Land of Heli USA's Historic 106,000 acre Grand Canyon West Ranch



TOUR DESCRIPTION

Come on the adventure of a lifetime. This is a once-in-a-lifetime experience. The tour is a combination of a helicopter ride over the Grand Canyon West and a Western-Ranch Adventure. The helicopter ride is a 15-minute flight over the Grand Canyon West, providing a unique perspective of the canyon's natural beauty. The Western-Ranch Adventure is a 2-hour tour of the Grand Canyon West Ranch, featuring a guided walk through the canyon's history and a visit to the Grand Canyon West Hotel. The tour is suitable for all ages and fitness levels. The helicopter ride is a 15-minute flight over the Grand Canyon West, providing a unique perspective of the canyon's natural beauty. The Western-Ranch Adventure is a 2-hour tour of the Grand Canyon West Ranch, featuring a guided walk through the canyon's history and a visit to the Grand Canyon West Hotel. The tour is suitable for all ages and fitness levels.

The tour is a combination of a helicopter ride over the Grand Canyon West and a Western-Ranch Adventure. The helicopter ride is a 15-minute flight over the Grand Canyon West, providing a unique perspective of the canyon's natural beauty. The Western-Ranch Adventure is a 2-hour tour of the Grand Canyon West Ranch, featuring a guided walk through the canyon's history and a visit to the Grand Canyon West Hotel. The tour is suitable for all ages and fitness levels. The helicopter ride is a 15-minute flight over the Grand Canyon West, providing a unique perspective of the canyon's natural beauty. The Western-Ranch Adventure is a 2-hour tour of the Grand Canyon West Ranch, featuring a guided walk through the canyon's history and a visit to the Grand Canyon West Hotel. The tour is suitable for all ages and fitness levels.

HELI-USA
LAS VEGAS

N352NT

HELI-USA



TOUR INCLUDES

- Executive Helicopter return flight from McCarran International Airport to the Grand Canyon
- Spectacular helicopter flight below the Rim of the Grand Canyon
- Panoramic views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Iceberg Canyon, Silver Mines and the Las Vegas "Strip."
- Approximately a 1 hr. 45 min. stop at Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch located on the Grand Canyon Plateau where you will be met by an authentic horse-drawn wagon
- Western-style meal
- Ranch activities including opportunities for horseback riding (additional charges), roping and demonstrations (depending on season)
- Return flight by helicopter concluding with a flight down the Las Vegas "Strip."
- Las Vegas hotel transfers

TOUR INFORMATION

HELI-USA is proud to offer the BEST WESTERN LAS VEGAS DEPARTURES helicopter tour from McCarran International Airport to the Grand Canyon. This tour includes a complimentary helicopter flight from McCarran International Airport to the Grand Canyon, a Western-style meal, and a stop at Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch.

For more information, please call Heli-USA at 702-735-1157. We are open daily from 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM. Reservations are required and space is limited. We are located at 3000 Las Vegas Blvd. S., Suite 100, Las Vegas, NV 89102.



★ DEPARTING LAS VEGAS

Helicopter USA



Grand Canyon Voyage & Helicopter Flight

TOUR DESCRIPTION

Extensive Grand Canyon Helicopter Flight and Colorado River Rafting Combination Tour

Combining the best of both worlds, this tour offers an extensive Grand Canyon Helicopter Flight and Colorado River Rafting Combination Tour. The helicopter flight provides a unique perspective of the Grand Canyon, while the rafting trip offers a thrilling experience on the Colorado River. The tour includes a narrated executive helicopter return flight from Las Vegas to below Grand Canyon rim, panoramic views of the Valley of Fire, Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Bowl of Fire, Iceberg Canyon, Old Silver Mines, and the Las Vegas "Strip," a Black Canyon float trip, picnic lunch and refreshments, and Las Vegas hotel transfers.

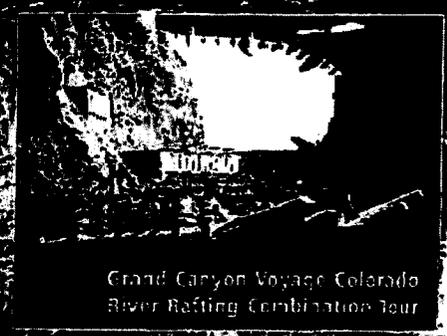
TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Narrated executive helicopter return flight from Las Vegas to below Grand Canyon rim
- ★ Panoramic views of the Valley of Fire, Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Bowl of Fire, Iceberg Canyon, Old Silver Mines, and the Las Vegas "Strip"
- ★ Black Canyon float trip
- ★ Picnic lunch and refreshments
- ★ Las Vegas hotel transfers



TOUR INFORMATION

TOUR CODE: GCV
RETAIL PRICE: \$199.00 (Includes taxes and fees)
MINIMUM: 2 persons
MAXIMUM: 4 persons
TOUR DURATION: 1 day



Grand Canyon Voyage Colorado River Rafting Combination Tour

Grand Canyon Ranch Adventure by SUV - 4 for 1

Four Great Experiences For One Great Price!
Includes SUV Tour Over Hoover Dam, through Joshua Tree Forest, to Grand Canyon West Ranch, and a Spectacular Grand Canyon "Pegasus" Helicopter Flight!

TOUR DESCRIPTION

Grand Canyon "Pegasus" Helicopter Flight!

This astonishing 4x4 and helicopter adventure includes a stop and presentation at Hoover Dam, and a trip into an ancient Joshua Tree Forest, where you might spot some wild mustang horses. Our downy guides know the watering and feeding routes of the horses, so keep your eyes peeled! At the historic Grand Canyon West Ranch, you'll enjoy a Western-style lunch at the Ranch House, a horse-drawn wagon ride, cowboy entertainment, a photo shoot at our Western town, and a

spectacular helicopter flight above and below the rim of the Grand Canyon. Choose from an optional horseback ride (payable locally).



Photo Stop At Joshua Tree Forest

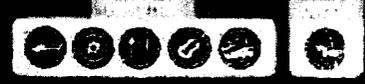
TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- ★ Narrated SUV Tour across the incredible Hoover Dam, including Photo Stop.
- ★ Dirt road drive through 900 year old Joshua Tree Forest.
- ★ Western style meal, Ranch activities including opportunities for horseback riding (additional charge).
- ★ Roping and demonstrations (depending on season).
- ★ Helicopter flight from Grand Canyon West Ranch below the rim of Grand Canyon.
- ★ Las Vegas hotel transfers.

TOUR INFORMATION

TOUR CODE:	G-03
RETAIL:	\$299 per person + \$25 fees per person and tax
MIN. REF. BOOKING:	2 persons
MAX. PASSENGERS:	66 per day
TOUR OPERATES:	Daily

GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH, 4000 W. WINDY CANYON ROAD, GRAND CANYON WEST, AZ 86406. (928) 633-7272. GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH, 4000 W. WINDY CANYON ROAD, GRAND CANYON WEST, AZ 86406. (928) 633-7272. GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH, 4000 W. WINDY CANYON ROAD, GRAND CANYON WEST, AZ 86406. (928) 633-7272.





Grand Canyon Helicopter & Ranch Wedding Ceremony

Available 12/15/11-11/15/12

Experience this romantic, exclusive Grand Canyon Wedding adventure with the U.S. Army just 45 minutes from Las Vegas, the magnificent Grand Canyon awaits your arrival in a luxurious A-Star Jet Helicopter. Enjoy an eagle eye view of the Canyon as you become one of the few to actually descend below the rim. Afterwards you'll land at our Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch, where you'll be transported by horse-drawn wagon over the old Mormon Trail, by our up trees, to the Ranch House for your wedding ceremony. To complete this rare in a lifetime experience, you will be invited to sip champagne and cut your wedding cake. On your return flight, enjoy yet another breathtaking view - the Las Vegas Strip. Choose from an optional horseback ride (payable in cash), or ask about our Overnite Honeymoon Cabin or Trip stay.

WEDDING CEREMONY

TOUR CODE

W-01

Grand Canyon Wedding Ceremony \$2,950
 (includes private wedding party of 1 to 5
 plus minister)

ADDITIONAL GUESTS

\$285 per person

(CASH ONLY)

+ \$425 fee per person

(includes alcohol & service)

MAX. NUMBER IN PARTY

24

TOUR OPERATOR

Walt

For more information on our Grand Canyon Wedding Ceremony, please call 1-800-850-8500 or visit our website at www.walt.com.

As a member of the Walt Travel Group, we are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value.

At Walt, we are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value. We are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value. We are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value.

We are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value. We are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value. We are committed to providing you with the highest quality service and value.

WEDDING CEREMONY

- * Private helicopter Wedding party up to 5 persons, plus your minister (included)
- * 6" wedding cake and champagne
- * A 12" rose cascade bouquet for the bride.
- * Rose boutonniere for the groom
- * Minister's donation and driver's gratuity
- * Limousine transfers





Cupid's Night Flight Wedding Ceremony

A Romantic Wedding Ceremony Over Dazzling Las Vegas by Luxury Helicopter, with transfers by limousine to Heli USA's Executive Air Terminal.

PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Private Helicopter Wedding party (up to 5 persons, plus your minister included)
- 60 wedding cake and champagne
- A 12' rose cascade bouquet for the bride
- Rose boutonniere for the groom
- Minister's donation and driver's gratuity
- Limousine transfers

WEDDING DESCRIPTION

Everyone will be in awe of your wedding ceremony as you fly over the Las Vegas Strip in a luxury helicopter. The helicopter will arrive at the Heli USA Executive Air Terminal, where you will be met by a limousine. The helicopter will fly over the Strip, giving you a unique view of the city. The helicopter will then land at the Heli USA Executive Air Terminal, where you will be met by a limousine. The helicopter will then fly over the Strip, giving you a unique view of the city. The helicopter will then land at the Heli USA Executive Air Terminal, where you will be met by a limousine.



WEDDING INFORMATION

TOUR CODE: WED-001
PRICE: \$795 (includes private wedding party up to 5 persons, plus your minister included)
AVAIL. DATES: Any day of the week
COUPON: HELI-USA-001 (Save \$150 on your wedding ceremony)
CALL US TODAY: 702-735-1111
FOR RESERVATIONS: www.heli-usa.com

HELI-USA is a leading provider of helicopter tours and services in Las Vegas. We offer a variety of packages for weddings, anniversaries, and other special occasions. Our helicopters are fully equipped with sound systems, lighting, and other amenities to make your event unforgettable. We also offer limousine services for airport transfers and other transportation needs. Contact us today to book your special event.



★ GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH - Destination Grand Canyon

The Historic Grand Canyon

Grand Canyon West Ranch

West Ranch

World Exclusive Destination featured on BBC, TLC, Travel Channel, FOX, GMTV, Channel 4 and ITV

Grand Canyon West Ranch

Grand Canyon West Ranch has an exciting and colorful history. The original ranch headquarters is located next to Diamond Bar Springs, known to Native Americans for the last 3,600 years. The oldest inhabitants at the springs were the Cohina Indians, whose casting pits have been carbon dated back to circa 3,600 B.C. The Indians called the springs "Mahka Springs." Around 1800, after the Mexican War, gold miners built a Stamp



mill to process ore for the King of the Mines from the Colorado Territory. In 1860, a group of miners discovered the springs and built a small settlement. The settlement was called "Mahka Springs" and was the site of a dance ritual. The dance ritual was performed by the family of the miners and was a celebration of the discovery of the springs. The dance ritual was performed by the family of the miners and was a celebration of the discovery of the springs. The dance ritual was performed by the family of the miners and was a celebration of the discovery of the springs.

Protecting the Grand Canyon

Ranching and nature working together. Strong environmentalists, the owner and staff of Grand Canyon West Ranch only raise Corrientes cattle, which are raised to roam over 106,000 acres (155 sq. mi.) of mountainous terrain. The Corrientes cattle he traced back to the first cattle brought to the new world by the Spanish in 1502. Our policy is to protect and preserve the wild animals and plants that are indigenous to the area. Our policy is to protect and preserve the wild animals and plants that are indigenous to the area.



RANCH DESCRIPTION

Capture the spirit of the American West in a true Fine Country environment. Immerse yourself in the culture and traditions of the American Cowboy as you enjoy a picnic on a Grand Canyon West Ranch. Board an authentic Fine Country wagon for a guided tour of the historic Indian Trail and Hualapai Trail. Each tour includes a trip to relax in our hot springs, or enjoy our cowboy's special cowboy campfire songs and a cowboy

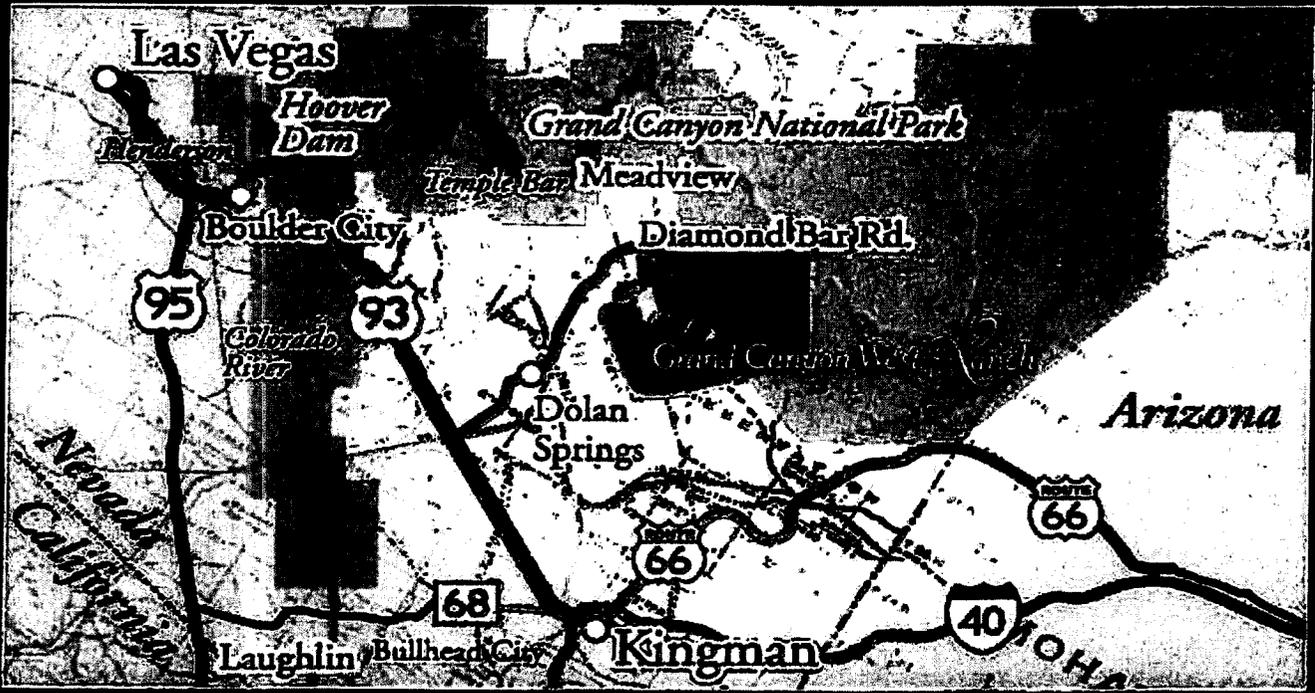
show. Grand Canyon West Ranch is a true Fine Country environment. Immerse yourself in the culture and traditions of the American Cowboy as you enjoy a picnic on a Grand Canyon West Ranch. Board an authentic Fine Country wagon for a guided tour of the historic Indian Trail and Hualapai Trail. Each tour includes a trip to relax in our hot springs, or enjoy our cowboy's special cowboy campfire songs and a cowboy

RANCH FACTS

- ★ Historic Guest and Working Cattle Ranch.
- ★ Fine Cabins and Authentic Tipis on 125,000 acre (165 sq. mi.) Historic Cattle Ranch.
- ★ Only 45 minutes by exclusive helicopter from Las Vegas.
- ★ Only 2 1/2 hours from Las Vegas by car.
- ★ Romantic overnight getaway packages are available.
- ★ Optional Guided Horse Riding.
- ★ Diamond Bar (serving beer & wine)
- ★ Live Cowboy Entertainment and Old Fashioned Hospitality
- ★ Authentic Wagon Rides
- ★ Grand Canyon Helicopter Tours.



Grand Canyon West Overnight



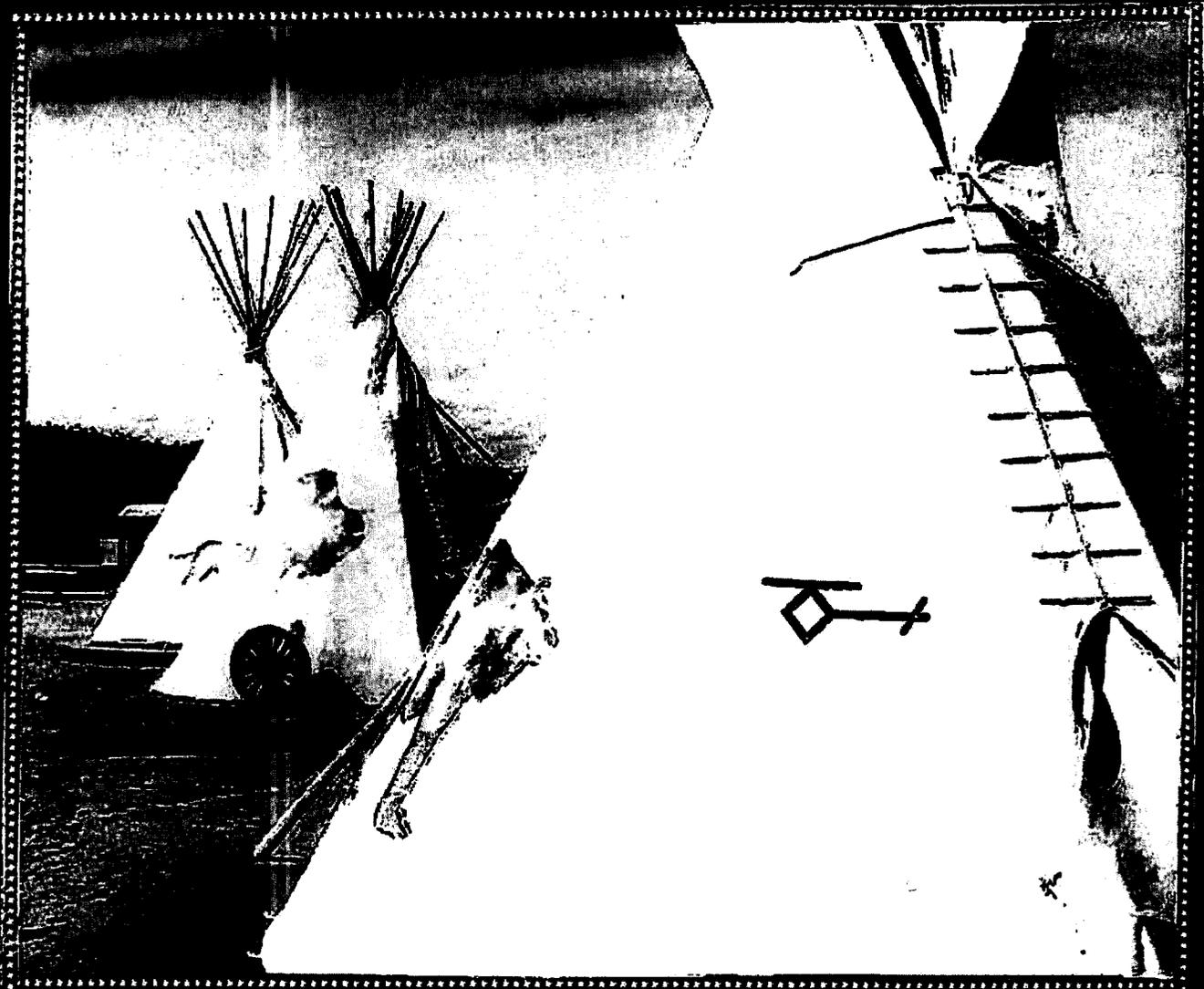
HOW TO GET TO THE RANCH BY HIL CORNET

Las Vegas, Nevada, is the starting point for the trip. From Las Vegas, take Interstate 95 north to Boulder City. From Boulder City, take Nevada State Route 93 east to Dolan Springs. From Dolan Springs, take Nevada State Route 68 east to Kingman. From Kingman, take Interstate 66 north to Bullhead City. From Bullhead City, take Interstate 40 east to Grand Canyon West Ranch. The ranch is located on Diamond Bar Road, which is a dirt road that branches off from Interstate 66 just north of Bullhead City. The ranch is open from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily. For more information, call (928) 638-7273.

Grand Canyon West Ranch Overnight Accommodations Tipi Stays

Experience an Authentic Tipi Overnight
stay at the Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch





TEEPIE ACCOMMODATION & INFORMATION

Code	Per Person Teepee	Retail Price
TH1	Single (ind. tent)	\$125.00
TH2	Two (share ind. tent)	\$130.00
TH3	Triple (share ind. tent)	\$145.00

Our teepee accommodations are located in the heart of the Grand Canyon National Park, just west of the Grand Canyon Village. The teepees are situated on a flat, sandy area and are surrounded by a low wall for privacy. Each teepee is equipped with a cot, a table, and a chair. The teepees are also equipped with a campfire ring and a lantern. The teepees are available for rental from May 1st to October 31st. The rental fee includes everything you need for a comfortable stay. The teepees are also available for rental from November 1st to April 30th. The rental fee includes everything you need for a comfortable stay. The teepees are also available for rental from May 1st to October 31st. The rental fee includes everything you need for a comfortable stay.

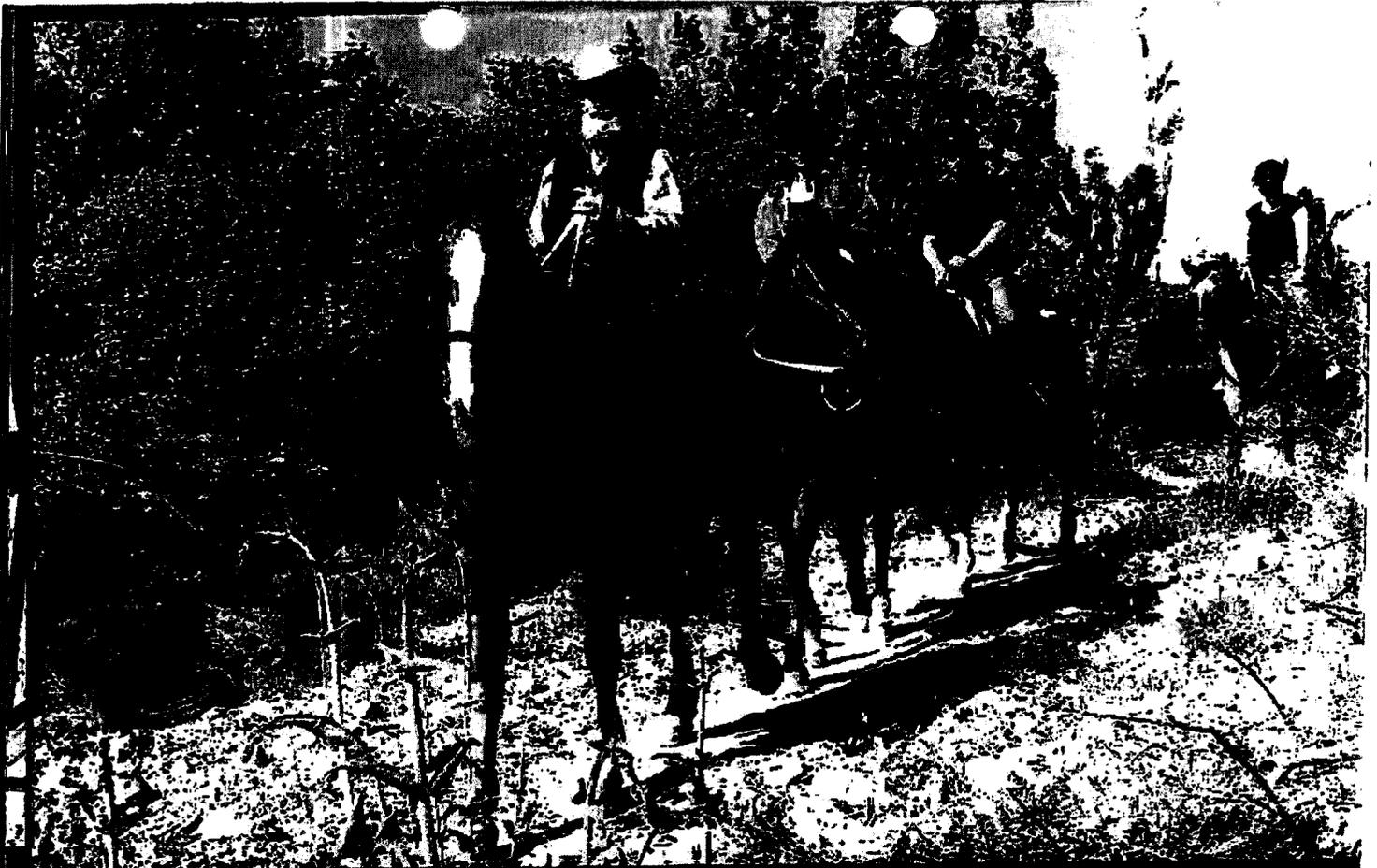
TEEPIE TOOLS

- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Authentic Indian Teepee
- ★ Three Western-style meals per day.
- ★ Campfire accompanied with live Cowboy Entertainment.
- ★ Grand Canyon Helicopter Tour (additional charge)
- ★ Ranch activities including opportunities for horse-back riding (additional charge), roping and demonstrations (depending on season).

TEEPIE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Encore, another, and always a part of our Authentic Indian Teepee Experience with a double bed and a private, working lantern. An additional railway bed may be added to a grand Teepee.





Dining, Optional Activities & Live Entertainment

ENJOY BY DESCRIPTION

Enjoy the centuries old traditions of the American cowboy as you step back in time on a Guided Horseback Ride. Board an Authentic Horse-drawn Wagon for a journey on the historic Joshua Tree used Mormon Trail. Enjoy Western style

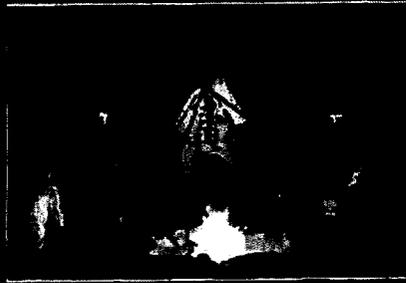
meals in our historic Ranch House, and join our Cowboys singing campfire songs under the stars. From Horseback Riding On The Old Mormon Trail, To Authentic Wagon Rides, and Live Cowboy Entertainment... Grand Canyon West Ranch has it all!

PROGRAMS & ACTIVITIES

- ★ Guided Horseback Riding (30 min or Sunset Champagne Trail Ride, payable locally)
- ★ Authentic Horse-drawn Wagon Rides.
- ★ Roping demonstrations and Cattle Branding (depending on the time of the year).
- ★ Horseshoe Tossing
- ★ Live Western Cowboy Entertainment and Campfire.
- ★ Diamond Bar serving beer and wine (payable locally).



Western Roping Demonstration



Cowboy Entertainment and Campfire



★ GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH *Grand Canyon West*

OVERNIGHT GETAWAYS

To The Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch

Grand Canyon VIP Overnight Getaway by Helicopter



TOUR DESCRIPTION

Our luxurious 12-passenger executive helicopter provides the comfort, safety, and tranquility of the Grand Canyon West Ranch, including spectacular views of Hoover Dam and Lake Mead from the Grand Canyon. You will see the new-to-actress sculpture, Percenter over 1,000 ft. in the rim of the Grand Canyon. Afterwards, you will enjoy the Historic Grand Canyon where you will be entertained.

...the warm yourself by the campfire as a thousand stars cascade down, and then to some of the greatest (and original) western entertainment by our cowboy entertainers. Our ranch house western bar serves beer and wine (payable locally). In the morning, a hearty ranch breakfast awaits you before boarding your luxurious helicopter to Las Vegas, concluding this flight with the famous Las Vegas Strip.



TOUR INCLUDES

- ★ Executive Helicopter return flight from McCarran International Airport to the Grand Canyon.
- ★ Spectacular helicopter flight below the Rim of the Grand Canyon
- ★ Panoramic views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Iceberg Canyon, Silver Mines and the Las Vegas "Strip"
- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Fine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi.
- ★ Two Western-style Meals including dinner and breakfast.
- ★ Ranch activities including opportunities for horseback riding (additional charge)
- ★ Champagne celebration welcome drink in ranch house
- ★ Campfire with Live Cowboy Entertainment





World Exclusive Getaways
 Featured on BBC, TLC, Travel
 Channel, FOX, GMTV, Channel 4
 and ITV

PINE CABIN STAY:

PINE CABIN STAY:
 TOUR CODE: 10011 (G 10 adult / G 10 child)
RETAIL: \$475 per adult / \$329 per child
 + \$42.00 per person
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 20 per night
TOUR OPERATES: Daily

AUTHENTIC TIPI STAY:

TOUR CODE: 10012 (G 12 adult / G 12 child)
RETAIL: \$449 per adult / \$319 per child
 + \$12.00 per person
MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS: 24 per night
TOUR OPERATES: Daily

DURATION: 4-6 hours (approx. 10:30 AM to 4:30 PM)
BOOKING: 30 days in advance (minimum 14 days)
CANCELLATION AND REFUNDING: 30 days in advance
 and no charge. 15 days in advance, 50% charge.
NOTES: This is a guided tour. No alcohol or tobacco
 permitted. All guests must wear their seat belts.
OPERATOR: Grand Canyon Vacations, 1000
 Grand Canyon Blvd., Suite 100, Grand Canyon, AZ
 86001. Phone: 928/739-2222. Fax: 928/739-2223.
 Email: info@grandcanyonvacations.com
 Website: www.grandcanyonvacations.com



GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH

Overnight Indian Tipi

Authentic Fine Cabin Stay

Helicopter Flight



Grand Canyon Overnight Escape & Sunrise Helicopter

Overnight Stay with a Sunrise Helicopter Flight

HOW IT WORKS

Your Grand Canyon journey by ground and helicopter begins as you are driven across Hoover Dam and through the Joshua Tree forest to historic Grand Canyon West Ranch. Check into your Fine Cabin or authentic Indian Tipi. Choose from an optional horse-back ride. Enjoy a rare eight course and live entertainment followed by campfire songs under the stars. After breakfast board your luxurious A-Star helicopter for a spectacular and exclusive flight below the rim of the Grand Canyon. Your flight concludes with a "cruise" down the center of the Las Vegas Strip.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- ★ Las Vegas hotel transfers, and ground transportation to Historic Grand Canyon West Ranch across the Hoover Dam through Joshua Tree Forest.
- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Fine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi.
- ★ Two Western-style Meals (dinner and breakfast).
- ★ Campfire with Live Cowboy Entertainment.
- ★ Helicopter Flight into the Grand Canyon.

TOUR OPERATOR

FINE CABIN STAY:

TOUR CODE: G 01 ADULT: G 00 CHILD
 RATES: \$350 per adult / \$250 per child
 + \$47 tips per person
 MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
 MAX. PER NIGHT: 21 per night
 TOUR OPERATOR: Daily

AUTHENTIC T tipi STAY:

TOUR CODE: G 07 ADULT: G 01 CHILD
 RATES: \$345 per adult / \$239 per child
 + \$47 tips per person
 MIN. PER BOOKING: 1 person
 MAX. PER NIGHT: 21 per night
 TOUR OPERATOR: Daily

Reservations are required. This is a limited time offer. Space is limited. Reservations are required.

Reservations are required. This is a limited time offer. Space is limited. Reservations are required.

Reservations are required. This is a limited time offer. Space is limited. Reservations are required.





Grand Canyon West Ranch Overnight Escape *by Car*

Self-Drive Overnight Adventure by Car

WHY CHOOSE US?

If you prefer an adventure on the open road, then take advantage of driving to our Historic Ranch, only 2 1/2 hours from Las Vegas! Includes overnight Pine Cabin or Tipi stay, three meals (ie. "To the Edge & Beyond" Grand Canyon helicopter flight, and a campfire with live Western entertainment. Next morning, choose from optional activities.

OUR HIGHLIGHTS

- ★ Overnight accommodations in a genuine Pine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi.
- ★ Three Western-style Meals (breakfast, lunch and dinner).
- ★ Campfire with Live Cowboy Entertainment.
- ★ Helicopter Flight into the Grand Canyon.



TOUR INFORMATION

PINE CABIN STAY

TOUR COST: \$675/adult, \$445/child
 BREAKFAST: \$10 per adult, \$7.95 per child
 LUNCH: \$10 per adult, \$7.95 per child
 MIN. PER PERSON: 1 person
 MAX. OCCUPANCY: 29 per night
 TOUR DURATION: 1 day

AUTHENTIC TIFI STAY

TOUR COST: \$645/adult, \$415/child
 BREAKFAST: \$10 per adult, \$7.95 per child
 LUNCH: \$10 per adult, \$7.95 per child
 MIN. PER PERSON: 1 person
 MAX. OCCUPANCY: 12 per night
 TOUR DURATION: 1 day

Includes: 3 meals, 1 helicopter flight, 1 campfire with live Western entertainment, 1 helicopter flight into the Grand Canyon.

Includes: 3 meals, 1 campfire with live Western entertainment.

Includes: 3 meals, 1 campfire with live Western entertainment.





**NEW FOR FALL 2009 –
HELI USA'S LIHUE
AIRPORT HELI-PORT
FACILITY ON KAUAI**

ENTER – Into a World of Lush Tropical Rain Forests,
Waterfalls, Mountains, Beaches and Craters –
The Only Way to Experience All of Kauai's
Spectacular Sightseeing Points of
Interest and Inaccessible Locations!

Departing From Our Exclusive Heliport
at the Lihue location! Heli USA is
proud to operate the largest fleet
of luxurious A-Star jet helicopters
on the Island of Kauai.

Helicopter Airways

ATA

LUXURY HELICOPTER TOUR
Over the Spectacular
Na Pali Cliffs of Kauai

Kauai Deluxe Island Kama'aina Helicopter Flight

TOUR DESCRIPTION

Most Popular Kauai Helicopter Tour Departing From Lihue.

This is our most popular tour of the island of Kauai. A scenic tour of the Hanalei Valley in your choice of a single or double rotor helicopter. Includes breakfast and scenic views of the coast of Kauai. We fly over the coast of Mt. Waialeale and inland to the Lihue area and Hanalei valley.

The scenic views of the Hanalei valley and the Hanalei valley are a must see. The Hanalei valley is a beautiful valley with a view of the Hanalei valley and the Hanalei valley. The Hanalei valley is a beautiful valley with a view of the Hanalei valley and the Hanalei valley.

TOUR INCLUDES

- Pre-flight surround sound audio presentation on the history and geology of Hawaii in our theater at our Lihue Airport
- Spectacular narrated helicopter tour over major sites of Kauai.



Incentives & Special Groups

Heli USA Has Been The Market Leader In Handling Incentives
And Groups From NASCAR® To The Rover® Motor Group!

GROUP INCENTIVES

Heli USA Airways has an in-house staff with years of experience understanding the special demands required to handle incentives and special groups:

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES: Heli USA Airways' unique position in owning and operating a private 106,000 acre ranch on the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, owning helicopters, cabins, elegant facilities in Las Vegas and Lihue, Kaua'i, and having staff familiar with corporate events gives you endless possibilities for exciting events.

- ★ Incentives
- ★ Theme parties
- ★ Special groups
- ★ Movie locations
- ★ Corporate retreats
- ★ Shuttles

Heli USA has an established reputation for planning and operating events for large incentive groups. Clients of ours include Panasonic, Fisons, Glaxo, Ford, Chrysler, Honda, Hilton, MGM, Rio and Hyatt; and we've handled groups up to 500 people. Glamorous theme Parties with cocktail receptions, Helicopter flights, and dinner dances are among the activities we specialize in, and Heli-USA has organized shuttles and theme events for the World Cup, two Super Bowls, NASCAR and Indy Car. Heligolf has included incentive programs to the Napa Valley for the prestigious.

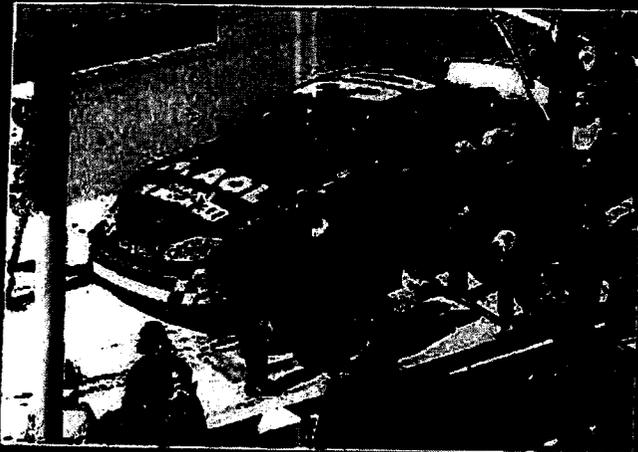
PRESIDENTS AWARDS GOLF

Tournament and to the City of Industry for Ford Motor Company. What ever your budget, Heli USA can accommodate and provide you and your group with a suitable product range, and we deliver exceptional support from start to finish.

FEATURED CLIENTS

- ★ Anheuser Busch®
- ★ Ford® Motor Company
- ★ Hilton® Corporate
- ★ Hyundai®
- ★ GoodYear®
- ★ Phillips®
- ★ US Aviation®
- ★ Rover® Car Company
- ★ TCI Satellite™
- ★ Paramount Studios®
- ★ CTR Communications™
- ★ Caltex Oil®
- ★ Save & Prosper Insurance
- ★ Skandia Group™
- ★ Compaq® Computers
- ★ IBM®
- ★ Panasonic®
- ★ Fisons®
- ★ Glaxo®
- ★ Chrysler®
- ★ Honda®.

Incentives & Special Groups *Helicopter USA* Always



NASCAR Race at the Las Vegas Motor Speedway



Western style Meal at Grand Canyon West Ranch



Private Ranch Events and Parties



Private Overnight Group and Functions



Custom Weddings and Honeymoons



Executive Retreats by Luxury Helicopter



Booking a Tour, Contacts and Support:

RESERVATIONS

Reservations for the applicable destination are to be directed by phone, fax, or email to the following offices:

TOURS DEPARTING LAS VEGAS & GRAND CANYON, GRAND CANYON WEST RANCH:

Reservations Tel: 702-736-8787
Telefax: 702-736-0835
Email: Res1@heliUSA.net
Mailing address: Heli USA Airways, Suite 115, 235 E. Tropicana Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89169, USA

INFORMATION REQUIRED TO SECURE FLIGHTS & TOURS

WHEN SUBMITTING A RESERVATION, PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: Passenger name(s), Number of passenger(s), Date of travel Tour, Tour Name, Tour code, Passenger body weights (specify lbs, or kgs), Hotel pickup and drop-off (where applicable). The above passenger information must be written on your company voucher (where billing has been approved). Note: Hotel transfers not included on Kauai tours.

FLIGHT RE-CONFIRMATION: Customers must re-confirm their tour 24 hrs in advance of scheduled departure time by calling Heli USA Airways Toll Free number: Las Vegas / Grand Canyon tours: 1-800-359-8727 or 702-736-8787

FREE SELL: Tours may be free sold up to 6 passengers per tour (except for overnight cabin & tipi stay(s), which must be secured in advance and subject to availability). All applicable free sell tours as listed in the tariff must be reported to Heli USA Airways on a sell and report basis. Heli USA Reservations will re-confirm bookings within 24 hours for confirmation to your client.

PAYMENT TERMS

All tours & flights must be pre-paid (USD) unless credit arrangements are made in advance. Please submit example of company voucher/coupon. For groups of 12 persons or more, a deposit of 10% is required at the time of booking with balance due 14 days prior to

the day of departure. For direct billing privileges, please contact the Heli USA Airways Corporate Offices for a credit application. Reservations not prepaid are subject to automatic cancellation.

RETAIL PRICES: Retail are per person and do not include the applicable per person fee(s) & fuel surcharge(s). Child rate - under, 12 years. Cabin and Tipi Stays are inclusive of the daily meal package including; breakfast, lunch and dinner served in the ranch headquarters. Rates are per person per night.

PRICING FOR TOURS, FLIGHTS, CABIN AND TIPI STAY: All tour products are per person and in U.S. Dollars.

INTERNATIONAL WIRES

(Payment in U.S. Dollars only):

Swift address/BIC#: NWNBUS44

Telefax address: 6734665 Norwest NBM Heli USA
Account #: 0221 493059

DOMESTIC WIRES:

Heli USA Wells Fargo Bank Nevada, N.A.

3555 South Jones, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103 Routing/
ABA #321270742 / Account #0221-493059

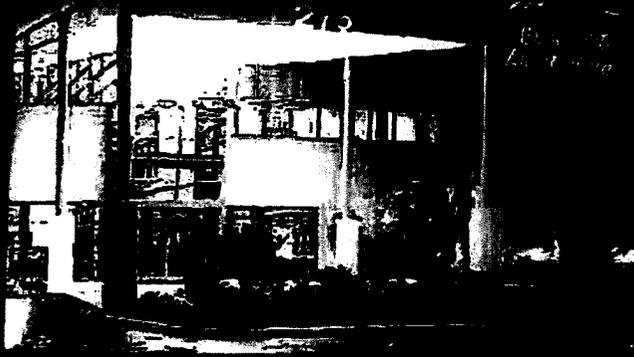
IMPORTANT: When sending wire transfers, please send notification to: Accounting, accounting@heliusa.net, Fax: 702-798-8148. Bank imposed surcharges will be billed back to sender.

When sending wire transfers, please send notification to: Financial Controller, Fax: 702-798-8148. Bank imposed surcharges will be billed back to sender.

PAYMENT BY CHECK: All Checks Payable by a U.S. Bank to Heli USA Airways, Inc. Attn: Accounting, Las Vegas Executive Air Terminal, Suite 115, 235 E. Tropicana Ave., Las Vegas, Nevada 89169, USA

HELI USA ACCOUNTS DEPT / BILLING QUESTIONS: In order to better serve you, billing discrepancies and passenger inconvenience situations must be addressed in writing no later than 45 days after the date of travel for resolution. Accounting Fax (702) 798-8148.





PAYMENT OF APPLICABLE TAXES & FEES: Wholesaler must confirm at the time of booking, if applicable per person fee(s) & fuel surcharge(s) are payable by the passenger at the time of check-in or where credit arrangements have been approved, if the applicable fees are included with their company voucher for billing.

CANCELLATION POLICY: No shows will be subject to a full cancellation charge. Cancellation within 24 hours will be charged 100% of the full retail price. If for any reason a portion of the tour is cancelled, unused expenses will be refunded to the passenger. Heli USA reserves the right to upgrade passengers onto a more expensive tour if load factors require. Tours subject to change and all tours require a minimum number to operate.

COMFORT & SAFETY HELICOPTER TOURS: In the interest of safety and comfort, it will be necessary for clients exceeding 250 lbs. (113.5 kg), to purchase an additional seat at 50% of the applicable retail price. Passengers must re-confirm their body weights at the time of re-confirming their applicable helicopter tour.

BROCHURE DESCRIPTION, PHOTOS, TOUR DESCRIPTIONS

Each Heli USA Airways tour featured in the 2009/2010 tariff is represented by a tour description. In order to accurately represent each tour, we recommend that you use this sample copy. Tours descriptions are available by visiting website at: www.HeliUSA.com. For additional assistance regarding Tariffs and Brochures, please contact the Heli USA Airways Sales & Marketing office. Each Heli USA Airways tour featured in the 2009/2010 tariff is represented by a specific photo shot. These shots are indicated throughout the Tariff and are available by downloading from the Heli USA Airways website at: www.HeliUSA.com/agents. Please note that Heli USA Airways is a registered service mark. All tours and photos used in brochure material and/or internet pages must name Heli USA Airways or Grand Canyon West Ranch as the operator. Tariffs, Brochures, and Video Footage are available upon request by contacting the Heli USA Airways Sales & Marketing office.

Your Heli USA Team

CORPORATE:



Nigel Turner
President and
Chief Executive Officer



John Power
Executive Vice President



Mike Tajak
Director of Operations



Kerry Denman
Director of Maintenance



Lesley Erin Turner
Media Relations Director



Laila McGlothern
Sales, Groups and
Weddings Manager



Philip Britton
UK Sales and
Marketing Manager



Katina Bailey
Accounts Manager

Heli USA Airways



Helicopter USA Airways

N351NT

ISLAND

Exclusive Departures From Atlantic Executive Air Terminal
ONLY MINUTES AWAY FROM THE LAS VEGAS STRIP!

Helicopter USA Airways

Grand Canyon West

www.helicopterusa.com

EXHIBIT 4

FREE Buffalo Safari by Horse or Covered Wagon !!!

Save up to **\$98.00***

WINTER/SPRING SPECIAL.

When Booking Heli USA Airways World Famous

"Grand Canyon Explorer" Helicopter, Horse-drawn Wagon and Champagne Toast.



As well as experiencing this spectacular Heli USA tour
you will have the opportunity to see and photograph Wild
Buffalo on a 165 square mile Historic Grand Canyon
Ranch Resort

Limited availability on select flights - Ask your Concierge,
Bell Captain or Tour Desk for details.

*Savings for two.

Heli USA
Airways



702.736.8787 **1.800.359.8727**

www.HeliUSA.com * www.GrandCanyonRanch.com

Only valid if booked through a Heli USA recognized agent.
Valid through March 31, 2012. Black out dates and limited availability.

HELI USA
Airways



"OUT OF THIS WORLD!"

—The Las Vegas Review-Journal, March 2012

"BEST THING WE DID IN VEGAS!
Don't spend your money in the casinos,
spend it doing this."

—The Las Vegas Review-Journal, March 2012



Follow us on Twitter: [@Heliusa](#) | Like us on Facebook: [Heliusa](#)
Visit us at [heliusa.com](#) | [Grand Canyon Ranch](#)
2000 Canyon Blvd, Suite 200, Las Vegas, NV 89101
Phone: 702.736.8787

**"Fly Upper Class in the
of the Skies"**

We are proud to have safely flown
over 1.4 million passengers.

HELI USA
Airways



[heliusa.com](#) • [grandcanyonranch.com](#)
Local 702.736.8787 • Toll Free 1.800.359.8727



Fly "Upper Class" in our new fleet of AgustaWestland 119KE helicopters, "The Ultimate Flying Machine."

The icon of the West, only wild herd within 200 miles of Vegas.



grandcanyonranch.com

The Great American Bison
Comfort and Luxury—At \$4,000,000—is the

most luxurious helicopter in the world. It's the only helicopter in the world with a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot. It's the only helicopter in the world with a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot.



Largest Windows—Provides a panoramic view of the Grand Canyon and the surrounding desert landscape.

Music and Narration—Includes a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot. It's the only helicopter in the world with a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot.

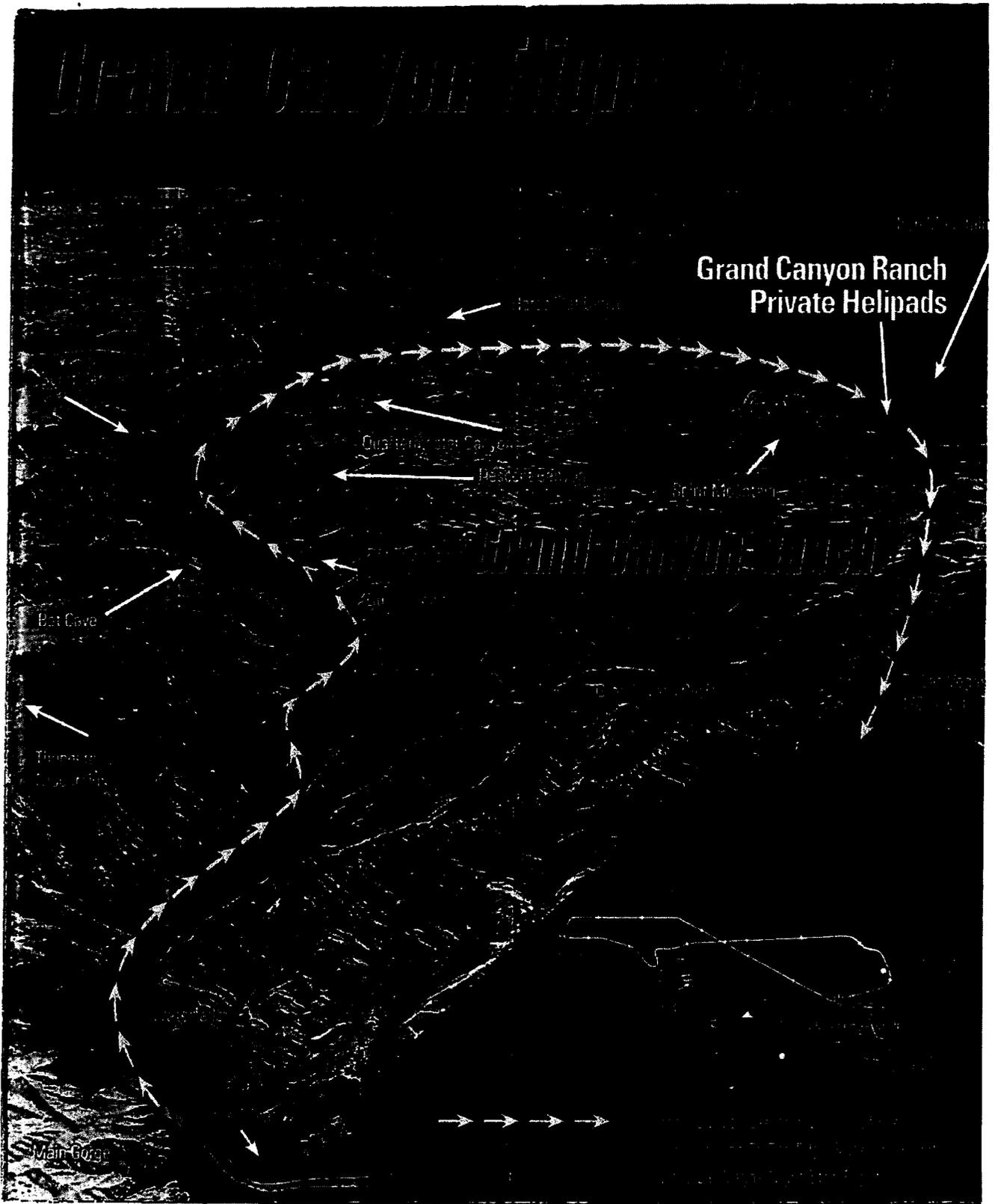
Best Climate Control—Provides a comfortable environment for all passengers, regardless of the weather outside.

Safety—The helicopter is the best to fly in, with a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot. It's the only helicopter in the world with a full-time pilot and a full-time co-pilot.

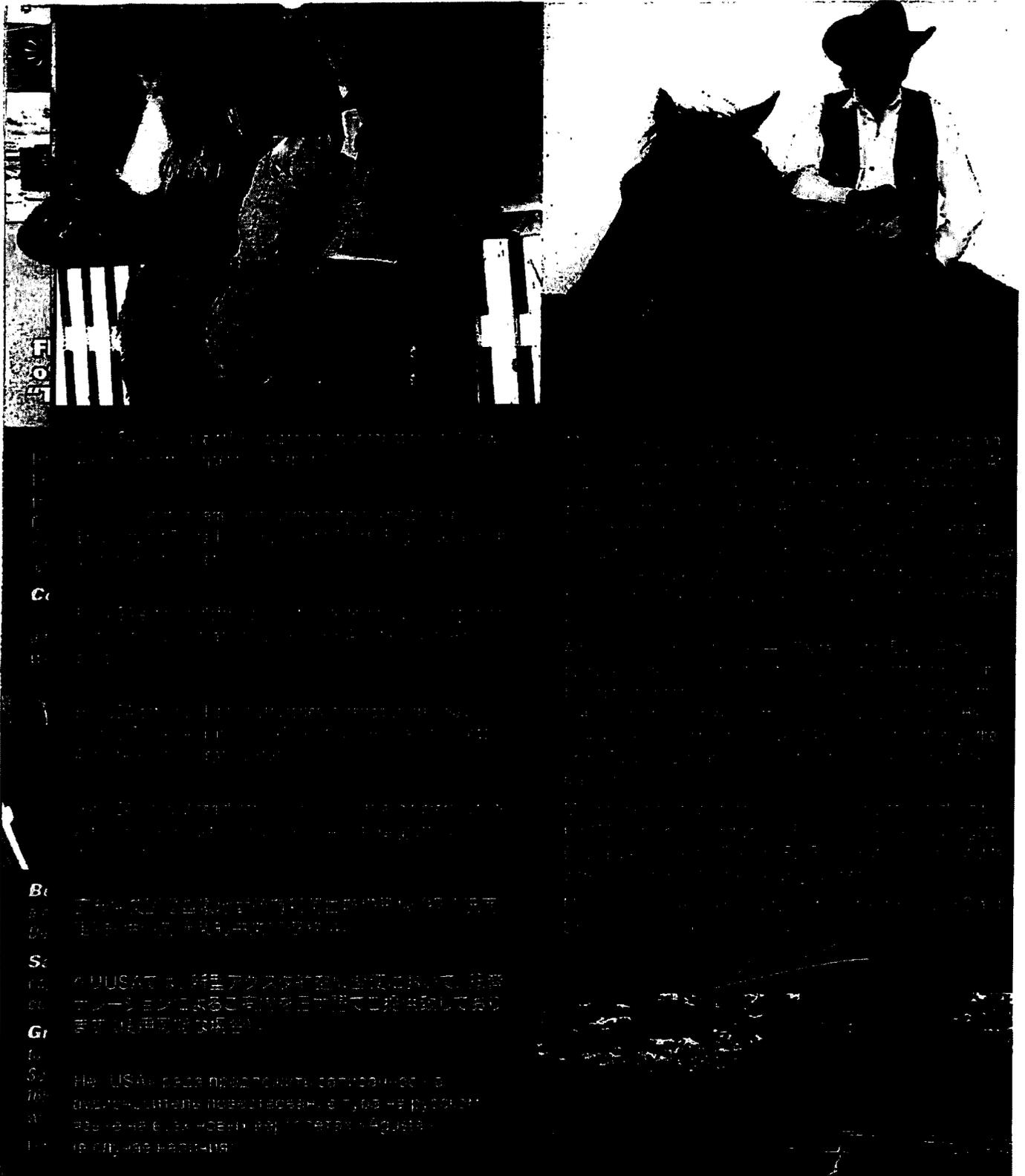
Grand Canyon Ranch & Heli USA—The only company in the world to combine the Grand Canyon with the Great American West. Serving the needs of the elite, we offer the most exclusive helicopter tours in the world.

For more information, visit heliusa.com





GCR000012



F
O
L
I
O

C

B

D

S

C

G

I

S

I

A

L

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Grand Canyon Chapter of Fire Helicopter Flight



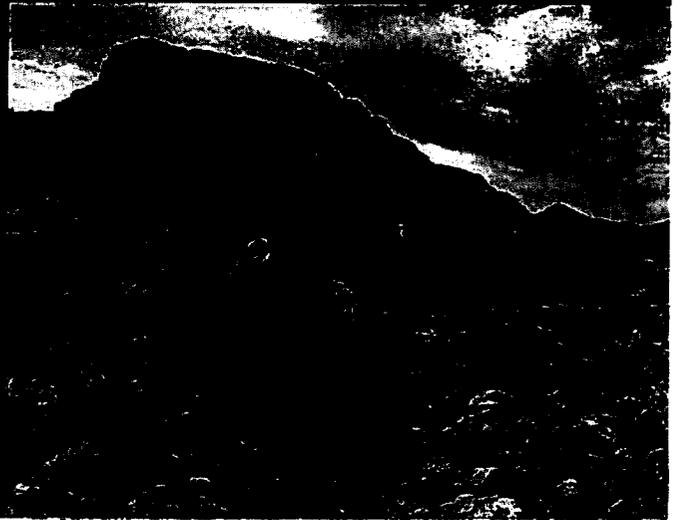
GCR000014

EXHIBIT 5

Grand Canyon Explorer



Light-inforgettable experiences
in one day, including extensive flight
below the rim and landing



Grand Canyon To the Edge & Beyond

Cowboys Indians and an Englishman

An experience you will never forget
Only at Grand Canyon Ranch.

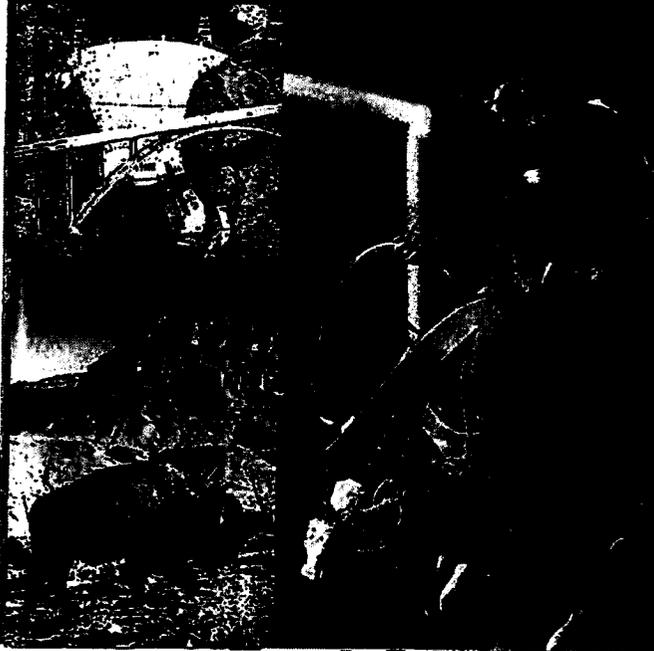


GCR000020

Faint, illegible text in the upper left quadrant of the page.

Tour Booking Code:
G2A adult, \$269
G2C child, \$169

Tour Booking Code:
F1A adult, \$189



SPANISH

ITALIAN

CHINESE

JAPANESE

FRENCH

RUSSIAN

GERMAN

Grand Canyon DIPS



"BEST THING WE DID IN VEGAS!
Don't spend your money in the
casinos, spend it doing this."
—Trip Advisor comment, March 2012

We are proud to have safely flown
over 1.4 million passengers.



heliusa.com • grandcanyonranch.com

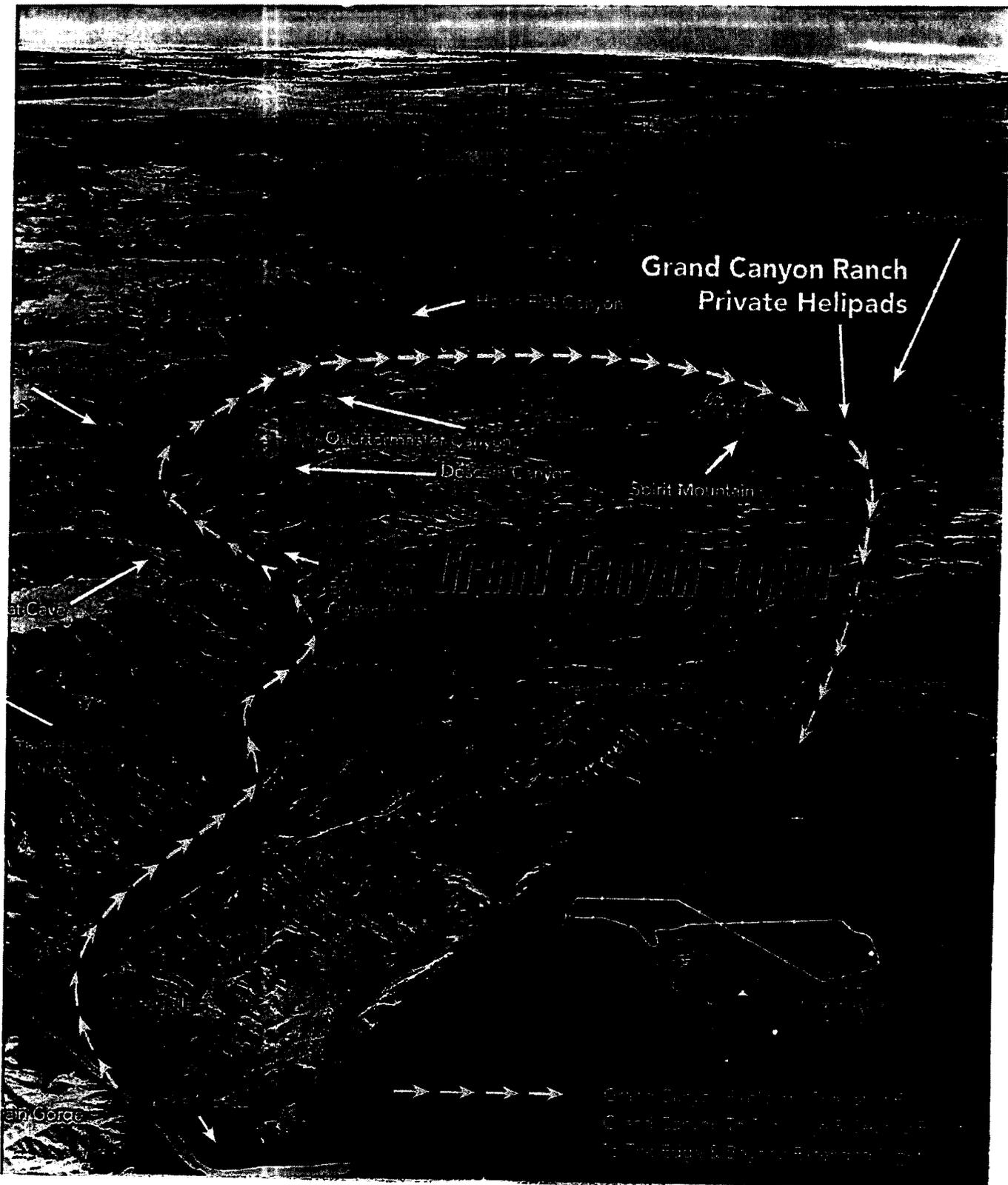
Please book through your travel agent, hotel or cruise agent.



About Nigel Turner, CEO of Heli USA

Nigel Turner is the CEO of Heli USA, a leading helicopter operator in the United States. He has over 20 years of experience in the helicopter industry, having worked for various operators and airlines. Nigel is a member of the Helicopter Association International (HAI) and the National Business Helicopter Association (NBHA). He is also a frequent speaker at industry conferences and seminars. Nigel is passionate about the helicopter industry and is committed to providing the highest quality service to his customers. He is also involved in various community and industry organizations. Nigel is a graduate of the University of California, Berkeley, where he earned a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration. He is currently residing in San Francisco, California.

Mr. Turner is a member of the Helicopter Association International (HAI) and the National Business Helicopter Association (NBHA). He is also a frequent speaker at industry conferences and seminars. Nigel is passionate about the helicopter industry and is committed to providing the highest quality service to his customers. He is also involved in various community and industry organizations. Nigel is a graduate of the University of California, Berkeley, where he earned a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration. He is currently residing in San Francisco, California.



Experience the Grand Canyon from a new perspective.

Grand Canyon Helicopter Flight

Extensive flight below the Rim of the Grand Canyon!

Experience the Grand Canyon from a new perspective. This helicopter flight is a must for anyone who wants to see the Grand Canyon from a different point of view. The flight is a 30-minute tour that takes you to the bottom of the canyon and back. You will see the Grand Canyon from a different perspective and see the Grand Canyon from a different point of view. The flight is a 30-minute tour that takes you to the bottom of the canyon and back. You will see the Grand Canyon from a different perspective and see the Grand Canyon from a different point of view.

Tour Booking Code:

Tour Booking Code: G-02 adult, \$499

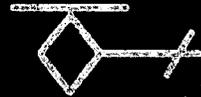
Tour Booking Code: G-02 adult, \$499



GRAND CANYON *Ranch*



- ★ *Compass Time Cabarets*
- ★ *Authentic Indian Feasts*
- ★ *Grand Canyon Helicopter Trips*
- ★ *Guided Hikes by P. Rabe & Lutz de Salazar*
- ★ *Horseback Riding with Kates & Debra de Salazar*
- ★ *Live Cowboy Entertainment*
- ★ *Old Fashioned Western Hospitality*
- ★ *Western Restaurant & Bar*
- ★ *Romantic One Night Getaways*



Grand Canyon Ranch

grandcanyonranch.com

Local 702.736.8787 • Toll Free 1.800.339.8727

annet, Channel J and ITV

American West in a frontier. Fine enters old traditions of the American West to explore our 165 year old long hair cattle. Only here you can see a spectacular to be entered in the Grand Canyon itself. For those in then mount your horse next day and it's a time to live on the edge of the year the lost art of cowboy riding.



For entertainment that you might you will be entertained by our professional entertainers on any night. You can see the best of the old and new in the traditions of show dance, the traditional Spotted Saddle dance, and listening to the songs that helped make the West famous. You may even be lucky to see the world's largest Snake and show a musical performed with the cowboy playing *Dead at the*

restaurant and bar which is promoted by the glow of an open fire and daily from 11am to 10pm for walk in customers depending on the season. It includes three Western style meals—breakfast, heritage dinner,



GRAND CANYON RANCH HEADQUARTERS IS LOCATED AT:

3750 E. Diamond Bar Road, Mesquite, AZ 85349

Ranch phone number is 702-736-8787

Or you can call toll free 1-800-359-8727

DIRECTIONS FROM LAS VEGAS

Using a map, you can find the location of the Grand Canyon Ranch. The map shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Las Vegas. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Boulder City. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Dolan Springs. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Kingman.

Using a map, you can find the location of the Grand Canyon Ranch. The map shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Las Vegas. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Boulder City. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Dolan Springs. The map also shows the location of the ranch in relation to the city of Kingman.

Las Vegas

Boulder City

Diamond Bar Rd.

95

93

Pace Ferry Road

Dolan Springs

66

68

Laughlin

Kingman

40

For reservations please call 7am to 10pm

702-736-8787 or 1-800-359-8727

FOR MORE INFORMATION

www.grandcanyonranch.com and www.hellusa.com

email: rsc@hellusa.com

HISTORIC WORKING CATTLE RANCH AS FEATURED ON

BBC, TLC, FOX, GMTV, Travel Channel

When at The Ranch, you'll capture the spirit of the American West. Enjoy the history of the century. Cowboys, you'll stay in a historic log cabin or wagon and have to get on a horse to get to our remote, long-gone cowboy town. This is a true experience of the cowboy life. We'll take you to the heart of the country. You'll see the first night in a cabin that was built in 1870. Most of all, it's a cowboy's life. You'll see the cowboy and not so cowboy life from the inside.

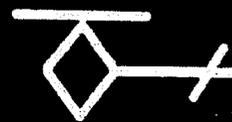
Wood Cabin 7 Stays All cabins are built with custom built, hand-crafted wooden interiors, porches, and decks. The cabins are comfortable and well-furnished with rustic amenities such as saddles and wagon wheels. The cabins are open year-round. They were built in 1870. Each has a queen size bed and some with a single bed in the loft area. All separate bathroom with an antique cowboy bathtub or shower and fireplace or heater. Large cabins feature a queen size bed, two single beds in the loft area, full separate bathroom with an antique cowboy bathtub and fireplace or heater. Daily maid service is included.

Wood Tipi Stays Each hand-crafted authentic Indian Tipi is painted with different symbols. They come with a comfortable double bed and warm bedding. An additional rollaway bed may be added to larger Tipis. Tipi accommodations are seasonal and are available weekly from 11th through November 15th.

Each of our cabins has a fireplace and a view of the great outdoors. The rest of our cabin is open daily. Our night guests can buy a proxy to have a view of the great outdoors.

EXHIBIT 7

Grand Canyon Ranch



Grand Canyon Ranch

**Historic 165 square mile Guest Ranch
located near the West Rim of the
Grand Canyon - Just 2 hours
drive or 40 minutes by
helicopter from Las Vegas**

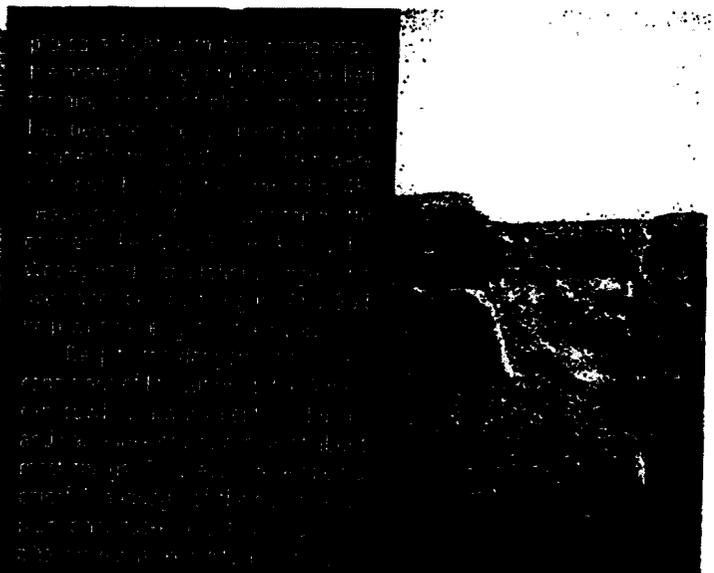
Including Exclusive Buffalo Safaris



Parade - Grand Canyon Ranch

Cowboys and Wranglers

Cowboys and wranglers are the heart and soul of the American West. They are the men who have shaped the way we live, work, and play. From the days of the Old West to the present, they have been the backbone of the cowboy culture. They are the men who have taught us the value of hard work, honesty, and respect. They are the men who have shown us the way to a better life. They are the men who have made the American West what it is today. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of purpose and meaning. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of pride and honor. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of community and belonging. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of hope and optimism. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of peace and tranquility. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of joy and happiness. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of love and compassion. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of life and hope. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of meaning and purpose. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of pride and honor. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of community and belonging. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of hope and optimism. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of peace and tranquility. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of joy and happiness. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of love and compassion. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of life and hope. They are the men who have made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of meaning and purpose.



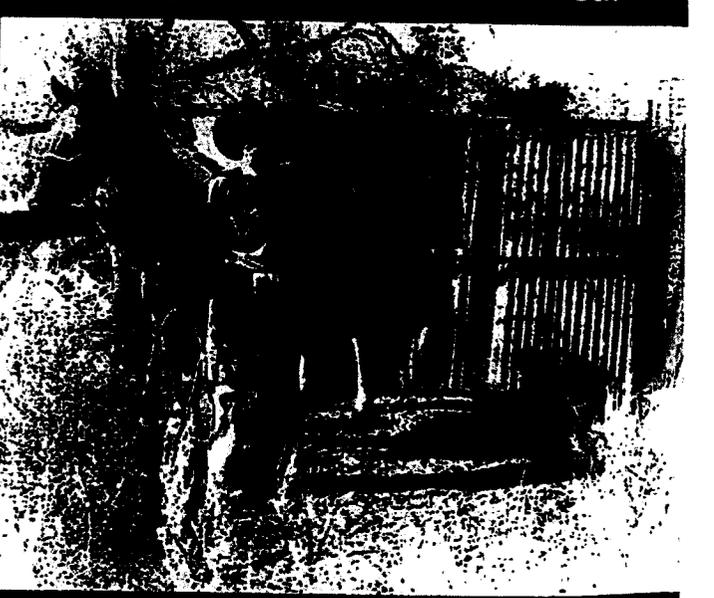
Close-up of a horse or person in a dark setting - GCR



Close-up of a person's face - GCR



White tent in a field - GCR

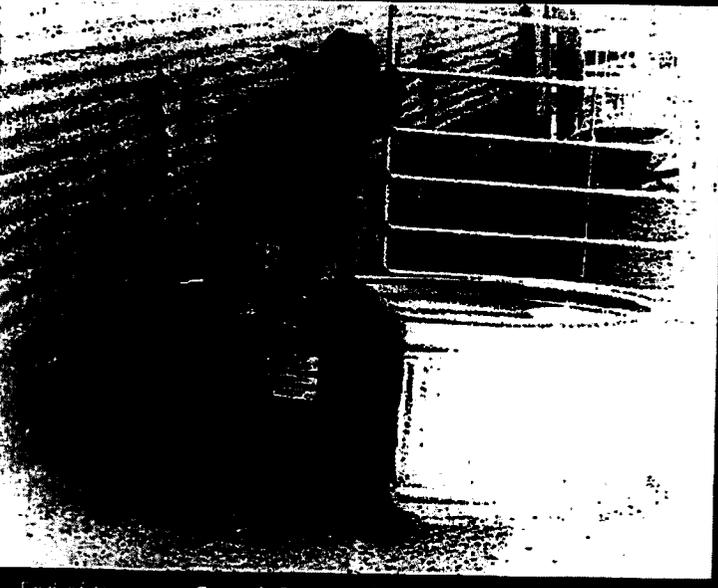


Person in a field with a horse - Grand Canyon Ranch



Cowboy on a horse - GCR

The cowboy is a symbol of the American West. He is a man of courage, strength, and honor. He is a man who has lived a life of adventure and risk. He is a man who has taught us the value of hard work, honesty, and respect. He is a man who has shown us the way to a better life. He is a man who has made the American West what it is today. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of purpose and meaning. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of pride and honor. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of community and belonging. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of hope and optimism. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of peace and tranquility. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of joy and happiness. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of love and compassion. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of life and hope. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of meaning and purpose. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of pride and honor. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of community and belonging. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of hope and optimism. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of peace and tranquility. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of joy and happiness. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of love and compassion. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of life and hope. He is a man who has made the American West a place where we can all find a sense of meaning and purpose.



End of the day - Grand Canyon Ranch

Cattle

Grand Canyon Ranch raises Charolais cattle, which are free to roam over 100,000 acres of beautiful, diverse terrain. The Charolais breed is a natural beef producer, known for the preferred quality of its beef. The Charolais was the first and largest breed to come from France, imported to America in 1825. Much of the breed's genetic diversity comes from a wide range of crosses in the early 1800s. European breeders often crossed their cattle with the heavy, muscular animals of the original Spanish breed, which was bred with the immense strength and productivity of the French, because the Spanish breed had the reputation of being the best of its kind. The Charolais breed is a result of this hybridization, producing a breed that is known for its size, strength and productivity.

Why Cattle Branding?

For centuries, the trade in livestock has been a vital part of the American economy. The cattle industry has been a major source of food and fiber for the United States. The industry has also been a major source of employment, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West.

The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West.

From the early days of settlement, the industry has been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West.

The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West.

The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West. The industry has also been a major source of revenue for the government, particularly in the West.



Charolais Cattle - Grand Canyon Ranch



Charolais Cattle - Grand Canyon Ranch



Charolais Pasture - Grand Canyon Ranch



Cowboys Rest - Grand Canyon Ranch

The Buffalo, America's famed icon

Grand Canyon Ranch – February 2014



the buffalo is a symbol of strength and resilience. It has been a part of the American landscape for centuries, and its image has become a powerful icon of the West. The buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.

The buffalo is a symbol of the American West, a region that is known for its rugged beauty and its rich history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.

The Buffalo Are Back at Grand Canyon Ranch!

Grand Canyon Ranch is proud to announce the return of the American Buffalo to the Grand Canyon Ranch. The buffalo is a symbol of the American West, a region that is known for its rugged beauty and its rich history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.

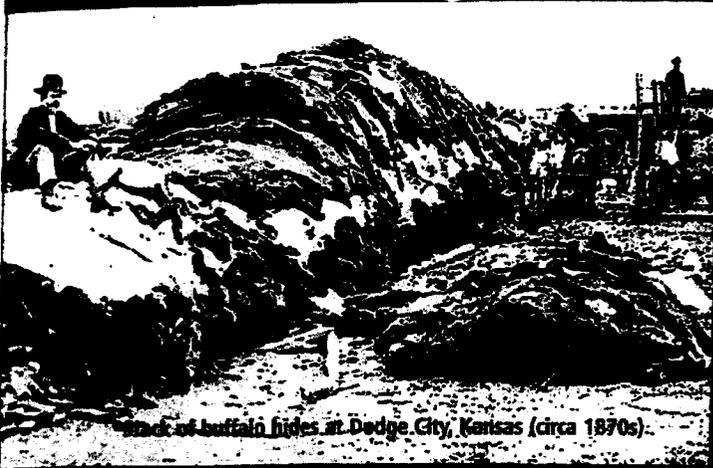
Like the American and the Buffalo, it is a symbol of the American West. The buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.

In the American West, the buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.

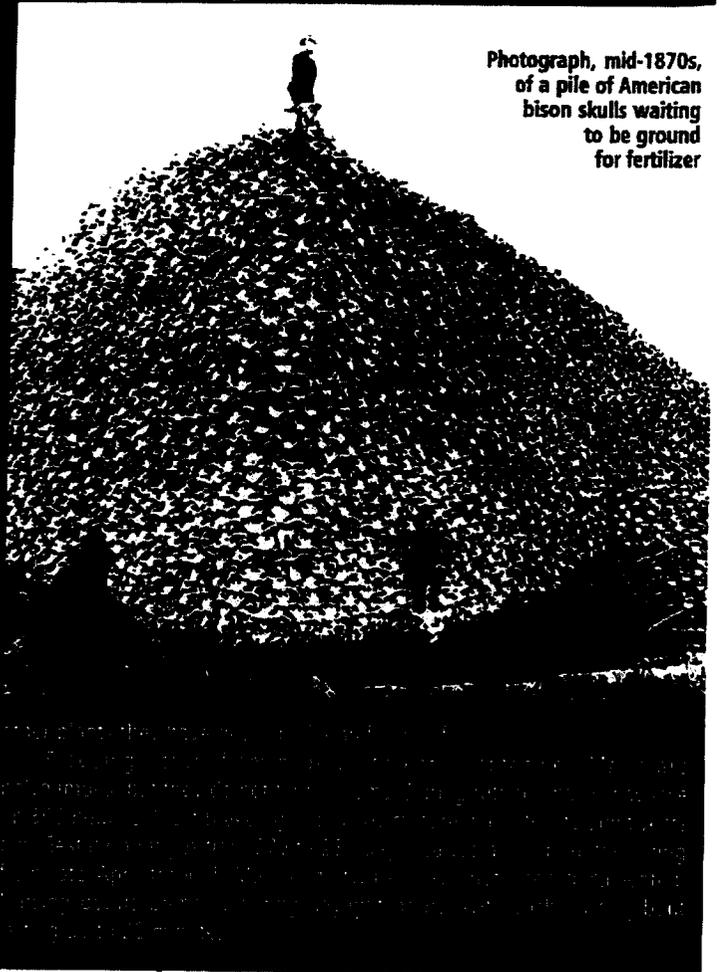
A special treat for our guests is our one-of-a-kind Buffalo Safari Tour through areas where these magnificent animals can be seen in the wild. The buffalo are absolutely unique to America, and our guests are encouraged to photograph them against the backdrop of Grand Canyon Ranch. Think of being on safari in Africa, but just a stone's throw from Vegas.

Fascinating facts about the Buffalo

Buffalo are the largest members of the deer family. Adult males can weigh up to 2,000 pounds and stand 6 feet tall. The buffalo is a symbol of the American West, a region that is known for its rugged beauty and its rich history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American frontier, a time of exploration and discovery. It is a symbol of the American spirit, a spirit of adventure and risk-taking. The buffalo is a symbol of the American dream, a dream of a better life in a new land. The buffalo is a symbol of the American way of life, a way of life that is based on hard work and determination. The buffalo is a symbol of the American people, a people who are proud of their heritage and their history. The buffalo is a symbol of the American future, a future that is bright and full of promise.



Stack of buffalo hides at Dodge City, Kansas (circa 1870s).



Photograph, mid-1870s, of a pile of American bison skulls waiting to be ground for fertilizer

The bison was a keystone species in the Great Plains ecosystem, and its removal had a profound impact on the land and the people who lived there. The bison provided food, clothing, and shelter for the Plains Indians, and their presence helped maintain the health of the grasslands. The bison was also a vital part of the economy of the American West, and its removal led to the collapse of many bison-dependent communities. The bison is now a symbol of the American West, and its recovery is a major goal of conservation efforts in the region.

The bison was a keystone species in the Great Plains ecosystem, and its removal had a profound impact on the land and the people who lived there. The bison provided food, clothing, and shelter for the Plains Indians, and their presence helped maintain the health of the grasslands. The bison was also a vital part of the economy of the American West, and its removal led to the collapse of many bison-dependent communities. The bison is now a symbol of the American West, and its recovery is a major goal of conservation efforts in the region.



Grand Canyon Ranch - February 2010.

Grand Canyon Ranch

Arrive in Las Vegas by commercial scheduled flight to McCarran International Airport. Check in, board the train to get to our exclusive Air Terminal.

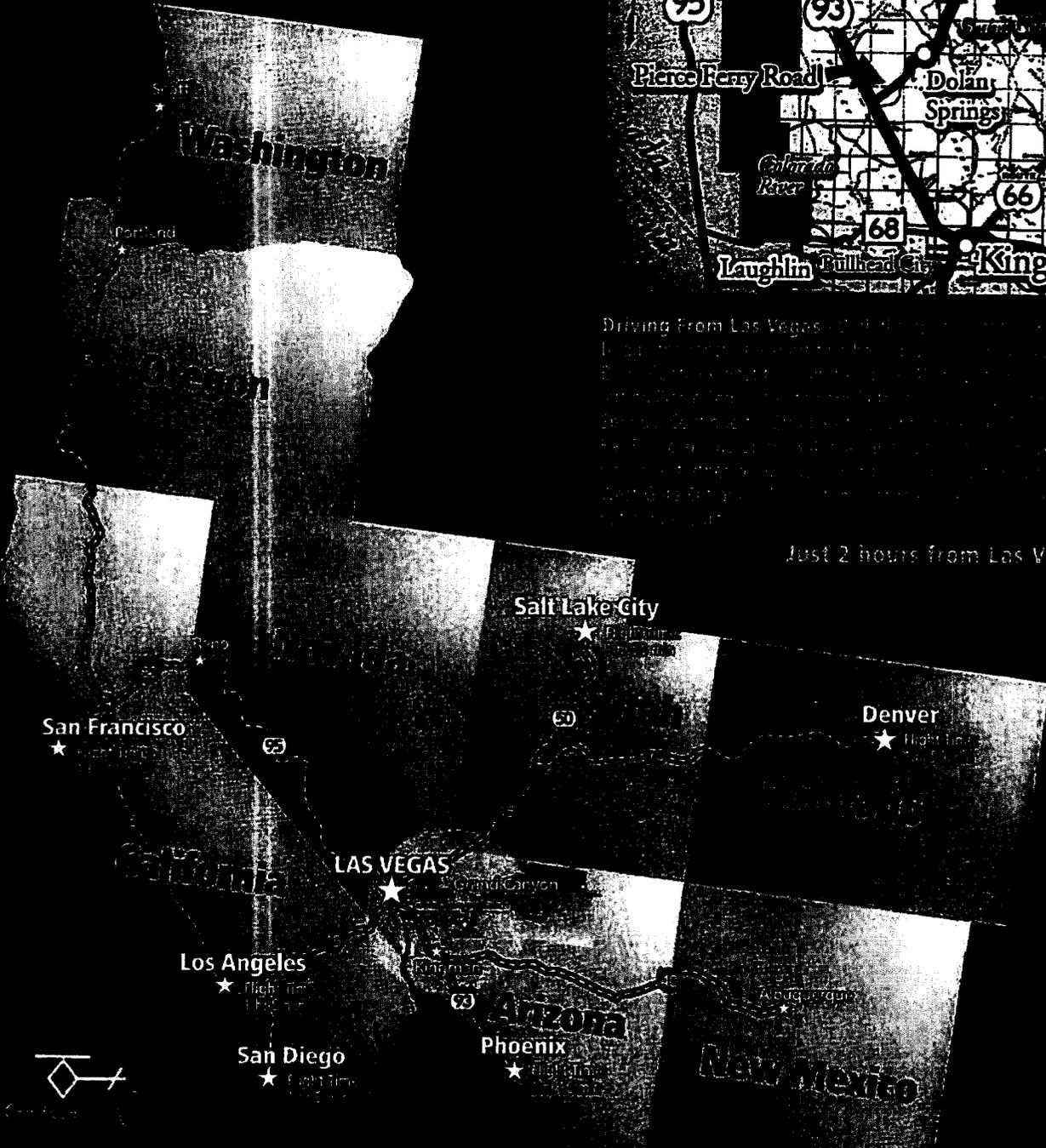
Flying From Las Vegas - In our private Helicopter USA, you can enjoy a private helicopter tour of the Grand Canyon. The helicopter will take you to the Grand Canyon in just 40 minutes. The helicopter will take you to the Grand Canyon in just 40 minutes. The helicopter will take you to the Grand Canyon in just 40 minutes.

Just 40 minutes from Las Vegas
by Luxury Helicopter!



Driving From Las Vegas - Drive north on I-15 to Boulder City, then east on Diamond Bar Rd. to Grand Canyon Ranch. The drive is approximately 2 hours from Las Vegas. The drive is approximately 2 hours from Las Vegas. The drive is approximately 2 hours from Las Vegas.

Just 2 hours from Las Vegas by Car!



GRAND CANYON RANCH IS LOCATED AT:
3750 E. Diamond Bar Rd., Meadview, AZ 85444
Phone: (602) 715-3196

Grand Canyon Ranch Overnight Accommodations

Capture the spirit of the American West as you enjoy the solitude of a Genuine Pine Cabin or Authentic Indian Tipi

Experience the centuries old traditions of the American Cowboy as you step back in time on a Guided Horseback Ride and Buffalo Safari or Horse-drawn Wagon Ride and Buffalo Safari. Savor authentic Western cuisine while surrounded by the glow of an open fire and candlelit tables in our historic Ranch House, then relax in our "Diamond Bar" and enjoy some true, old-fashioned Western hospitality. Each evening is a time to relax in romantic privacy, or join our cowboys in some rousing campfire songs under a canopy of stars so close you'd swear you could touch them.



3750 East

Grand Canyon Ranch
3750 East
Meadview, Arizona, 86444 USA ★ Reservations: 702-736-8775

GCR000041

Grand Canyon Ranch

Genuine Pine Cabin Stays

All cabins are detached, each one custom built, have beautiful woodwork interiors, porches all with spectacular views and containing authentic western artifacts such as saddles and wagon wheels. The cabins are open year round. Our western standard cabin has a queen size bed and some with a single bed in the loft area, full separate bathroom with an antique cowboy bathtub or shower and fireplace or heater. Large cabins feature a queen size bed, two single beds in the loft area, full separate bathroom with an antique cowboy bathtub and fireplace or heater. Daily maid service is included.

Overnight Stays Include

- * Overnight accommodation in a Genuine Pine Cabin.
- * Three Western-style meals per day.
- * Campfire accompanied with live nightly Cowboy Entertainment.
- * Ranch Activities including opportunity for Guided Horseback Ride and Buffalo Safari, or Horse-drawn Wagon Ride and Buffalo Safari (payable locally), roping and demonstrations (depending on season).

NOTE: Our Genuine Pine Cabin Stays are designed to accommodate up to 4 people. Cabins with 2 beds are available for 2 people, cabins with 3 beds are available for 3 people, and cabins with 4 beds are available for 4 people.



Cabin with fireplace and a Queen Bed, Heater & Bath.



Large Cabin with 2 Single Beds, Queen Bed, Heater & Bath.

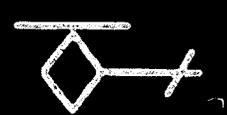
Booking Code & Information

CODE	OCCUPANCY
CH1	Single (Queen Bed)
CH2	Twin Share (Queen Bed)
CH3	Triple Share (Queen Bed)
CH4	Quad Share (Queen Bed)

GRAND CANYON RANCH is a 27,000-acre, family owned and operated resort. Located in the heart of the Grand Canyon National Park, our resort offers a unique blend of natural beauty and western hospitality. We are committed to providing our guests with an unforgettable experience in the heart of the Grand Canyon.

GRAND CANYON RANCH is a 27,000-acre, family owned and operated resort. Located in the heart of the Grand Canyon National Park, our resort offers a unique blend of natural beauty and western hospitality. We are committed to providing our guests with an unforgettable experience in the heart of the Grand Canyon.

GRAND CANYON RANCH is a 27,000-acre, family owned and operated resort. Located in the heart of the Grand Canyon National Park, our resort offers a unique blend of natural beauty and western hospitality. We are committed to providing our guests with an unforgettable experience in the heart of the Grand Canyon.



Grand Canyon Ranch



Tipi Stay Description

Each hand-crafted authentic Indian Tipi is painted with different symbols. They come with a comfortable double bed and warm bedding. An additional roll-away bed may be added to larger Tipi's. Tipi accommodations are seasonal and are available yearly March 15th through November 15th.

Includes

- ★ Overnight accommodation in an Authentic Indian Tipi
- ★ Three Western-style meals per day.
- ★ Campfire accompanied with live nightly Cowboy Entertainment.
- ★ Ranch Activities including opportunity for Guided Horseback Ride and Buffalo Safari, or Horse drawn Wagon Ride and Buffalo Safari (payable locally), roping and demonstrations (depending on season).

NOTE: Dressing and hair care are an additional charge and subject to availability. Horseback riding is available for both experienced and novice riders. Most horseback riding is limited to the Grand Canyon area. Please inquire.

Booking Code & Information

CODE
TH1
TH2
TH3

OCCUPANCY

Single 1
 Twin Share 2
 Triple Share 3

BOOKING: Bookings for this package are available through our website, www.grandcanyonranch.com, or by calling 702-730-3787. RESERVATIONS: Reservations for this package are available through our website, www.grandcanyonranch.com, or by calling 702-730-3787. CANCELLATION: Cancellations for this package are available through our website, www.grandcanyonranch.com, or by calling 702-730-3787.



GRAND CANYON RANCH is a family-owned and operated business. We are committed to providing our guests with a unique and memorable experience. Our accommodations are hand-crafted and feature authentic Indian art and design. We offer a variety of activities and entertainment, including guided horseback riding, buffalo safaris, and cowboy entertainment. Our location is in the heart of the Grand Canyon area, providing easy access to the park and its stunning views. We are proud to be a part of the Grand Canyon community and look forward to welcoming you to our ranch.



Experience the Spirit of the American West

Entertainment and Dining

Day and night you will be entertained by our professional western musicians. Nightly you can snuggle around a blazing log fire with millions of stars above, the back drop of Spirit Mountain while listening to the songs that helped make the West famous. You may even be lucky enough to hear a celebrity musician play! One evening, Benji guitarist Richie Sambora, guest jammed with our cowboys, playing such hits as "Wanted Dead or Alive."



Complete Art Collection available in Canyon Entertainment Center



Elizabethe, Canyon Entertainment Center, Canyon Ranch

Enjoy authentic western home cooking served in our Historic Ranch House. Sit back and relax while our barbershops are buffed by the glow of an open fire and candlelit tables and the charm of old-fashioned hospitality. All self-drive overnight stays include three Western-style meals breakfast, lunch and dinner.



Western-style meals served in the Ranch House

Optional Ranch Activities

To The Edge and Beyond Grand Canyon By Helicopter

Tour Description

The Grand Canyon is a truly spectacular sight. Grand Canyon Ranch has a unique perspective on this natural wonder. Our helicopter tour is the only one in the world that takes you over the entire Grand Canyon. You will see the entire canyon from the rim to the bottom. Our helicopter will take you over the entire canyon, including the Grand Canyon Skywalk, the Grand Canyon Railway, and the Grand Canyon National Park. You will see the entire canyon from the rim to the bottom. Our helicopter will take you over the entire canyon, including the Grand Canyon Skywalk, the Grand Canyon Railway, and the Grand Canyon National Park. You will see the entire canyon from the rim to the bottom. Our helicopter will take you over the entire canyon, including the Grand Canyon Skywalk, the Grand Canyon Railway, and the Grand Canyon National Park.

Booking Code & Information

TO THE EDGE & BEYOND GRAND CANYON BY HELICOPTER

TOUR CODE

G-19

TIME PER BOOKING

2 hours

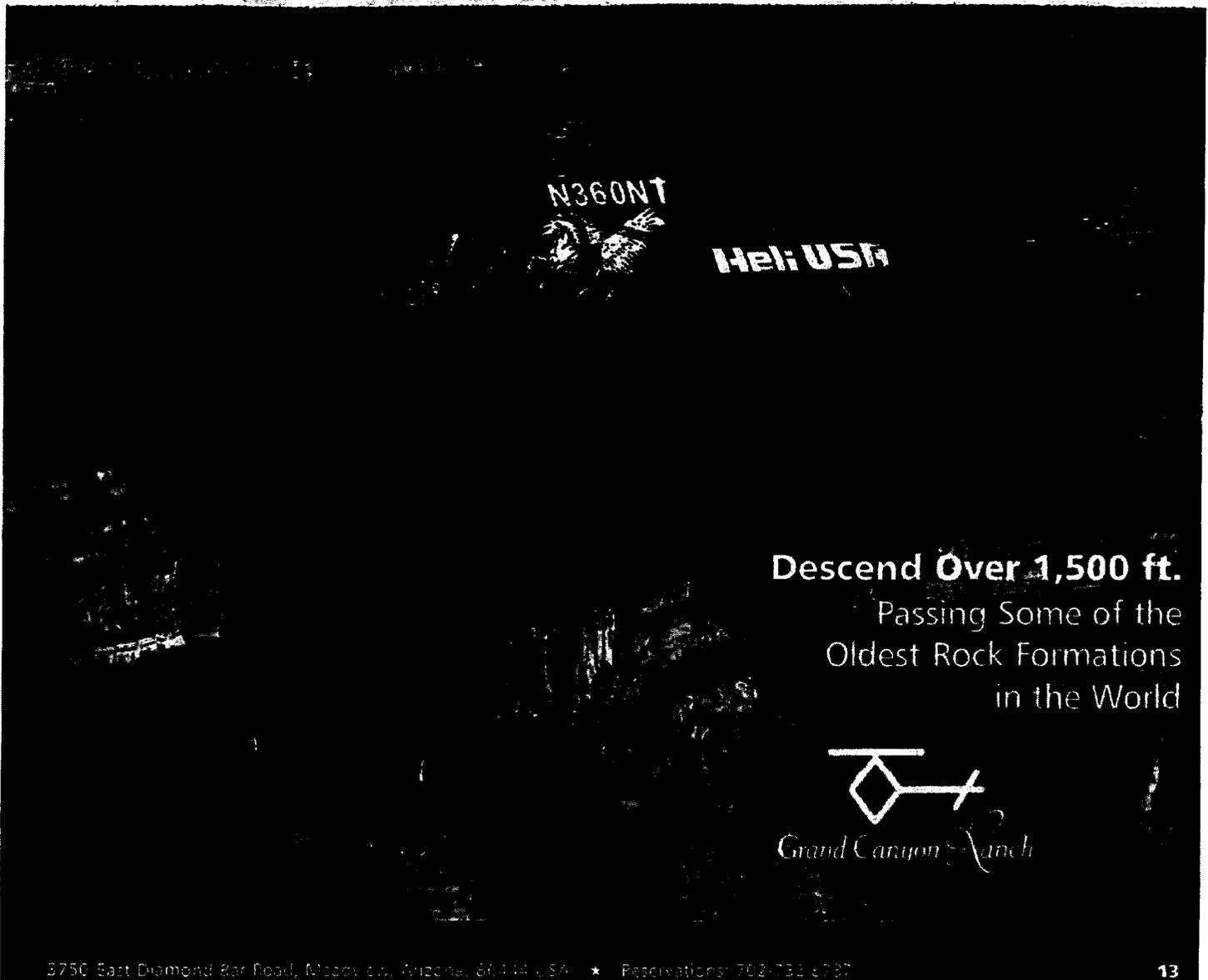
MAX. PASSENGERS

16 per day

TOUR OPERATES

7/15

SEASON: This tour operates from May 15th to September 15th. It is subject to weather conditions. The tour is not operated during inclement weather. The tour is not operated during the winter months. The tour is not operated during the summer months. The tour is not operated during the fall months. The tour is not operated during the spring months.



Descend Over 1,500 ft.

Passing Some of the
Oldest Rock Formations
in the World



Grand Canyon Ranch

Optional Ranch Activities

Guided Horseback Ride & Buffalo Safari

Only at Grand Canyon Ranch can you experience a Guided Horseback and Buffalo Safari. This is a once in a lifetime opportunity to ride on a western horse and see the icon of the west, the buffalo, roaming in its natural environment. All the horse rides are designed for beginners, the horses are gentle and well trained and suitable for all ages - age 9 and over. Comfortably seated in your authentic western saddle you will follow your guide through the Joshua Trees lining the Historic Mormon Trail and up to Buffalo Point. You will have the opportunity to photograph wild buffalo and panoramic views of Sand and Iron Mountain.

GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDE & BUFFALO SAFARI CODE HR1

- ★ Guided horseback along the Joshua Tree Forest.
- ★ Ride a quarter horse as seen in the Wild West movies!
- ★ Track down Buffalo for camera photo opportunities!
- ★ Ride to the spectacular Buffalo Point
- ★ View Wild Buffalo in their natural environment

DURATION: 2.5 hours
NOTES: This activity is subject to change without notice. Please check with the Grand Canyon Ranch office for the most current information.

Sunset Horseback Ride & Buffalo Safari

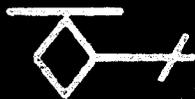
This is the ride to experience the beauty of Arizona at Sunset which unfortunately only happens once a day. On this extended ride you will wind your way through the Joshua trees and ranch cañons and make your way slowly to Sunset Hill. As you ride into the sunset you will begin to hear a cowboy, entertaining reminding you with songs of old. On reaching Sunset Hill a champagne toast awaits, more songs and the opportunity to photograph our wild buffalo. It is the perfect Arizona moment that you will never forget sitting on a western horse, looking west with the sun setting, the silhouette of buffalo and views of the mountain ranges stretching on most days over 100 miles.

SUNSET GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDE & BUFFALO SAFARI CODE HR2

- ★ Guided horseback along the Joshua Tree Forest.
- ★ Ride a quarter horse as seen in the Wild West movies!
- ★ Track down Buffalo for camera photo opportunities!
- ★ Ride to the spectacular Buffalo Point.
- ★ View Wild Buffalo in their natural environment.
- ★ Champagne toast with unparalleled views of Arizona, Nevada, California and Utah - over 100 miles.

DURATION: 2.5 hours
NOTES: This activity is subject to change without notice. Please check with the Grand Canyon Ranch office for the most current information.

Only at Grand Canyon Ranch ca



Grand Canyon Ranch

You experience a Buffalo Safari



Guided Sunset Horse-drawn Wagon Ride & Buffalo Safari

Horse-drawn Wagon Ride & Buffalo Safari



Climb aboard a covered wagon drawn by two beautiful Belgian Draft Horses. Go back in time as you follow the Old Mormon trail like the pioneers did long ago. As you climb through the Joshua tree forest your cowboy guide will fascinate you with tales of the history and wildlife of this historic ranch. On arrival at Buffalo Point you will be

in awe as you get your first views of the majestic lion of the west, the Buffalo. Having the opportunity to see these animals that used to roam the plains in their numbers and hear the story about their near extinction is an experience of the west definitely not to miss. From over seventy million animals to under three hundred in 25 years is a near extinction story as important to share with your family as the story of the pioneer.

HORSE DRAWN WAGON RIDE & BUFFALO SAFARI CODE WR1

- ✦ Board an authentic wagon for a journey on the Historic Mormon Trail.
- ✦ Experience a guided horse-drawn wagon ride along the tree lined Joshua Tree Forest.
- ✦ Track down Buffalo for camera photo opportunities!
- ✦ View Wild Buffalo in their natural environment.
- ✦ Ride to the spectacular Buffalo Point.

DURATION: 2 1/2 hours. Includes transportation to and from the Grand Canyon.

Sunset Horse-drawn Wagon Ride & Buffalo Safari

If you don't ride on a horse and want to share a great bonding experience with your family this time must not be missed to experience an Arizona sunset from Sunset Hill. You will board your wagon, just like settlers did, and climb your way through the Joshua trees and ranch canyons and make your way slowly to Sunset Hill. On the way your guide will tell you past our buffalo and tell you their fascinating story. On arrival you will be greeted with a glass of champagne or a toast from a cowboy entertainer serenades you with songs of old. It is the perfect Arizona moment that you will never forget looking west with the sun setting, the silhouette of buffalos and views of the mountain ranges stretching for most days over 100 miles.

SUNSET HORSE DRAWN WAGON RIDE & BUFFALO SAFARI CODE WR2

- ✦ Board an authentic wagon for a journey on the Historic Mormon Trail.
- ✦ Experience a guided horse-drawn wagon ride along the tree lined Joshua Tree Forest.
- ✦ Track down Buffalo for camera photo opportunities!
- ✦ View Wild Buffalo in their natural environment.
- ✦ Ride to the spectacular Buffalo Point.
- ✦ Cowboy entertainer signing western songs.
- ✦ Champagne toast with unparalleled views of Arizona, Nevada, California and Utah - over 100 miles.

DURATION: 2 1/2 hours. Includes transportation to and from the Grand Canyon.



Grand Canyon Ranch

Optional Ranch Activities

The Ideal Overnight Campout
to be a "City Slicker"



Grand Canyon Ranch Overnight Campout & Horseback Ride Adventure

Tour Description

Slay an extra night and experience this incredible overnight campout. Saddle up your horse and enjoy the centuries old traditions of the American cowboy as you step back in time on a guided overnight campout – an adventure not to be missed! Our 165 square mile historic working cattle ranch is the ideal location to be a “City Slicker.” Your journey starts as you ride through the Joshua Tree Line / Mormon trail through the Iron Basin, known as the Music Mountains of Arizona. Enjoy the spectacular panoramic views of Spirit Mountain as you climb into the vastness of the open range. At sunset you will reach your rustic Cowboy camp where a cold beverage awaits. Chow down on home cooked western cuisine while you relax in the company of your fellow Cowboys and Cowgirls. Relax under a canopy of stars and enjoy the history and stories of the outlaws from the Old West. Just after Sunrise and a freshly made cup of Cowboy coffee, it's time to saddle up and head back to the Ranch house for a hearty breakfast. Your overnight campout adventure promises to be the highlight of your vacation!

Includes

- ★ Your own Western quarter horse.
- ★ Cowboy guide.
- ★ Overnight stay at Turner Camp.
- ★ Western-style meal including dinner and breakfast.
- ★ Cowboy campfire.
- ★ Panoramic views of Iron Basin, Spirit Mountain and Music Mountains of Arizona.

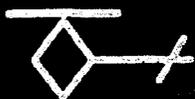
Booking Codes & Information

GRAND CANYON RANCH OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT & HORSEBACK RIDE ADVENTURE

TOUR CODE	G-18 / G-17 / G-16
MIN. PER BOOKING	1 person
MAX. PASSENGERS	12 per night
TOUR OPERATES	Daily (April through October)

DISABILITIES: People with disabilities may be required to use a wheelchair to participate.

NOTES: Age requirement for this tour is 12 years old and you must be able to ride a horse. Please contact us for more information. This tour is subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to modify or cancel this tour at any time. Please contact us for more information.



Grand Canyon Ranch

Grand Canyon Ranch High-End Exclusive Weddings Tailor-Made Weddings And Honeymoon Packages

Whether You are Getting Married or Renewing Your Vows, this is the Ultimate Location for Your Grand Canyon Wedding

Las Vegas is the wedding capital of the world with the crowds of duplicate mass-produced weddings. However only 47 minutes by helicopter and 2 hours by luxury coach is Grand Canyon Ranch which is one of the premier locations in the world for high-end exclusive private weddings. The ranch is 165 square miles of breathtaking scenery located only five miles from the West Rim of the Grand Canyon providing a myriad of opportunities for custom weddings.

Our aviation partner Heli USA Airways fleet of jet helicopters located at McCarran International Airport allows easy access to the ranch for guests from anywhere in the USA or around the world. For your guests on the way to the wedding these flights can include an aerial tour of the Grand Canyon, the opportunity of a lifetime.

The complete ranch can be booked exclusively for one of a kind custom-themed weddings, including overnight stays. Our experienced wedding staff will look after every detail.

An example below of the detail that can be achieved is the wedding of Lesley Gordon to Nigel Turner (Owner of Grand Canyon Ranch and Heli USA Airways). (Most of Lesley's guests came from the UK while many of Nigel's guests from the UK. The theme was Western which all guests enjoyed).

Specific Wedding Services Provided:

Exclusive Use of Historic Grand Canyon Ranch
Ranch exclusive for Wedding Event

Cabin Stays for Wedding Party Guests

27 guests standard overnight

Private Helicopter and Ground Transportation to Grand Canyon Ranch via the Grand Canyon

Alaska Jet Helicopters or Heli USA Helicopters via the Grand Canyon. 7-seater Helicopters for 12 people maximum weight.

Exclusive use of Sunset Hill for your Wedding Ceremony

The wedding ceremony at Sunset Hill, Eagles perched on the mountain, wagon and cowboy party on the mesa. The ceremony is \$5,000.00 including all wedding

Personal Wedding Coordinator

On-site and on-call staff available after 5:00pm.

Hair and Makeup Stylist

Professional on-site makeup stylist.

Private Chef

Exclusive chef for the wedding dinner, drinks and breakfast for the wedding party.

Authentic Western Attire for the Wedding Party

Exclusive handmade cowboy hats, boots of Heli USA Ranch, cowboy shirts, cowboy hats and cowboy boots. Exclusive cowboy hats and shirts made to order for the wedding party.

Floral Arrangements

Delivered to the ranch by a florist from Hawaii. A variety of floral arrangements for the wedding. 2,000.00 including taxes.

Custom Western Entertainment

Entertainment provided by Country Artists and other professional musicians. Professional Cowboys and cowgirls in cowboy hats.

Private Wedding Party Entertainers

Many acts were from Las Vegas.

Minister of Wedding Service

The minister was from Las Vegas.

Custom Wedding Jewellery

Silver on the hand and back of new pieces in Alpine Texas.

Honeymoon Cabin Retreat

Enjoyed Great breakfast in Cabin Stay.

Horseback or Wagon Buffalo Safari

Only at Grand Canyon Ranch can you experience a full day horseback and Buffalo Safari or Horse-drawn Wagon Ride and Buffalo safari.



Wedding of Lesley Gordon to Nigel Turner. Dinner at Grand Canyon Ranch.

Grand Canyon Ranch Tailor Made Weddings



Exclusive Venue



Private Chef



Lux Floral Arrangement



Private Wedding Helicopter



Custom Wedding Gown



Custom Menu



Floral Arrangement



Old West Attire



Authentic Wagon Ride



2,000 Red Rose Centerpiece



Custom Wedding Jewellery



Custom Wedding Cake



Magician Entertainment



Custom Western Entertainment

GRAND CANYON RANCH TAILOR-MADE WEDDINGS:

TAILOR-MADE OPTIONS: Hair and Makeup Stylist, Floral Arrangements, Western Entertainment, Private Chef, Exclusive use of Grand Canyon Ranch Overnight Retreat, Exclusive use of Sunset Hill, Guided Horseback Riding and Buffalo Safari, Horse drawn Wagon and Buffalo Safari, Authentic Western Attire for Wedding Party, Custom Jewellery, Custom Wedding Cake, Photographic and Videography services, or any other special requests, please call Grand Canyon Ranch's Wedding Coordinator at 702.736.8767, fax 702.736.0835, or email Weddings@GrandCanyonRanch.com



and Special Groups

secluded events. Other activities that can be arranged include winter horse rafting, mountain biking, fishing and team building exercises.

Open year round.

The Ranch is open for the year at any season. It is the perfect location to enjoy the beauty of the desert and the warm weather. The weather is typically similar to Palm Springs, with warm days and cool nights. The staff and boys camp staff are available to help you plan your trip. The camp is located in a beautiful area with a variety of activities and a beautiful view of the desert. The staff is available to help you plan your trip. The camp is located in a beautiful area with a variety of activities and a beautiful view of the desert.

Other information.

Grand Canyon Ranch offers a variety of experiences for all ages. Whether you are a family or a group of friends, we have something for everyone. Our facilities are designed to provide you with a unique and memorable experience. From our award-winning spa to our world-class dining, we have everything you need for a perfect getaway. Our staff is trained to provide exceptional service and ensure your stay is nothing short of extraordinary. Contact us today to reserve your stay at Grand Canyon Ranch.

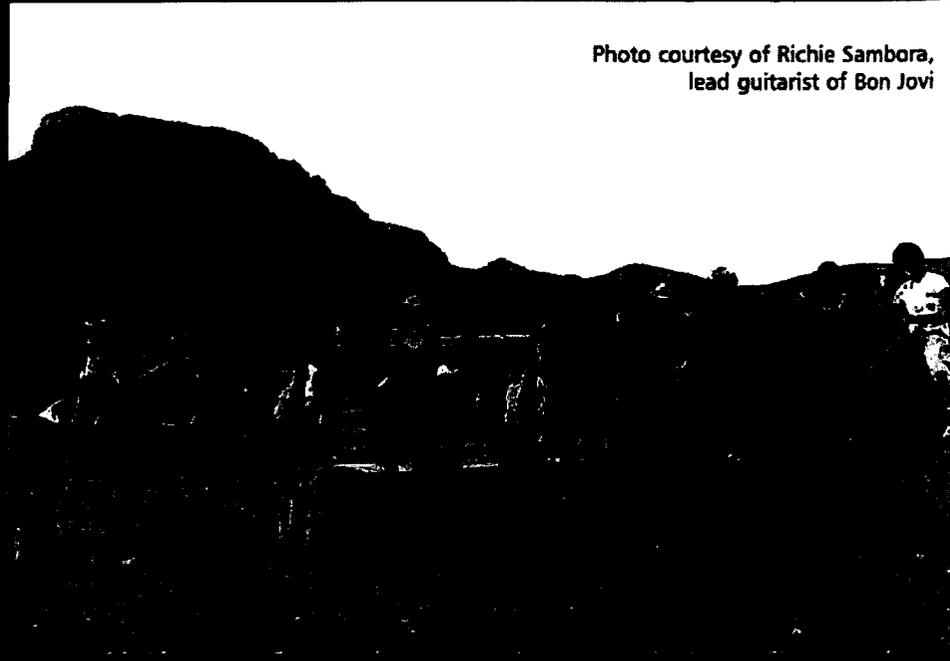


Photo courtesy of Richie Sambora, lead guitarist of Bon Jovi

Copyright © 2013 Grand Canyon Ranch. All rights reserved.

How many flowers can be made from a single seed? The answer is: as many as you want. And the same is true of the Grand Canyon Ranch. We are a place where the seeds of your dreams can grow.

Please contact our special events and group booking department for all business, retreat, corporate and board room needs. Grand Canyon Ranch is a premier destination for all your group needs.

Past events.

Grand Canyon Ranch has hosted a variety of events for our guests. From corporate retreats to family reunions, we have everything you need for a perfect getaway. Our staff is trained to provide exceptional service and ensure your stay is nothing short of extraordinary. Contact us today to reserve your stay at Grand Canyon Ranch.



Overnight Group Campsite at Grand Canyon Ranch



The Historic and Exclusive 165 square mile Grand Canyon Ranch



© 2005 Grand Canyon Ranch





Joshua tree - GCR

Granite rock - GCR



Six Western Experiences In Just One Day!



Historic 165 square mile Guest Ranch located near the West Rim of the Grand Canyon – Just 2 hours drive or 40 minutes by helicopter from Las Vegas



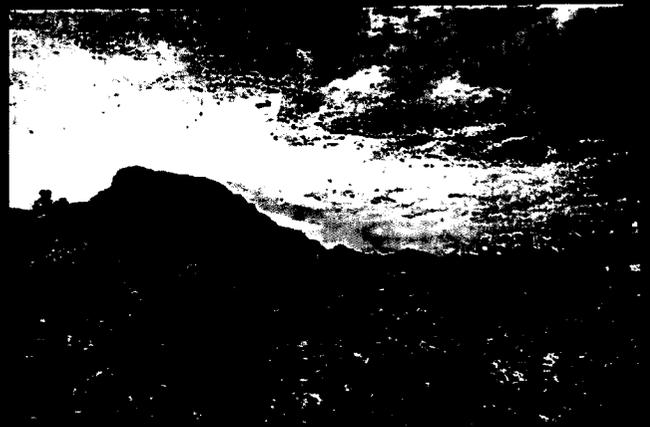
Grand Canyon Ranch Overnight Campout



Helicopter Flight Below the Rim of the Grand Canyon



Buffalo Safaris on 165 Square Mile Historic Ranch



See and Photograph Wild Buffalo



Sleep in a Pine Cabin with Views of Spirit Mountain



Horse-drawn Wagon Ride and Buffalo Safari

EXHIBIT 8

Check In Date: Sept 17 2012 Adults: 1 Children: 0  [OPTIONS / LANGUAGES »](#) [IATA TRAVEL AGENTS »](#)

Grand Canyon Ranch Has A Colorful History and is located next to Diamond Bar Springs, a place that has been known to Native Americans for 3,600 years.

The oldest inhabitants at the springs were the Cohina Indians whose roasting pits have been carbon dated back to circa 1800 B.C. In 1871 the Wheeler expedition first surveyed the springs during their exploration of the Grand Canyon. The Indians called the springs, Tanyaka Springs or Grass Springs.

Around 1880, after the Hualapai War, gold miners built a Stamp Mill to crush ore for the King Tut Gold Mine. They named the springs Guffan Springs. From the 1870's onwards the Mormons used the springs as a resting and watering place for wagon trains which used Diamond Bar Road. In May of 1888 the Hualapai Indian Tribe's first Ghost Dance ritual was held at these Springs. All participants were dressed in white and danced for five days and nights.

In the late 1800s Wellington Starky started a cattle ranch and called it Diamond Bar Ranch. In 1904 at the age of 41 a notorious gunfighter and cattle rancher called Tap Duncan bought the ranch to escape from his previous... "profession." It is believed Tap rode with Kid Curry and the hole in the wall gang.

Tap Duncan became one of the most well-known and widely respected pioneer cattlemen running over 2,000 head of cattle on over a million acres. His other ventures included involvement in the aforementioned King Tut Gold Mine. He was eventually killed at the ripe age of age of 74, ironically, run over by a car in Kingman, Arizona.

From 1915 onwards an unknown cowboy called Bruce Kiskaddon worked for Tap. He wrote about the ranch and in doing so started cowboy poetry. In 1915 cowboy poets were not popular but he was encouraged by Tap. The Los Angeles Times published his works for 30 years. "Rhymes and Ranches" published in 1947 is about Tap and Diamond Bar Ranch. Bruce became one of the most famous Cowboy Poets.



- [Guest Testimonials](#)
- [In the News](#)
- [Contact Us](#)

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort is a 2 hour drive from Las Vegas on the way to the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, or 30 minutes by Heli USA Airways' "Ferrari of the Skies"

© 2012 grandcanyonranch.com

Climb aboard a covered wagon drawn by two beautiful Belgian Draft Horses and go back in time as you follow the old Mormon trail like the pioneers did long ago. Your cowboy guide will fascinate you with tales of the history and wildlife of this historic ranch. You will be in awe as you get your first views of the majestic icon of the west—the bison. The story of the bison's near extinction is an experience not to miss.

[Click here for more information.](#)

Stay an extra night and experience this incredible overnight campout. Saddle up your horse and enjoy the centuries old traditions of the American cowboy as you step back in time on a guided overnight campout. Relax under a canopy of stars and relive the history and stories of the outlaws from the Old Wild West. Your overnight campout adventure promises to be the highlight of your vacation!

[Click here for more information.](#)

The Grand Canyon has sights that were once only seen by the mighty eagles. There is no other way to really experience the splendor of the Grand Canyon than with an incredible journey 1,500 feet below the rim. You will explore over 19 miles of spectacular beauty by soaring through millions of years of geological time and viewing some of the oldest rock formations in the world.

[Click here for more information.](#)



- [Guest Testimonials](#)
- [In the News](#)
- [Contact Us](#)

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort is a 2 hour drive from Las Vegas on the way to the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, or 30 minutes by Heli USA Airways' "Ferrari of the Skies"

© 2012 grandcanyonranch.com

Check In Date: Adults: Children:  [OPTIONS / LANGUAGES »](#) [IATA TRAVEL AGENTS »](#)



- [Guest Testimonials](#)
- [In the News](#)
- [Contact Us](#)

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort is a 2 hour drive from Las Vegas on the way to the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, or 30 minutes by Heli USA Airways' "Ferrari of the Skies"

© 2012 grandcanyonranch.com

Check In Date: Adults: Children:  [OPTIONS / LANGUAGES »](#) [IATA TRAVEL AGENTS »](#)

What happened here is the real deal, a slice of genuine Wild West history

The great ranches of the Old West are time capsules of the American frontier, where one can hear tales of gunfighters and desperadoes, wranglers and cowpokes, and cattle drives of a thousand miles up the dusty Chisholm and Goodnight-Loving trails to the railheads of Abilene, Dodge City and Denver. These historic ranches are the stuff of legend, and more than one classic John Ford western movie.

Yet right here, close to the gleaming casinos and luxury hotels of Las Vegas, is one of the great western ranches, the historic 165 square mile Grand Canyon Ranch Resort, which wrote an exciting chapter of its own in the settlement of northern Arizona. Part of the Mormon Trail ran through its land. Indians practiced their mysterious (and frightening!) ritual of the Ghost Dance here. In addition, a notorious gunfighter, Tap Duncan, settled here after riding with the real Hole in the Wall Gang. After he hung up his six-guns and became a somewhat reputable member of society, Tap bought the ranch then known as the Diamond Bar. He enlarged it to 1.45 million acres, and ran 10,000 head of cattle on it. After Tap's long tenure the Ranch passed into the hands of several owners, including Tap's daughters, a world champion rodeo rider, and finally was purchased by an Englishman from Stockport in northern England, a man with a passion for the Old West.

That would be me, your host at Grand Canyon Ranch.

On acquiring the Ranch, I found that its history had never been documented, so, with my wife Lesley, we set about reconstructing that history from the time of the Cohina Indians, who settled here nearly four thousand years ago. Surveys of the ranch by a professor of archeology were undertaken, along with numerous visits to local museums and area newspapers, plus interviews with descendants of families who once owned the property. Tap Duncan's grandson, a gentleman in his eighties and a guest at the ranch, held us spellbound with stories about the real Tap Duncan—a feared gunfighter in the tradition of Wild Bill Hickok and Doc Holliday, and whose brother was hanged for murder by the old corral at the entrance to the Ranch.

My fascination with Western lore began when I rode with my own outfit – the British Army, in Germany. As an officer flying VIPs and politicians in helicopters around the country and along the Berlin Wall, I dreamed about starting a helicopter sightseeing company of my own. The dream became reality with the formation of Hell USA Airways. After flying tourists for years over the Grand Canyon and Ranch, I made a bid to acquire the Ranch. It was pretty run down, but I welcomed enthusiastically the challenge to preserve its history and legends, and to restore the ranch to its former glory.

Join us as we delve into the exciting history of Grand Canyon Ranch Resort. What happened here is the real deal, a slice of genuine Wild West history just 2 hours from the Vegas Strip. I guarantee you'll enjoy the trip.

Nigel Turner,
Owner of Grand Canyon Ranch Resort

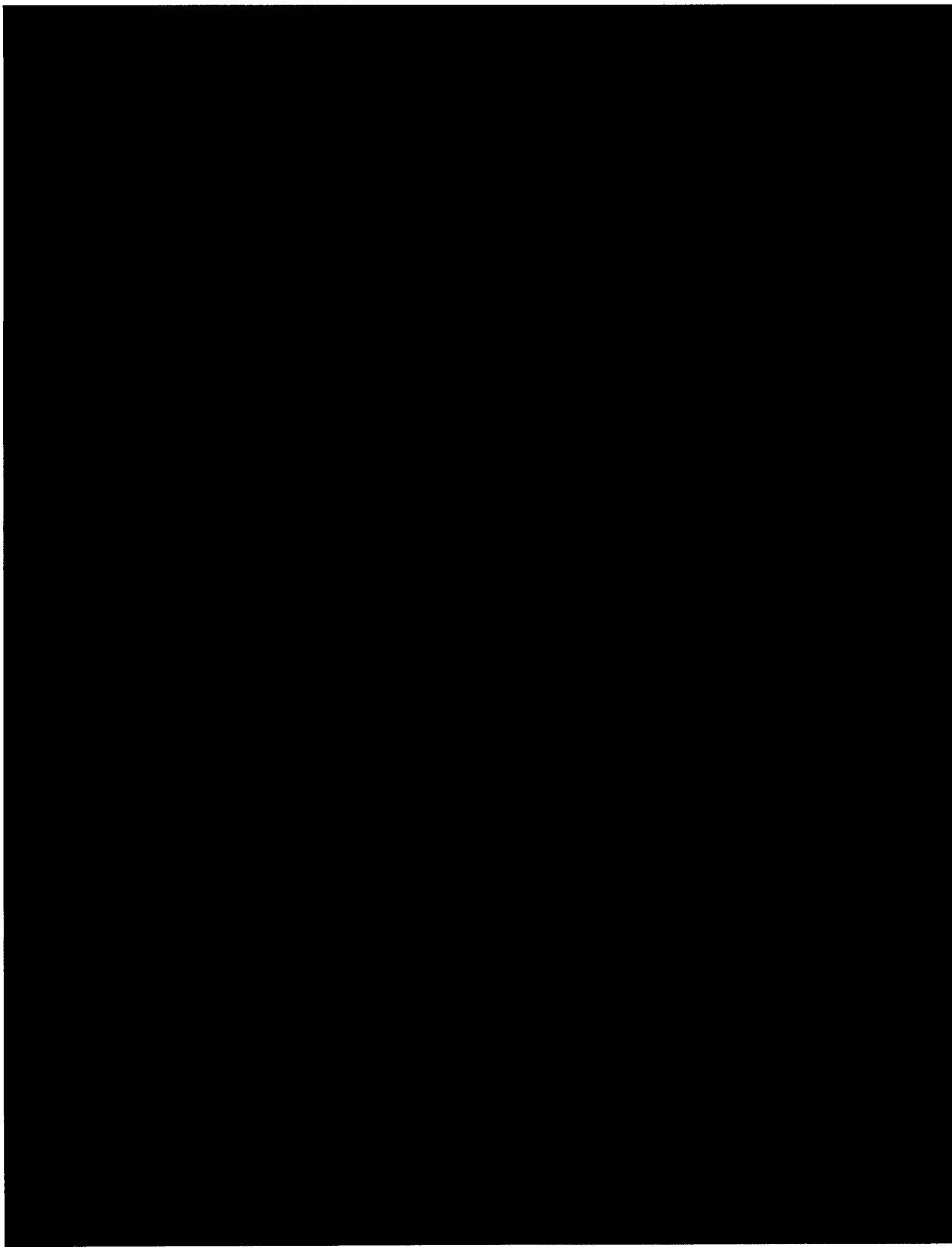


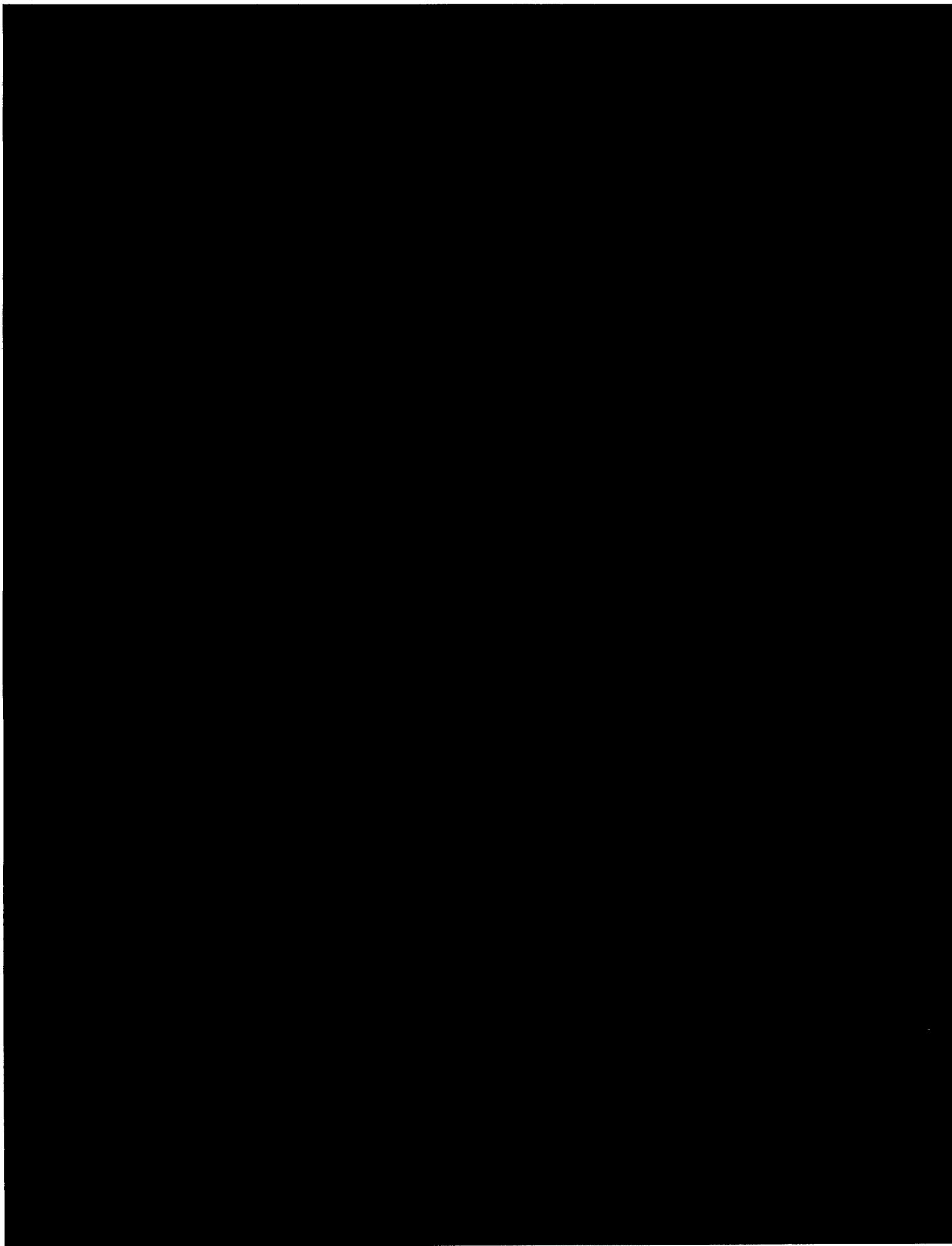
- [Guest Testimonials](#)
- [In the News](#)
- [Contact Us](#)

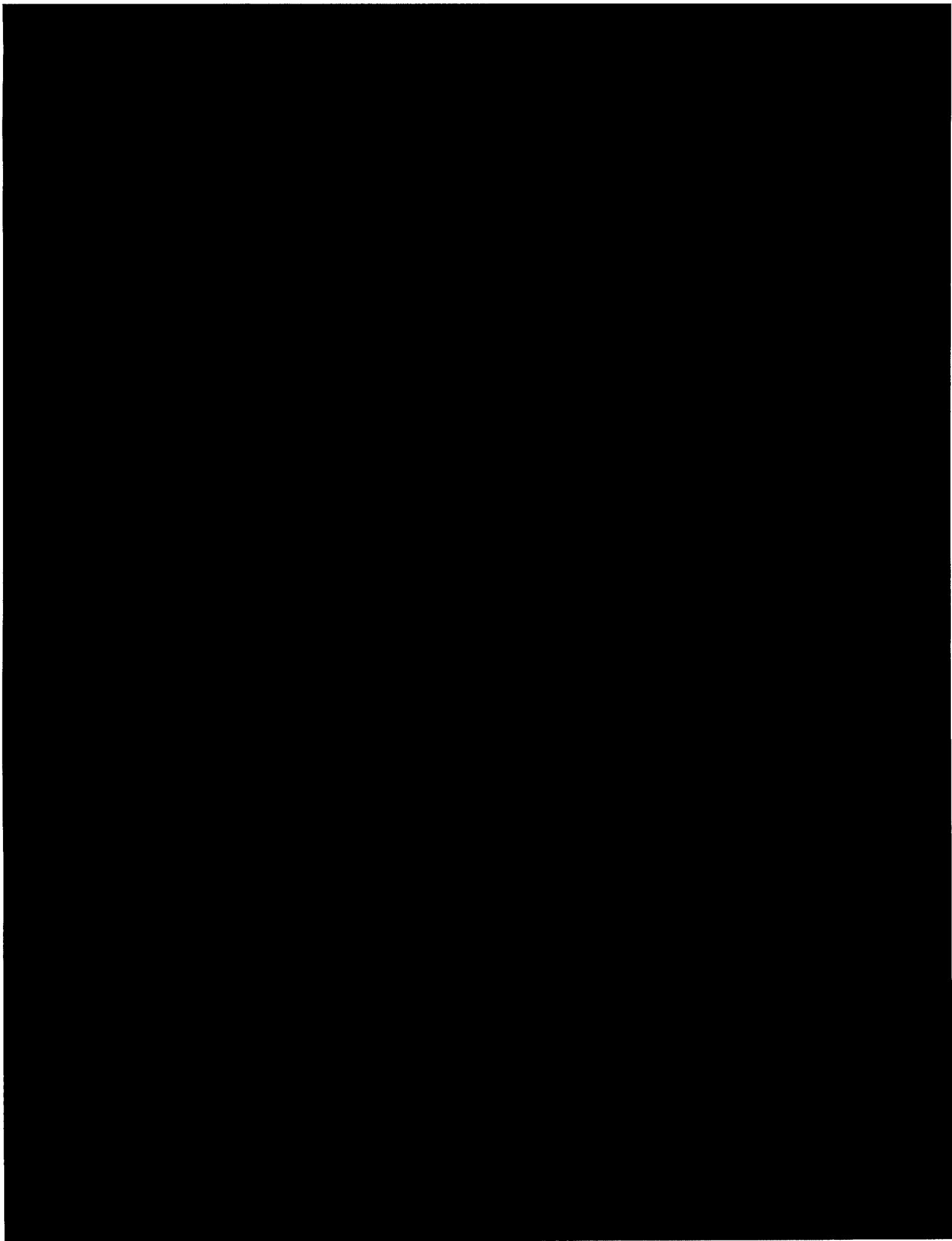
Grand Canyon Ranch Resort is a 2 hour drive from Las Vegas on the way to the West Rim of the Grand Canyon, or 30 minutes by Hell USA Airways' "Ferrari of the Skies"



- [In the News](#)
- [Contact Us](#)







Check In Date: Adults: Children:  [OPTIONS / LANGUAGES »](#) [IATA TRAVEL AGENTS »](#)

Optional Activities at Historic Grand Canyon Ranch Resort:

Only at Grand Canyon Ranch Resort can you experience a guided horseback ride on a western horse and see the icon of the west—the bison. You will follow your guide through the Joshua Trees lining the historic Mormon Trail and up to Bison Point while comfortably seated in your authentic western saddle where you will have the opportunity to photograph wild bison underneath panoramic views of Spirit and Iron Mountains.

[Click here for more information.](#)

EXHIBIT 9

+You Search Images Maps Play YouTube News Gmail Documents Calendar More -



grand canyon ranch
grand canyon ranch
grand canyon ranch reviews
grand canyon ranch (6 seconds)
grand canyon ranch - northwestern arizona



Sign in

Search

- Web
- Images
- Maps
- Videos
- News
- Shopping
- More
- Los Angeles, CA
- Change location
- Show search tools

Ad related to **grand canyon ranch** Why this ad?

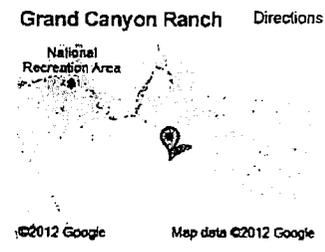
Grand Canyon Ranch Resort - Stay in Tipis, Pine Cabins.
www.grandcanyonranch.com/
 Enjoy Tours, Horseback Rides on West Rim.

Luxury Cabins Buffalo Safaris
 Helicopter Tours Dude Ranch Fun
 Horseback Rides Veges Packages

Grand Canyon Ranch Resort
www.grandcanyonranch.com/
 Dude Ranch provides overnight cabin and teepee stays. Includes information on the ranch and surrounding area.
 6 Google reviews

3750 E. Diamond Bar Ranch Road Meadview, AZ 86444
 (702) 736-8787

Lodging - Image and brochure copy ... - Overview



At a glance: helicopter tours · heli usa · usa airways · wagon ride · working cattle

Hotel class: 2 stars

More reviews: tripadvisor.com (87), venere.com (80), travelpod.com (79), tripadvisor.co.uk (87)

Feedback

Grand Canyon Ranch (Meadview, AZ) - Lodging Reviews ...
www.tripadvisor.com › Meadview › Meadview Specialty Lodging
 166 reviews - Price range: \$
 Grand Canyon Ranch, Meadview: See 166 traveler reviews, 158 candid photos, and great deals for Grand Canyon Ranch, ranked #1 of 1 specialty lodging in ...

Phantom Ranch - Grand Canyon Lodging, Hotel, Vacation, Camping ...
www.grandcanyonlodges.com/lodging-704.html
 Phantom Ranch: located in the Grand Canyon, itself. Reservations and full information for your IN-PARK accommodation provider, throughout the South Rim ...

Bar 10 Ranch at the Grand Canyon
www.bar10.com/
 Grand Canyon Ranch for vacation tours, hiking, camping, lodging and rafting convenient to Grand Canyon North Rim.

Grand Canyon West - Hualapai Ranch
www.grandcanyonwest.com/ranch.php
 Home » Tickets and Information » Hualapai Ranch. Overnight At Grand Canyon West. Grand Canyon West is privately owned and operated by the Hualapai ...

Grand Canyon Ranch in Meadview, AZ | Arizona Office of Tourism
www.arizonaguide.com › Hotels & Lodging
 Learn more about Grand Canyon Ranch in Meadview, AZ from the Arizona Office of Tourism. Visit ArizonaGuide.com today for complete details on Grand ...

Phantom Ranch Lodging & Dining | Hit the Trail
www.hitthetrail.com/phantom-ranch-lodging-dining
 Please note that I am not associated in any way with Grand Canyon National Park Lodges (which operates Phantom Ranch Lodge), Grand Canyon National ...

Grand Canyon Ranch Hotel - Meadview - United States - With 13 ...
www.hotels.com › ... › Arizona Hotels › Meadview Hotels
 Rating: 3.8 - 13 reviews
 Feb 26, 2012 - Great room deals for Grand Canyon Ranch in Meadview. View photos & 13 guest reviews | Average rating: 3.8 / 5. Check room availability at ...

Grand Canyon Helicopter and Ranch Adventure, Las Vegas ...
www.viator.com/tours/Las-Vegas/Grand-Canyon-Ranch-/d684-3422_G...
 Grand Canyon Helicopter and Ranch Adventure in Las Vegas. Find and book the Grand Canyon Helicopter and Ranch Adventure or other Las Vegas Helicopter ...

Grand Canyon Ranch | Heli USA News
www.heliusa.com/blog/?Tag=Grand%20Canyon%20Ranch
 Jul 30, 2012 - Posts with Grand Canyon Ranch on Grand Canyon tours and flights by helicopter, Las Vegas sightseeing tours by Heli USA, the World's ...

Ads related to grand canyon ranch

[Why these ads?](#)

Grand Canyon Ranch

www.tripadvisor.com/GrandCanyonRanch

Grand Canyon Ranch 156 Reviews Compare Prices, Reviews, Book Now!

Grand Canyon Ranch Tour

www.viator.com/grand-canyon

5-star rated Grand Canyon tours. Read real traveler reviews.

Grand Canyon Heli Tours

www.papillon.com/GrandCanyon

Book Grand Canyon Tour & Get 2 For. 1 Las Vegas Strip Flight For Free!

Helicopter Tours from Las Vegas - Airplane Tours from Las Vegas

Searches related to grand canyon ranch

[grand canyon ranch overnight](#)

[grand canyon ranch adventure](#)

[grand canyon ranch resort](#)

[grand canyon ranch at bottom](#)

[grand canyon ranch vacation](#)

[grand canyon ranch helicopter tours](#)

[grand canyon ranch reviews](#)

[grand canyon ranch holidays](#)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

[Next](#)

[Advanced search](#) [Search Help](#) [Give us feedback](#)

[Google Home](#) [Advertising Programs](#) [Business Solutions](#) [Privacy & Terms](#) [About Google](#)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing, AFFIDAVIT OF NIGEL TURNER was served by e-mail, hard copy by Federal Express upon the following:

Jennifer A. Van Kirk, Esq. [JVanKirk@LRRLaw.com]

Sean Garrison, Esq. [SGarrison@LRRLaw.com]

Cindy Villanueva, Esq. [Cvillanueva@LRRLaw.com]

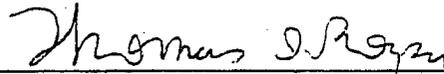
Lewis Roca Rothgerber LLP

40 North Central Avenue, Suite 1900

Phoenix, Arizona 85004-4429

Counsel for Opposer/Petitioner CR License, LLC

Dated: February 28, 2014



Thomas I. Rozsa

Attorney for Applicant/Registrant

Grand Canyon Ranch, LLC